

The CTAN Bibliography

Herbert Voß*

October 2, 2024

Contents

1 Bibliography data	1
2 Bibliography list by package name	2
References	129

1 Bibliography data

The data entries are saved as `@manual`, which can easily be changed by any editor via the replace function. If you are still using the old `bibtex` program instead of `biber`, you have to define your own bibliography style file (`.bst.`).

For `biber/biblatex` there exists an own `ctan.bbx` file which uses all the entry types listed in the following example:

```
@manual{ctan-a@poster,  
  title      = {The \texttt{a@poster} package},  
  subtitle   = {Support for designing posters on large paper},  
  author     = {Gerlinde Kettl and Matthias Weiser},  
  date       = {2016-06-24},  
  version    = {1.22b},  
  license    = {lppl},  
  mirror     = {https://mirror.ctan.org/macros/latex/contrib/a@poster},  
  url        = {https://ctan.org/pkg/a@poster},  
  annotation = {Provides fonts in sizes of 12pt up to 107pt and also makes sure  
                that in math formulas the symbols appear in the right size. Can  
                also create a PostScript header file for  
                which ensures that the poster will be  
                printed in the right size. Supported sizes are DIN A0, DIN A1,  
                DIN A2 and DIN A3.},  
}
```

`ctan.bbx` is based on `authortitle` which can be changed easily in the file.

Currently there are 6647 bibliography data entries. The file `ctan.bib` will be created new every day.

*hvoss@tug.org

2 Bibliography list by package name

A	2	B	8	C	18	D	29	E	34	F	40	G	46	H	51	I	54	J	57
K	59	L	60	M	70	N	78	O	82	P	83	Q	94	R	95	S	98	T	108
U	118	V	122	W	123	X	125	Y	127	Z	128								

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
AAAAA			
a0poster	Support for designing posters on large paper	Kettl, Weiser	281
a2ac	AFM to AFM plus Composites	Olšák	378
a2ping	Advanced PS, PDF, EPS converter	Szabó	473
a4	Support for A4 paper sizes	Poppelier, Braams	398
a4wide	”Wide” a4 layout	Holt, Lamy	261
a5comb	Support for a5 paper sizes	Wolczko	543
aaai-named	BibTeX style for AAAI	Patel-Schneider	387
aaai	AAAI style	Patel-Schneider	387
Aalok	LaTeX class file for the Marathi journal ‘Aalok’	Unknown	503
aastex	Macros for Manuscript Preparation for AAS Journals	AAS	133
abbr	Simple macros supporting abbreviations for Plain and L ^A T _E X	Thành	486
abbrevs	Text abbreviations in L ^A T _E X	Swift	469
abc	Support ABC music notation in L ^A T _E X	Gregorio	238
abc2mtex	Notate tunes stored in ABC notation	Walshaw	533
abnt	Typesetting academic works according to ABNT rules	Cherem	177
abntex2	Typeset technical and scientific Brazilian documents based on ABNT rules	Araujo	134
abntexto	LaTeX class for formatting academic papers in ABNT standards	Abreu	129
Aboensis	A late medieval OpenType cursive font	Syrjänen	471
abraces	Asymmetric over-/underbraces in maths	Grundlingh	241
abspos	Absolute placement with coffins	Hetland	256
abstbook	Books of abstracts	Havlik	250
abstr-collect	Print a collection of abstracts	Balemi	140
abstract	Control the typesetting of the abstract environment	Robertson, Wilson	414
abstyles-babel	Adaptable styles for use with Babel	Bautista	143
abstyles-orig	Adaptable BibTeX styles	Bode	155
academicons	Font containing high quality icons of online academic profiles	Fernandes	212
accanthis	Accanthis fonts, with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	482
accenti	Extra accented character macros, designed for Italian	Bosisio	157
accents-cs	Create a VF for the accents used in Czech/Slovak	Zlatuška	558
accents	Multiple mathematical accents	Bezoss López	321
accessibility	Create tagged and structured PDF files	Clifton	182
accfonts	Utilities to derive new fonts from existing ones	Smith	454
accsupp	Better accessibility support for PDF files	Oberdiek	370
achemso	Support for American Chemical Society journal submissions	Wright, Dahlgren	545
achicago-bst	Chicago Manual BibTeX style	Swift	469
achicago	Chicago Manual citations in L ^A T _E X	Swift	469
acm	ACM document style	Leichter	315
acmart	Class for typesetting publications of ACM	Veytsman	518
acmconf	Class for ACM conference proceedings	Vollmer	524
acmproc	Style option for ACM proceedings	Lamport	309
acmtrans	Class and BibTeX style for ACM Transactions	Lamport, Appel, Boyland	309
acro	Typeset acronyms	Niederberger	364
acroflex	Create a graphing widget in a PDF file	Story	463
acromake	Make commands for acronyms	Thompson	495
AcroMemory	Memory games in L ^A T _E X	Story	463
acronym	Expand acronyms at least once	Oetiker, Oberdiek	377

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
acronym209	An algorithm package developed for L ^A T _E X 2.09	Kewley	281
acroreloadpdf	Reload-the-current-PDF utility for Adobe Reader on Unix systems	Grahn	234
AcroSort	Sort sliced image into order	Story	463
acroterm	Manage and index acronyms and terms	Voß	530
acrotex-js	JavaScript files used by acrotex and other packages	Story	463
acrotex-web	Establish a page layout for an on-screen (PDF) document	Story	463
acrotex	The AcroTeX education bundle	Story	463
acroweb	Scripts to create interactive tests from a database	Mařík	337
acs	LaTeX 2.09 support for Advances in Control Systems	Unknown	503
active-conf	Class for typesetting ACTIVE conference papers	Robertson	412
actuarialangle	Angle symbol denoting a duration in actuarial and financial notation	Goulet	234
actuarialsymbol	Actuarial symbols of life contingencies and financial mathematics	Goulet, Beauchemin	234
adami	A DOS system for working with Tamil	Srinivasan	459
add-wes	A "book" style for Addison-Wesley house style	Barton-Davis, Mansfield	142
addfont	Easier use of fonts without L ^A T _E X support	Jørgensen	274
addindex	Add index entries to L ^A T _E X document	Gil	228
addliga	Access basic ligatures in legacy TrueType fonts	Miller	348
addlines	A user-friendly wrapper around <code>\enlargethispage</code>	Robertson	412
address	Generate form letters and address labels	Wester, Damrau	537
AddTeX2Eps	Use L ^A T _E X syntax on EPS figures, within Mathematica	Slavič	453
addtoluatexpath	Add paths to Lua packages and input T _E X files	Ewasiuk	207
adfathesis	Australian Defence Force Academy thesis format	Harker	249
adorn	OrnamentsADF font with T _E X/LaTeX support	Rees	407
adfsymbols	SymbolsADF with T _E X/LaTeX support	Rees	407
adhocfilelist	'\listfiles' entries from the command line	Lück	327
adigraph	Augmenting directed graphs	Cappelletti	169
adjmulticol	Adjusting margins for multicolumn and single column output	Veytsman	518
adjustbox	Graphics package-alike macros for "general" boxes	Scharrer	429
adobe-euro	Metric and map files for the Adobe Euro fonts	Unknown	503
adobecaslon	Adobe Caslon font in L ^A T _E X	Veytsman	518
adobemapping	Adobe cmap and pdfmapping files	Adobe	129
adobeornaments	Using ornaments in Adobe Fonts with LuaLaTeX or X ₃ L ^A T _E X	Granet	235
adrconv	BibTeX styles to implement an address database	Kielhorn	284
adrlist	Using address lists in L ^A T _E X	Spribille	459
adtrees	Macros for drawing adpositional trees	Benini, Gobbo	150
advdate	Print a date relative to "today"	Wagner	531
Advice	Extend commands and environments	Živanović	557
ae	Virtual fonts for T1 encoded CMR-fonts	Engbretsen	206
aeb-minitoc	Create mini-tocs	Story	464
aeb-mlink	Multi-line links with hyperref	Story	464
aeb-mobile	Format PDF files for use on a smartphone	Story	464
AeB Pro	Items from the AeB Pro Family of Software	Story	463
aeb-tilebg	AeB Tiling Backgrounds	Story	464
aeb_dad	A drag-and-drop matching game with PDF files	Story	464
aebenvelope	The AeB Pro eEnvelope System	Story	464
AeB slicing	An image slicer	Story	464
aebXMP	Add advanced metadata to PDF files	Story	464
aecc	Almost European Concrete Roman virtual fonts	Rivera	411
aeguill	Add several kinds of guillemets to the ae fonts	Roegel	417
aesupp	Special support for the æ character	Jørgensen	274
affilauthor	Tag author and affiliation information in a key-value style	P.	381
AFMtoPL (Clark)	Convert AFM files to PLs for use with dvitops	Clark	182
AFMtoPL (Elwell)	An early converter from AFM to PL	Elwell	205
AFMtopl (Wolczko)	Unix utilities for translating AFM files to PL	Wolczko	543
afparticle	Typesetting articles for Archives of Forensic Psychology	Veytsman	518

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
afterpackage	Add commands to package after it's loaded	Rozhenko	424
afterpage	Execute command after the next page break	Carlisle, L ^A T _E X Team	173
afthesis	Air Force Institute of Technology thesis class	Young	552
aguplus	Styles for American Geophysical Union	Daly	189
aiaa	Typeset AIAA conference papers	Kleb	287
aichej	Bibliography style file for the AIChE Journal	Schaber	429
aifont	Remap Computer Modern fonts	Collins	184
aiplans	A TikZ-based library for drawing POCL plans	Ge	??
ajl	BibTeX style for AJL	Nash	361
AkkTeX	A collection of packages and classes	Akkerman	130
akletter	Comprehensive letter support	Kielhorn	284
akshar	Support for syllables in the Devanagari script	Vũ	531
alatex	Abstract L ^A T _E X	Swift	469
albatross	Find fonts that contain a given glyph	Island of TeX	268
alchemist	Typeset alchemist and astrological symbols	Buxbaum	168
alegreya	Alegreya fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	482
aleph	Extended T _E X	Bilotta, T _E XLive	153
alertmessage	Alert messages for L ^A T _E X	Dupuis	200
AlfaSlabOne	The Alfa Slab One font face with support for L ^A T _E X and pdfLaTeX	Ebinger	201
alg	LaTeX environments for typesetting algorithms	Ulfberg	502
algotbox	Typeset Algotbox programs	Rivaud	411
algotrevived	A revival of Frutiger's Algol alphabet	Sharpe	444
algorithm2e	Floating algorithm environment with algorithmic keywords	Fiorio, Kokan	215
algorithmicx	The algorithmic style you always wanted	János	270
algorithms	A suite of tools for typesetting algorithms in pseudo-code	Brito, Williams	162
algpseudocodex	Package for typesetting pseudocode	Matt	339
algxpar	Support multiple lines of pseudocode	Moreira	353
aliascnt	Alias counters	Oberdiek	370
aligned-overset	Fix alignment at \overset or \underset	Krüger	303
alkalami	A font for Arabic-based writing systems in Nigeria and Niger	Tennent	482
alleqno	Automatic numbering of all equations	Thornburg	495
allrunes	Fonts and L ^A T _E X package for almost all runes	Werner	536
alltt	Everything in tt font, but obey commands and line endings	Lamport, Braams, L ^A T _E X Team	309
alltt2	Indented version of alltt	Wolczko, Lamport	543
almenbra	Almenbra fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	482
almfixed	Arabic-Latin Modern Fixed extends T _E X-Gyre Latin Modern Mono 10 Regular to full Arabic Unicode support	Hamid	245
alnumsec	Alphanumeric section numbering	Küster	307
alpha-persian	Persian version of alpha.bst	Shapour	444
alpha	Editor for the Macintosh with good T _E X support	Keleher	280
alphabib	Add alphabetical headers into citations	Hilléreau	257
alphalph	Convert numbers to letters	Oberdiek	370
alphanum-bst	Modified alpha BibTeX style	Thomas	494
alphanum	Sectioning commands for jura	Braun	160
alphanumb	A modification of alpha.bst	Thomas	494
alterqcm	Multiple choice questionnaires in two column tables	Matthes, Syropoulos, Dimou	340
altfont	Alternative font handling in L ^A T _E X	Kirsch	286
altnline	Line numbering in L ^A T _E X 2.09	Fortune	219
altsubsup	Subscripts and superscripts with square brackets	Labbé	308
altverse	Typesetting verse	Shipunov	448
ama	AMA manual of style citations	Kort, Trickey	300
ametsoc	Official American Meteorological Society L ^A T _E X Template	Papa, AMeteoS	385
amiri	A classical Arabic typeface, Naskh style	Hosny	263

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
amiweb2c-guide	How to install AmiWeb2c	Finnberg	214
amiweb2c	An Amiga port of web2C	Scherer	432
amnestyreport	A L ^A T _E X class for Amnesty International	Veytsman	??
ams-cd	AMSTeX Commutative Diagrams for L ^A T _E X	Hankerson	245
ams2bib	Convert AMS-TeX style bibliography entries to BibTeX	Werschulz	537
amsaddr	Alter the position of affiliations in amsart	Lelong	316
amsart	LaTeX document class for AMS math journal articles	The AMS	487
amsbook	LaTeX document class for AMS books	The AMS	487
amsbsy	Produce bold math symbols (AMS-LaTeX)	L ^A T _E X Team	488
amscd	AMS-LaTeX commutative diagrams	L ^A T _E X Team	488
amscdx	Enhanced commutative diagrams	Vermeer	517
amscls-doc	User documentation for AMS document classes	The AMS	487
amscls	AMS document classes for L ^A T _E X	The AMS	487
amsfonts	TeX fonts from the American Mathematical Society	The AMS	487
amslatex-primer	Getting up and running with AMS-LaTeX	Hirschhorn	258
amslatex	Mathematical enhancements for L ^A T _E X	The AMS	487
amslatexdoc-vie...	Vietnamese translation of AMSLaTeX documentation	Huynh	265
amsltx11	AMS-LaTeX, original version (obsolete)	The AMS	487
amsmath-it	Italian translations of some old amsmath documents	Ferrante, de Bari	212
amsmath	AMS mathematical facilities for L ^A T _E X	L ^A T _E X Team	488
amsidx	Support for multiple indexes in AMS Classes	The AMS	487
amsopn	Typeset mathematical operator names	L ^A T _E X Team	488
amspell	ASCII and L ^A T _E X spell checker	Merckens, Frambach	345
amsppt	AMS-TeX article preprint document style	The AMS	487
amsppt1	AMS-TeX v.2 compatibility for amsppt.sty v.1	The AMS	487
amsproc	LaTeX document class for AMS conference proceedings	The AMS	487
amsrefs	A L ^A T _E X-based replacement for BibTeX	The AMS, Downes, Jones	488
amstex	American Mathematical Society plain T _E X macros	The AMS	488
amstext	Typeset text fragments in mathematics	L ^A T _E X Team	489
amsthm	Typesetting theorems (AMS style)	The AMS	488
analogclock	An analog ticking clock package for PDF output	Randez	405
andika	andika fonts with support for all L ^A T _E X engines	Tennent	482
animate	Create PDF and SVG animations from graphics files and inline graphics	Grahn	234
anleitung	Using L ^A T _E X with MikTeX, including TrueType fonts	Weissenburger	536
annee-scolaire	Automatically typeset the academic year (French way)	Henel	254
annot-pro	Create text, stamp and file attachment annotations	Story	464
annotate-equations	Easily annotate math equations using TikZ	John	273
annotate	A bibliography style with annotations	Unknown	503
annotation-pkg	Suppress or permit annotations to a document	Hofmann	259
annotation	A BibTeX style that processes annotations	Unknown	503
anonchap	Make chapters be typeset like sections	Robertson, Wilson	414
anonymous-acm	Typeset anonymous versions for ACM articles	Becker	146
AnonymousPro	Use AnonymousPro fonts with L ^A T _E X	Esbati	207
ans	Answers and solutions, for L ^A T _E X 2.09	Wells	536
answers	Setting questions (or exercises) and answers	Wright, Piff	546
ant-worker-tasks	Apache ANT Tasks for T _E X and PDF	Niedermair	365
ant	A typesetting system inspired by T _E X	Blumensath	154
antaniplisum	Generate sentences in the style of "Amici miei"	Coleman	183
anti	Typeset an anti-particle in maths mode	Holmes	261
antique-spanish...	A short document about antique spanish units	Merino Hernández	256
antomega	Alternative language support for Omega/Lambda	Kryukov	304
antp	Antykwa Półtawskiego: a Type 1 family of Polish traditional type	Nowacki	369
antt	Antykwa Toruńska: a Type 1 family of a Polish traditional type	Nowacki	369
anttvf	Virtual fonts for PostScript Antykwa Toruńska font	Wierzbicki	538

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
ANUfinalexam	LaTeX document shell for ANU final exam	Kam	277
anyfontsize	Select any font size in LaTeX	Szabó	473
anysize	A simple package to set up document margins	Esser	207
aobs-tikz	TikZ styles for creating overlaid pictures in beamer	Fiandrino	212
aomart	Typeset articles for the Annals of Mathematics	Veytsman	519
apa	American Psychological Association format	Protopapas	400
apa6	Format documents in APA style (6th edition)	Beitzel	149
apa6e	Format manuscripts to APA 6th edition guidelines	Smith	454
apa7	Format documents in APA style (7th edition)	Weiss	536
apabst	Early APA BibTeX style	Rogers	418
apacite	Citation style following the rules of the APA	Meijer	345
apalike-ejor	A BibTeX style file for the European Journal of Operational Research	Rumpf	426
apalike-german	A copy of apalike.bst with German localization	Braun	161
apalike2	Bibliography style that approaches APA requirements	Reiser, Ho	409
apasoft	An APA-like style for BibTeX	Porr	398
apeqnum	Number equations by appendix	Hosek	262
apl	Fonts for typesetting APL programs	Hohti, Kanerva	261
aplweb	Literate programming in APL	Schweigert	441
apnum	Arbitrary precision numbers implemented by TeX macros	Olšák	378
appelt-chess	Chess board macros using standard fonts	Unknown	504
appendix	Extra control of appendices	Robertson, Wilson	414
appendixnumberb...	Manage frame numbering in appendixes in beamer	Lelong	316
apprendre-a-pro...	The book "Apprendre à programmer en TeX"	Tellechea	481
apprends-latex	Apprends LaTeX!	Baudoin	143
apptools	Tools for customising appendices	Kuhnert	305
apxproof	Proofs in appendix	Senellart	443
ar	Capital A and capital R ligature for Aspect Ratio	Beccari	144
arabi-add	Using hyperref and bookmark packages with arabic and farsi languages	Lakhdar	309
arabi	(La)TeX support for Arabic and Farsi, compliant with Babel	Jabri	268
arabic-book	An Arabic book class	Alziyadi	132
arabic	Read a lower-case roman number	Selberg	443
arabicfront	Frontmatter with arabic page numbers	Bezos López	321
arabluatex	ArabTeX for LuaLaTeX	Alessi	131
arabtex	Macros and fonts for typesetting Arabic	Lagally	308
arabxetex	An ArabTeX-like interface for XeLaTeX	Charette, Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	176
aramaic-serto	Fonts and LaTeX for Syriac written in Serto	Heinecke	251
aramaic	Fonts for Aramaic script	Wilson	539
arara	Automation of LaTeX compilation	Cereda	175
arbeit	Typeset classwork exercises	Burkhardt	166
archaeologie	A citation-style which covers rules of the German Archaeological Institute	Bossert	158
archaic	A collection of archaic fonts	Wilson, Zimmermann, Syropoulos	542
Archivo	The Archivo font face with support for LaTeX and pdfLaTeX	Ebinger	201
arcs	Draw arcs over and under text	Boggio-Togna	155
arev	Fonts and LaTeX support files for Arev Sans	Hartke	250
argumentation	Create abstract argumentation frameworks via TikZ	Bengel	149
arimo	Arimo sans serif fonts with LaTeX support	Matteson, Tennent	339
arlatex	A LaTeX-based archiver	Pakin	382
armtex	A system for writing in Armenian with TeX and LaTeX	Dachian, Dalalyan, Akopian	188
armymemo	A document class for Army memorandums in accordance with AR 25-50	Sharpsten	447
aro-bend	Exercises in TeX, with answers	Downes	196

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
arosgn	Support for the Bengali language	Ali	132
around-the-bend	Typeset exercises in \TeX , with answers	Downes, Wilson	197
arphic-ttf	TrueType version of Chinese Arphic fonts	Yamashita	548
arphic	Arphic (Chinese) font packages	Lemberg	316
array	Extending the array and tabular environments	Mittelbach, \LaTeX Team	351
arraycols	New column types for array and tabular environments	Missier	349
arrayjob	Array data structures for (La)TeX	Sharpe, Jiang	447
arrayjobx	Array data structures for (La)TeX	Sharpe, Jiang	447
Array Maker	A program for making \LaTeX and xypic arrays	Arapura	134
arraysort	Sort arrays (or portions of them)	Lee	313
arrow	Eplain macros for commutative diagrams	Smith	454
ArsClassica	A different view of the ClassicThesis package	Pantieri	385
arsenal	Open Type font by Andrij Shevchenko	Veytsman	519
artex	Make filecontents environments of non-standard files or packages	Efford	202
article	Default class for composing an article	\LaTeX Team	489
articleingud	LaTeX class for articles published in INGENIERIA review	Morales	353
artthreads	Support for article threads	Story	464
Arvo	The Arvo font face with support for \LaTeX and pdfLaTeX	Ebinger	201
arXivBib	Get bibliography entries from arXiv.org	Forkosh	218
arydshln	Draw dash-lines in array/tabular	Nakashima	360
asaetr	Transactions of the ASAE	Pearson	388
asana-math	A font to typeset maths in Xe(La)TeX and Lua(La)TeX	Syropoulos	471
asapsym	Using the free ASAP Symbol font with \LaTeX and Plain \TeX	Gessler	226
asc2tex	Retrieve text from screenshots	Götz	234
ascelike	Bibliography style for the ASCE	Kuhn	305
ascii-chart	An ASCII wall chart	Eijkhout	203
ascii-cyrillic	A Latin alphabet representation of Cyrillic	Siebenmann	449
ascii-font	Use the ASCII “font” in \LaTeX	Syropoulos, Nickalls	473
asciilist	Environments AsciiList and AsciiDocList for prototyping nested lists in \LaTeX	Grewé	239
ascmac	Boxes and picture macros with Japanese vertical writing support	Japanese \TeX Team	270
askinclude	Interactive use of <code>\includeonly</code>	Straub, Oberdiek	467
askmaps	Typeset American style Karnaugh maps	op den Brouw	163
asmeconf	A \LaTeX template for ASME conference papers	Lienhard	319
asmejour	A template for ASME journal papers	Lienhard	319
aspectratio	Capital A and capital R ligature for Aspect Ratio	Beccari	144
aspell	Spell checker	Atkinson	138
assignment	A class file for typesetting homework and lab assignments	Singh	452
assoccnt	Associate counters, making them step when a master steps	Hupfer	265
association-matrix	LaTeX support for creating association matrices	Unknown	504
asternote	Annotation symbols enclosed in square brackets and marked with an asterisk	Kusakabe	306
astro	Astronomical (planetary) symbols	Schmitt	435
astron	BibTeX style for astronomical journals	Hogeveen	261
astyped	Verbatim environment, with rather few escapes	Unknown	504
asy-overview	A brief overview of the Asymptote language for drawing mathematical graphics	Hefferon	??
asyfig	Commands for using Asymptote figures	Robertson	412
asympote-by-ex...	Asymptote by example	Unknown	504
asympote-faq-z...	Asymptote FAQ (Chinese translation)	Unknown	504
asympote-manua...	A Chinese translation of the asymptote manual	Unknown	504
asympote	2D and 3D \TeX -Aware Vector Graphics Language	Bowman, Hammerlindl	159
asypictureB	User-friendly integration of Asymptote into \LaTeX	Staats III	266
at	Short commands starting '@'	Wooding	544
atari-cstex	TeX for Atari machines	Brandt	160

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
atbegshi	Execute stuff at \shipout time	Oberdiek	370
atenddvi	Provides the \AtEndDvi command	Oberdiek	370
atendofenv	Add a custom symbol at the end of an environment	Zhou	557
atkinson	Support for the Atkinson Hyperlegible family of fonts	Tennent	482
attachfile	Attach arbitrary files to a PDF document	Pakin	382
attachfile2	Attach files into PDF	Oberdiek	370
attrib	Attribution of block quotations in L ^A T _E X	Swift	469
atveryend	Hooks at the very end of a document	Oberdiek	370
aucklandthesis	Memoir-based class for formatting University of Auckland masters' and doctors' theses	Kwan	307
auctex	Emacs support files for T _E X	The AUCTeX Team, Thorup, Abrahamsen	488
augie	Calligraphic font for typesetting handwriting	Schmidt, Harcombe	433
auncial-new	Artificial Uncial font and L ^A T _E X support macros	Wilson	539
auncial	Artificial Uncial manuscript book-hand font	Wilson	539
aurical	Calligraphic fonts for use with L ^A T _E X in T1 encoding	Gollwitzer	231
aur1	Extends the hyperref package with a mechanism for hyperlinked URLs abbreviated with prefixes	Höfner	259
aurora	Header files for dvips to make colour separations	Freeman	221
authblk	Support for footnote style author/affiliation	Daly	189
authoraftertitle	Make author, etc., available after \maketitle	Bilger	152
authorarchive	Adds self-archiving information to scientific papers	Brucker	163
authordate	Author/date style citation styles	Rhead	410
authorindex	Index citations by author names	Wettstein	537
auto-pst-pdf-lua	Using LuaLaTeX together with PostScript code	Voß	525
auto-pst-pdf	Wrapper for pst-pdf (with some psfrag features)	Robertson	412
auto1	LaTeX support for Underware Auto 1 fonts	Schlömer	433
autoalign	Align terms and members in math expressions	Tellechea	481
autobreak	Simple line breaking of long formulae	Ueda	502
autoconf	Autoconf macros to test for the presence of L ^A T _E X	Mathieu	339
autofancyhdr	Automatically compute headlength for fancyhdr package	Baghban	139
AutoLaTeX	Automate compilation of large scale L ^A T _E X projects	Galland	224
autolist	More lists	Shipunov	448
automagic	Automagic numbering in Plain T _E X	Unknown	504
automata	Finite state machines, graphs and trees in MetaPost	Puppis	400
automatica	A harvard-family BibTeX style	Balemi	140
autonum	Automatic equation references	Häcker	243
autopdf	Conversion of graphics to pdfLaTeX-compatible formats	Wette	537
autopict	The L ^A T _E X picture mode, for use with Plain T _E X	L ^A T _E X Team, Carlisle	492
autopunctitems	Automatically punctuate lists	Ewasiuk	207
autosp	A Preprocessor that generates note-spacing commands for MusiXTeX scores	Tennent	482
autotab	Generating tabulars from input data	Kruljac	304
autotoc	Table of contents in Plain T _E X	Unknown	504
autotype	A LuaLaTeX package for automatic language-specific typography	Wehr	535
autoview	Maintain a Ghostscript view of emacs buffer	Goel	231
auxhook	Hooks for auxiliary files	Oberdiek	370
avremu	An 8-Bit Microcontroller Simulator written in L ^A T _E X	Dietrich	194
aweb	Web system for programs written in Ada	Schweigert	441
awesomebox	Draw admonition blocks in your documents, illustrated with FontAwesome icons	Deparis	192
axessibility	Access to formulas in PDF files by assistive technologies	Coriasco, Murru	185
axodraw	Feynman diagrams in a L ^A T _E X document	Vermaseren	517
axodraw2	Feynman diagrams in a L ^A T _E X document	Collins, Vermaseren	184

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
BBBBB			
b1encoding	LaTeX encoding tools for Bookhands fonts	Wilson	539
babel-albanian	Support for Albanian within babel	Bezós López, Braams	323
babel-azerbaijani	Support for Azerbaijani within babel	Bezós López	321
babel-bahasa	Support for Bahasa within babel	Knappen, Mart, Braams	292
babel-basque	Babel contributed support for Basque	Aguirregabiria, Zubia Garea	130
babel-belarusian	Babel support for Belarusian	Novodvorsky, Shadura	368
babel-bosnian	Babel contrib support for Bosnian	Halilčević	245
babel-breton	Babel contributed support for Breton	Rolland	419
babel-bulgarian	Babel contributed support for Bulgarian	Boshnakov, Bezós López, Braams	157
babel-catalan	Babel contributed support for Catalan	Badenes Guia, Ortega, Mas Casals	241
babel-contrib	Contributed language-support files for Babel	various authors	515
babel-croatian	Babel contributed support for Croatian	Pać, Kokan	382
babel-czech	Babel support for Czech	Bezós López, Braams	323
babel-danish	Babel contributed support for Danish	Bezós López, Braams	323
babel-dutch	Babel contributed support for Dutch	Bezós López, Braams	323
babel-english	Babel support for English	Bezós López, Braams	323
babel-esperanto	Babel support for Esperanto	Bezós López, Braams, Martí	325
babel-estonian	Babel support for Estonian	Vajakas, Saar	514
babel-finnish	Babel support for Finnish	Bezós López, Braams	323
babel-french	Babel contributed support for French	Flipo	216
babel-friulan	Babel/Polyglossia support for Friulan(Furlan)	Beccari	144
babel-galician	Babel/Polyglossia support for Galician	Múgica de Rivera	411
babel-georgian	Babel support for Georgian	Shoshiashvili, Lemberg	449
babel-german	Babel support for documents written in German	Raichle, Braams, Spitzmüller	404
babel-greek	Babel support for the Greek language and script	Syropoulos, Bezós López, Braams, Milde	473
babel-hebrew	Babel support for Hebrew	Bezós López, Braams, Lavva, Rosendahl, Fogiel	324
babel-hungarian	Babel support for Hungarian (Magyar)	Szabó	473
babel-icelandic	Babel support for Icelandic	Árnason, Braams, Bezós López	134
babel-indonesian	Support for Indonesian within babel	Knappen, Mart, Braams, Bezós López	292
babel-interlingua	Babel support for Interlingua	Bezós López, Braams	324
babel-irish	Babel support for Irish	Bezós López, Braams	324
babel-italian	Babel support for Italian text	Bezós López, Braams, Bec- cari, Codogno	324
babel-japanese	Babel support for Japanese	Ing, Japanese T _E X Team	266
babel-kurmanji	Babel support for Kurmanji	Bezós López, Braams	324
babel-latin	Babel support for Latin	Wehr, Bezós López, Braams, Beccari	535
babel-latvian	Babel support for Latvian	Lasis, Bezós López	311
babel-lithuanian	Babel support for documents written in Lithuanian	Tolušis	497
babel-macedonian	Babel module to support Macedonian Cyrillic	Trajanovski	498
babel-malay	Support for Malay within babel	Knappen, Mart, Braams, Bezós López	292
babel-norsk	Babel support for Norwegian	Bezós López, Braams	324
babel-occitan	Babel support for Occitan	Valmary	514
babel-piedmontese	Babel support for Piedmontese	Beccari	144
babel-polish	Babel support for Polish	Bezós López, Braams, Schalück, Janich, Woliński	325

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
babel-portuges	Babel support for Portuges	Bezós López, Braams	324
babel-romanian	Babel support for Romanian	Bezós López, Braams, Horst, Juhasz	324
babel-romansh	Babel/Polyglossia support for the Romansh language	Beccari	145
babel-russian	Russian language module for Babel	Kotelnikov	300
babel-samin	Babel support for Samin	Bezós López, Braams, Jernsletten	324
babel-scottish	Babel support for Scottish Gaelic	Bezós López, Braams	324
babel-serbian	Babel/Polyglossia support for Serbian	Bezós López, Braams, Stefanović	325
babel-serbianc	Babel module to support Serbian Cyrillic	Brčić, Stefanović	161
babel-slovak	Babel support for typesetting Slovak	Bezós López, Braams, Chlebíková, Tesařík	324
babel-slovenian	Babel support for typesetting Slovenian	Bezós López, Braams	324
babel-sorbian	Babel support for Upper and Lower Sorbian	Bezós López, Braams, Werner	325
babel-spanglish	Simplified Spanish support for Babel	Rivera	412
babel-spanish	Babel support for Spanish	Bezós López, Sanchez	325
babel-swedish	Babel support for typesetting Swedish	Bezós López, Braams, Hellman	324
babel-thai	Support for Thai within babel	Karoonboonyanan	278
babel-turkish	Babel support for Turkish documents	MacKay, Burc, Bezós López	333
babel-ukrainian	Babel support for Ukrainian	Braams, Ponomarenko	160
babel-vietnamese	Babel support for typesetting Vietnamese	Lemberg, Kotucha, Bezós López	317
babel-welsh	Babel support for Welsh	Braams, Bezós López	160
babel	Multilingual support for L ^A T _E X, LuaLaTeX, Xe _L A _T E _X , and Plain T _E X	Bezós López, Braams	323
babelbib	Multilingual bibliographies	Harders, Preining	249
babeltools	Tools for dealing with Babel annoyances	Bezós López	322
babyloniannum	Typeset Babylonian numerals with XeTeX	Pinson	395
backgrnd	Mark text with grey background or change bar	Schmitt	435
background	Placement of background material on pages of a document	Medina Arellano	134
backnaur	Typeset Backus Naur Form definitions	Robson	416
backref	Make hyper-references back from bibliography to citation	Oberdiek	370
backrefx	Bibliographical back referencing	Els	205
badge	Print badge labels	van Oostrum	379
baekmuk	Baekmuk Korean TrueType fonts	Kim, Lemberg	285
bagpipe	Support for typesetting bagpipe music	Innis	267
bahyph	Hyphenation for Basque	Aguirregabiria	130
bakoma-fonts	Computer Modern and AMS fonts in outline form	Malyshev	336
bakoma-games	BaKoMa modules for music and games	Malyshev	336
bakoma-mac	A BaKoMa system for the Macintosh	Malyshev	336
bakoma	A T _E X distribution for MS-Windows VISTA/XP/2000	Malyshev	336
balance	Balanced two-column mode	Daly	189
balanced	Balance double-column sections in L ^A T _E X	Unknown	504
balancedquotes	Code balanced quotes according to document language	Selberg	443
bangla	A comprehensive Bangla L ^A T _E X package	Hossain	263
bangorcsthesis	Typeset a thesis at Bangor University	Gray	236
bangorexam	Typeset an examination at Bangor University	Gray	237
bangtex	Writing Bangla and Assamese with L ^A T _E X	Pal	384
bankstatement	A L ^A T _E X class for bank statements based on csv data	Kleber	287
bar	A patched version of bar.sty	Bleser, Lang	154
barcodes-vulis	A font for making barcodes	Vulis	531
barcodes	Fonts for making barcodes	Willadt	539
bard	Celtic bardic runes font	Lüddecke	329

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
bardi	Hyphenation and babel support for Bardi	Bowern	159
bardiag	LaTeX package for drawing bar diagrams	Stepanyan	462
bargraph-js	Create bar graphs using form fields and JavaScript	Story	464
barkom	A package for bar charts in L ^A T _E X	Bleser, Lang	154
barracuda	Draw barcodes with Lua	Giacomelli	227
bartel-chess-fonts	A set of fonts supporting chess diagrams	Bartel, Preining	141
base	Definitive source of Plain T _E X on CTAN	Knuth	293
bashful	Invoke bash commands from within L ^A T _E X	Gil	228
bashkirian	Bashkirian extension to OT2 fonts	Knappen	291
basicarith	Macros for typesetting basic arithmetic	Goodman	232
BasicLaTeX-ru	An introduction to L ^A T _E X, in Russian	Kuznetsov	307
basix	A BASIC interpreter written in T _E X	Greene	238
baskervaldadf	Baskervald ADF fonts collection with T _E X/LaTeX support	Rees	407
baskervaldx	Extension and modification of BaskervaldADF with L ^A T _E X support	Sharpe	444
baskervillef	Fry's Baskerville look-alike, with math support	Sharpe	445
basque-book	Class for book-type documents written in Basque	Ibarra	266
basque-date	Print the date in Basque	Ibarra	266
bath-bst	Harvard referencing style as recommended by the University of Bath Library	Ball	140
battleship	A L ^A T _E X style file for typesetting Battleship logic puzzles	Kleber	287
baum	Trees, using PicTeX	Unknown	504
bbcard	Bullshit bingo, calendar and baseball-score cards	McPhee	343
bbding	A symbol (dingbat) font and L ^A T _E X macros for its use	Neergaard, Horák	361
bbfig	Calculate and print bounding box	Batchelder, Cosell	143
bb12html	Convert a L ^A T _E X .bbl file to formatted html code	Blok	154
bbm-macros	LaTeX support for "blackboard-style" cm fonts	Hilbrich	257
bbm	"Blackboard-style" cm fonts	Robert	412
bbold-type1	An Adobe Type 1 format version of the bbold font	Horn, Hosny	262
bbold	Sans serif blackboard bold	Jeffrey	271
bboldx	Extension of the bbold package with a Blackboard Bold alphabet	Sharpe	445
bbs	Bibliography style for Behavioral and Brain Sciences	Rogers	418
bchart	Draw simple bar charts in L ^A T _E X	Kuhn	305
bclogo	Creating colourful boxes with logos	Chupin	181
bd chess	Typeset correspondence chess games	Hassel	250
beamer-fuberlin	Beamer, using the style of FU Berlin	Voß	525
beamer-rl	Right to left presentation with beamer and babel	Bou	159
beamer-tut-pt	An introduction to the Beamer class, in Portuguese	Campani	169
beamer-verona	A theme for the beamer class	Valbusa	514
beamer	A L ^A T _E X class for producing presentations and slides	Miletić, Wright, Unknown, Stuart, Tantau	348
beamer2thesis	Thesis presentations using beamer	Fiandrino	212
beamerappendixnote	Create notes on appendix frames in beamer	Semken	443
beameraudience	Assembling beamer frames according to audience	Marschall	338
beamerauxtheme	Supplementary outer and inner themes for beamer	Stuart	468
beamercolorthem...	A flexible beamer color theme to maximize visibility	Churchley	181
beamerdarkthemes	Dark color themes for beamer	Thiriet	494
beamerposter	Extend beamer and a0poster for custom sized posters	Dreuw, Deselaers	197
beamersubframe	Reorder frames in the PDF file	Kaufmann	279
beamerswitch	Convenient mode selection in Beamer documents	Ball	140
beamertheme-arg...	Simple, typographic beamer theme	Piazzai	391
beamertheme-cuerna	A beamer theme with 4 colour palettes	Ochoa	377
beamertheme-det...	A beamer theme designed for use in the University of Leeds	Mielczarek	347
beamertheme-edm...	A beamer theme for the University of Edinburgh (UoE)	Fogg	??
beamertheme-epyt	A simple and clean theme for L ^A T _E X beamer class	Hu	264
beamertheme-focus	A minimalist presentation theme for L ^A T _E X Beamer	Africa	130

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
beamertheme-gotham	A versatile and extendable beamer theme based on Metropolis	NOËL	??
beamertheme-light	A minimal beamer style	Vergnet, Goepp	517
beamertheme-met...	A modern L ^A T _E X beamer theme	Vogelgesang	523
beamertheme-npbt	A collection of L ^A T _E X beamer themes	Markgraf	337
beamertheme-phn...	A simple beamer theme	Ol	378
beamertheme-pur...	A minimalistic presentation theme for L ^A T _E X Beamer	Clasen	182
beamertheme-rai...	A beamer colour theme which alternates theme colours on every frame	Unknown	504
beamertheme-sai...	A beamer theme that incorporates colours and fonts of Saint Petersburg State University	Gankevich	224
Beamertheme-Sim...	Template for a simple presentation	Huang	264
beamertheme-Sim...	A simple and clean theme for L ^A T _E X beamer	Huang	264
beamertheme-tco...	A beamer inner theme which reproduces standard beamer blocks using tcolorboxes	Unknown	504
beamertheme-trigon	A modern, elegant, and versatile theme for Beamer	Lambert	309
beamertheme-upe...	Beamer themes for Boston College and the University of Pennsylvania	Strasser	467
beamerthemeAmur...	A new modern beamer theme	Chupin	181
beamerthemeconc...	A collection of flat beamer themes	Lyu	??
beamerthemeJLTree	Contributed beamer theme	Lelong	316
beamerthemelalic	A beamer theme for LALIC	Moreira	353
beamerthemenirma	A Beamer theme for academic presentations	Revar	410
beamerthemeNord	A simple beamer theme using the “Nord” color theme	Wang	533
beamerthemetamu	A beamer theme for Texas A&M University	Zhao	556
bearwear	Shirts to dress TikZbears	Fischer	215
beaulivre	Write your books in a colorful way	XU	547
beautybook	A beautiful book template for maths and science	Lu	327
beautynote	A package designed to meet the publication of books and the production of L ^A T _E X templates, with elegant chapter	Lu	??
Beebe-DVI	A modular collection of DVI processors	Beebe	147
beginreek	Greek environment to be used with pdfLaTeX only	Beccari	145
beginlatex	A beginner’s guide to L ^A T _E X	Flynn	217
begriff	Typeset Begriffschrift	Parsons	387
beilstein	Support for submissions to the “Beilstein Journal of Nanotechnology”	Sievers, Beilstein-Institut	450
beletter	Typeset Belgian letters	Kilfiger, Lenaerts	285
belleek	Free replacement for basic MathTime fonts	Kinch	286
bellmac	Outline scheme for form letter production	Bell	149
Bengali Omega	Bengali in Velthuis transliteration or in UTF-8	Raut	406
bengali-pandey	Support for the Bengali language	Pandey, Das	385
bera	Bera fonts	Rosenau, Dirr, Schmidt	421
berenisadf	Berenis ADF fonts and T _E X/LaTeX support	Rees, Harendal	407
besjournals-bst	Bibliographies suitable for British Ecological Society journals	DeSouza	193
bestpapers	A BibTeX package to produce lists of authors’ best papers	Veytsman	519
betababel	Insert ancient greek text coded in Beta Code	Berkemeier	151
beton	Use Concrete fonts	Jensen	272
beuron	The script of the Beuronese art school	Wehr	535
bewerbung	Typesetting job applications	Hilbig	257
bez123	Support for Bezier curves	Robertson, Wilson	414
bezierplot	Approximate smooth function graphs with cubic bezier splines for use with TikZ or MetaPost	Romer	419
bfh-ci	Corporate Design for Bern University of Applied Sciences	Peischl	389
bfsymb	Generate bold symbols in Plain T _E X mathematics	Münch	356
bg	Annotate backgammon matches and positions	Richter	410
bghyphen	Hyphenation patterns for Bulgarian	Boshnakov	157
bgreek	Using Beccari’s fonts in betacode for classical Greek	Rivera	412
bgteubner	Class for producing books for the publisher “Teubner Verlag”	Harders	247

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
bguq	Improved quantifier stroke for Begriffsschrift packages	Green	237
BHCexam	An exam class for mathematics teachers in China	Bao	141
bib-fr	French translation of classical BibTeX styles	Markey	337
bib-greek	A BibTeX style for Greek documents	Syropoulos	471
bib2dvi	Generate a DVI file from a Bibliography file	Frederiks	220
bib2gls	Command line application to convert .bib files to glossaries-extra.sty resource files	Talbot	474
bib2ml	BibTeX to HTML/SQL/XML translator	Galland	224
bib2qr	Cite BibTeX entries with QR codes	Schreinemachers	??
bib2xhtml	Convert BibTeX Files into XHTML	Spinellis, Hull	457
BibArts	“Arts”-style bibliographical information	Baumann	143
bibbuild	A bibliography builder for FileMaker Pro 7	Harrod	249
bibcard	An XView based interface for BibTeX databases	Grossniklaus, Ogden	240
bibcheck	Check on references to items in the bibliography	Radhakrishnan, Rajagopal	402
bibclean	A BibTeX prettyprinter, verifier, etc	Beebe	147
bibcop	Style checker for .bib files	Bugayenko	164
bibdb	BibTeX bibliography manager for MS-Windows and MS-DOS	Doron	196
bibentry	Full bibliography entries in the main text of a document	Daly	189
biber-cygwin	Biber binaries for Cygwin on Windows	Brown, Kime	163
biber-freebsd	Biber binaries for FreeBSD	Kime, Lečić	286
biber-linux-aar...	Biber binaries for Linux_aarch64	Krumeich	304
biber-linux-musl	Biber binaries for Linux-MUSL	Kime, Krumeich	286
biber-linux	Biber binaries for Linux	Kime	285
biber-macos	Biber binaries for MacOS	Kime	285
biber-ms-linux	Biber (multiscript) binaries for Linux	Kime	285
biber-ms-macos	Biber (multiscript) binaries for MacOS	Kime	286
biber-ms-windows	Biber (multiscript) binaries for Windows	Kime	286
biber-ms	A BibTeX replacement for users of BibLaTeX (multiscript version)	Kime, Charette	286
biber-solaris	Biber binaries for Solaris	Syropoulos, Kime	472
biber-windows	Biber binaries for Windows	Kime	286
biber	A BibTeX replacement for users of BibLaTeX	Kime, Charette	286
Bibex	Automatic extraction of references from BibTeX databases	Guéhéneuc	241
bibexport	Extract a BibTeX file based on a .aux file	Markey	337
bibextract	Utilities to extract BibTeX data	Beebe	147
bibfile-reforma...	Puts .bib file page ranges into uniform format	Pearlmutter	388
bibfilex	A free bibliographic manager for BibLaTeX	Nardello	361
bibfind	Prints entries in your bib file that match search string	Breivik	161
bibhtml	BibTeX support for HTML files	Gray	237
bibindex	Index BibTeX files for fast searching	Erickson, Beebe	206
biblatex-abnt	BibLaTeX style for Brazil’s ABNT rules	Marques	338
biblatex-ajc202...	BibLaTeX style for the Australasian Journal of Combinatorics	Avdeev	138
biblatex-anonymous	A tool to manage anonymous work with BibLaTeX	Rouquette	421
biblatex-apa	BibLaTeX citation and reference style for APA	Kime	286
biblatex-apa6	BibLaTeX citation and reference style for APA 6th Edition	Kime	286
biblatex-archae...	A collection of BibLaTeX styles for German prehistory	Braun	161
biblatex-arthis...	BibLaTeX citation style covers the citation and bibliography guidelines for art historians	Bossert, Kemper	158
biblatex-author...	Author-year style with compact multiple-reference-citations and ibidem mechanism for BibLaTeX	Titz	496
biblatex-bath	Harvard referencing style as recommended by the University of Bath Library	Ball	140
biblatex-bookin...	Manage book edited in article	Rouquette	421
biblatex-bookin...	Manage book edited in other entry type	Rouquette	421
biblatex-bwl	BibLaTeX citations for FU Berlin	Voß	525
biblatex-casper...	A simple citation style for Chinese users	Vector	516

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
biblatex-cheats...	BibLaTeX/Biber ‘cheat sheet’	Rees	407
biblatex-chem	A set of BibLaTeX implementations of chemistry-related bibliography styles	Wright	544
biblatex-chicago	Chicago style files for BibLaTeX	Fussner	223
biblatex-claves	A tool to manage claves of old literature with BibLaTeX	Rouquette	422
biblatex-cv	Create a CV from BibTeX files	Shub	449
biblatex-dw	Humanities styles for BibLaTeX	Waßenhoven	534
biblatex-enc	BibLaTeX style for the École nationale des chartes (Paris)	Camps	169
biblatex-ext	Extended BibLaTeX standard styles	Wemheuer	536
biblatex-fiwi	BibLaTeX styles for use in German humanities	Spiegel	457
biblatex-gb7714...	A BibLaTeX implementation of the GB7714-2015 bibliography style for Chinese users	Zhenzhen	557
biblatex-german...	Comprehensive citation style for German legal texts	Brodowski	162
biblatex-gost	BibLaTeX support for GOST standard bibliographies	Domanov	195
biblatex-historian	A BibLaTeX style	Gliboff	230
biblatex-ieee	IEEE style files for BibLaTeX	Wright	544
biblatex-ijstra	BibLaTeX style for the International Journal of Student Research in Archaeology	Bossert	158
biblatex-iso690	BibLaTeX style for ISO 690 standard	Hoftich	260
biblatex-jura	BibLaTeX stylefiles for German legal literature	Hard	247
biblatex-jura2	Citation style for the German legal profession	Christoph	181
biblatex-juradiss	BibLaTeX stylefiles for German law theses	Schwan, Voß	441
biblatex-license	Add license data to the bibliography	Wagner	531
biblatex-lncs	BibLaTeX style for Springer Lecture Notes in Computer Science	Göttlinger	234
biblatex-lni	LNI style for BibLaTeX	Kopp	300
biblatex-luh-ipw	BibLaTeX styles for social sciences	Heins	251
biblatex-manusc...	Manage classical manuscripts with BibLaTeX	Rouquette	422
biblatex-mla	MLA style files for BibLaTeX	Clawson	182
biblatex-morenames	New names for standard BibLaTeX entry type	Rouquette	422
biblatex-ms	Sophisticated Bibliographies in L ^A T _E X (multiscript version)	Kime	286
biblatex-multip...	Load multiple datamodels in BibLaTeX	Rouquette	422
biblatex-musuos	A BibLaTeX style for citations in musuos.cls	Weh	535
biblatex-nature	BibLaTeX support for Nature	Wright	545
biblatex-nejm	BibLaTeX style for the New England Journal of Medicine (NEJM)	Aluthge, Daniel	132
biblatex-nottsc...	Citation style for the University of Nottingham	Bossert	158
biblatex-opcit...	Use op. cit. for the booktitle of a subentry	Rouquette	422
biblatex-oxref	BibLaTeX styles inspired by the Oxford Guide to Style	Ball	140
biblatex-philos...	Styles for using BibLaTeX for work in philosophy	Valbusa	514
biblatex-phys	A BibLaTeX implementation of the AIP and APS bibliography style	Wright	545
biblatex-publist	BibLaTeX bibliography support for publication lists	Spitzmüller	457
biblatex-readbbl	Read a .bbl file created by biber	Voß	525
biblatex-realau...	Indicate the real author of a work	Rouquette	422
biblatex-sbl	Society of Biblical Literature (SBL) style files for BibLaTeX	Purton	400
biblatex-science	BibLaTeX implementation of the Science bibliography style	Wright	545
biblatex-shortf...	Use short forms of fields with BibLaTeX	Rouquette	422
biblatex-social...	BibLaTeX-style for the social sciences at HU Berlin	Bossert	158
biblatex-software	BibLaTeX stylefiles for software products	Di Cosmo	186
biblatex-source...	References by “division” in classical sources	Rouquette	422
biblatex-sbasic	A BibLaTeX style emulating Springer’s old sbasic.bst	Voß	525
biblatex-subseries	Manages subseries with BibLaTeX	Rouquette	422
biblatex-swiss-...	Bibliography and citation styles following Swiss legal practice	Vion, Mörtl	522
biblatex-trad	“Traditional” BibTeX styles with BibLaTeX	Wemheuer	536
biblatex-true-c...	Correction of some limitation of the citepages=omit option of BibLaTeX styles	Rouquette	422

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
biblatex-unified	BibLaTeX implementation of the unified stylesheet for linguistics journals	von Fintel	215
biblatex-vancouver	Vancouver style for BibLaTeX	Mondal	352
BibLaTeX	Sophisticated Bibliographies in L ^A T _E X	Lehman, Kime	314
biblatex2bibitem	Convert BibLaTeX-generated bibliography to bibitems	Avdeev	139
BiBLE	A BibTeX library editor	Schreiber	437
bibleref-french	French translations for bibleref	Rouquette, Pinson	423
bibleref-german	German adaptation of bibleref	Waßenhoven	534
bibleref-lds	Bible references, including those to the scriptures of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints	Parry	386
bibleref-mouth	Consistent formatting of Bible references	Parry	386
bibleref-parse	Specify Bible passages in human-readable format	Kuhnert	305
bibleref	Format bible citations	Talbot, Rouquette	479
bibletext	Insert Bible passages by their reference	Staps	460
biblio-perl	System for maintaining and presenting bibliographies	Stepanyan	462
biblio	A collection of bibliographies	Beebe	147
biblist	Print a BibTeX database	Schrod	437
biblook	Fast searching of BibTeX files	Erickson, Beebe	206
biblos	CGI interface to BibTeX files	Moller	352
bibmods	Tighter tolerances for bibliographies	Beebe	147
bibplain	Simple macros for using BibTeX with Plain T _E X	Ferro	212
bibsort	Sort a BibTeX bibliography file	Beebe	147
BibTeX-examples	Examples of BibTeX usage	Beebe	147
BibTeX Database...	A simple interactive script to generate BibTeX Files	Gupta	242
BibTeX-help	VMS help file for BibTeX	Greenwade	238
bibtex-test	BibTeX testing files	Beebe	147
bibtex	Process bibliographies (bib files) for L ^A T _E X or other formats	Patashnik	387
bibtex8	A fully 8-bit adaptation of BibTeX 0.99	Kempson, T _E XLive	281
BibTexMng	Manipulate BibTeX database files	VNP Comp	523
bibtexperllibs	BibTeX Perl Libraries	Gossen, Veytsman	234
bibtexu	An adaptation of BibTeX 0.99 that supports Unicode via ICU	Haralambous, Japanese T _E X Team, T _E XLive	247
BibTool	A tool for manipulating BibTeX files	Neugebauer	362
bibtools	Bib management tools	Kotz, Gildea	301
bibtopic	Include multiple bibliographies in a document	Basso, Ulrich	142
bibtopicprefix	Prefix references to bibliographies produced by bibtopic	Schröder	438
bibunits	Multiple bibliographies in one document	Fernández, Hansen	212
bibutils	A collection of bibliography format convertors	Putnam	401
bibview-x	A visual manager for BibTeX files	Liebl, Martin, Urban	319
bibview	View BibTeX files	Jacobsen	269
bibweb	Automatically retrieve bibliography from MathSciNet	Palmieri	384
bicaption	Support for bilingual captions	Sommerfeldt	456
bickham	Virtual fonts for Adobe Bickham Script Pro	Sharpe	445
bidi-atbegshi	Bidi-aware shipout macros	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	281
bidi	Bidirectional typesetting in plain T _E X and L ^A T _E X, using XeTeX	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	281
bidicontour	Bidi-aware coloured contour around text	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	282
bidihl	Experimental bidi-aware text highlighting	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	282
bidipagegrid	Bidi-aware page grid in background	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	282
bidipresentation	Experimental bidi presentation	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	282

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
bidishadowtext	Bidi-aware shadow text	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	282
bidstobibtex	Convert BIDS returns to BibTeX	Stone	463
bigdelim	Big delimiters in tabular or array	van Oostrum	379
bigfoot	Footnotes for critical editions	Kastrup	279
bigintcalc	Integer calculations on very large numbers	Oberdiek	370
bigints	Writing big integrals	Merciadri	345
bigsign	Making "big signs" (mini-posters)	Lingnau	320
bigstrut	Struts for opening up tabular spacing	van Oostrum	379
bigtable	Multi-page tables in Plain TeX	Mathas, Howlett	339
bigtabular	Tabulars that can split at page boundaries	Duchier	199
biihead	Underlined page headings	Shapin	444
bilingualpages	Typeset two columns in parallel	Coles	183
binarytree	Drawing binary trees using TikZ	Nikolova	367
binhex	Convert numbers into binary, octal and hexadecimal	Kastrup	279
binomexp	Calculate Pascal's triangle	Roderick	417
biochemistry-co...	Colors used to display amino acids, nucleotides, sugars or atoms in biochemistry	Buxbaum	168
biocon	Typesetting biological species names	Edelman	202
biokey	Flexible identification key tables in L ^A T _E X	Shipunov	448
biolett-bst	A BibTeX style for the journal "Biology Letters"	DeSouza	193
biolinum-type1	(pdf)LaTeX support for the Biolinum family of fonts	Tennent	482
biolist	List observed species	Shipunov	448
Birkhaeuser	Style for Birkhaeuser books, conference proceedings, etc	Balemi	140
bit2spr	Convert bitmaps to "sprites"	Rovner	423
bitelist	Split list, in TeX's mouth	Lück	327
bitfield	Draw bit field data structure diagrams (obsolete)	Thomas	495
bithesis	Templates for the Beijing Institute of Technology	Kaiyu	277
bitpattern	Typeset bit pattern diagrams	Bourguet	159
bits	Sub-document environments in L ^A T _E X	Swift	469
bitset	Handle bit-vector datatype	Oberdiek	370
bitstrea	Support for use of Bitstream fonts	Unknown	504
bitter	The Bitter family of fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	482
bizcard	Typeset business cards	Kirsch	286
bjfuthesis	A thesis class for Beijing Forestry University	Liu	320
blackboard	Comparison of blackboard bold fonts	Kummer	306
blackletter	A blackletter font	Unknown	504
blacklettert1	T1-encoded versions of Haralambous old German fonts	Bronger	162
blanks	Macros for "fill in the blanks" forms	Varian	515
blindtext	Producing 'blind' text for testing	Lickert	318
blkarray	Extended array and tabular	Carlisle	170
blkcntrl	Block-element hooks in L ^A T _E X	Swift	469
blochsphere	Draw pseudo-3D diagrams of Bloch spheres	Wardrop	534
block	A block letter style for the letter class	Huang	264
blockdraw_mp	Block diagrams and bond graphs, with MetaPost	Tidefelt	495
BLOpenType	A basic LuaTeX OpenType handler	Rivera	412
bloques	Generate control diagrams	Ruiz	426
blowup	Upscale or downscale all pages of a document	Niepraschk	366
blox	Draw block diagrams, using TikZ	Reish	409
blue	A document preparation system	van der Laan	307
bm	Access bold symbols in maths mode	Carlisle, Mittelbach, L ^A T _E X Team	172
bm2font	Convert bitmaps to PK fonts	Sowa, Gillespie	456
bm2ltx	Convert a bitmap image to L ^A T _E X code	Bontus	155
bmeps	Converter from PNG/JPEG/Tgb81AIFF/NetPBM to EPS	Krause	301

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
bmp	Convert bitmap files to PS/EPS/PDF	Krause	301
bmpsize	Extract size and resolution data from bitmap files	Oberdiek	370
bmstu- <i>iu8</i>	A class for IU8 reports	Unknown	504
bmstu	A L ^A T _E X class for Bauman Moscow State Technical University	Novikov	368
bnf-plain	Plain T _E X macros for BNF grammars	Quanstrom	401
bnumexpr	Extends eT _E X's \numexpr...relax construct to big integers	Burnol	166
bodegraph	Draw Bode, Nyquist and Black plots with gnuplot and TikZ	Papanicola	386
bodeplot	Draw Bode, Nyquist and Nichols plots with gnuplot or pgfplots	Kamalapurkar	277
bohr	Simple atom representation according to the Bohr model	Niederberger	364
boisik	A font inspired by Baskerville design	Mitek	349
boites	Boxes that may break across pages	Zoonekynd, Malaquias	558
bold-extra	Use bold small caps and typewriter fonts	Fairbairns, Carlisle	208
boldline	Heavier lines in tables	Shipunov	448
boldtensors	Bold latin and greek characters through simple prefix characters	Fink, Bachteler	214
bondgraph	Create bond graph figures in L ^A T _E X documents	Dupuis	200
bondgraphs	Draws bond graphs in L ^A T _E X, using PGF/TikZ	Folkertsma	218
bonum-otf	Support for the OpenType font Bonum	Voß	??
book-examples	A collection of examples from published T _E X-related books	Unknown	505
book-of-common-...	Typeset in the style of "Book of Common Prayer"	Coles	183
book	A class for typesetting books	L ^A T _E X Team	489
bookcover	A class for book covers and dust jackets	Tómacs	498
bookdb	A BibT _E X style file for cataloguing a home library	Wilson	539
bookest	Extended book class	Bresciani	161
bookform	LaTeX 2.08 style for MIL STD 490 documents	McPherson	344
bookhands	A collection of book-hand fonts	Wilson	540
booklet	Aids for printing simple booklets	Robertson, Wilson	414
bookmark	A new bookmark (outline) organization for hyperref	Oberdiek	370
bookshelf	Create a nice image from a BibT _E X file	Flynn, Veytsman	217
booktabs-de	German version of booktabs	Römer, Manderla	420
booktabs-fr	French translation of booktabs documentation	Drucbert, Goutelle	198
booktabs	Publication quality tables in L ^A T _E X	Els, Fear	205
boolexpr	A boolean expression evaluator and a switch command	Chervet	178
boondox	Mathematical alphabets derived from the STIX fonts	Sharpe	445
bophook	Provides an At-Begin-Page hook	Tinnefeld	496
borceux	Diagram macros by François Borceux	Borceux	156
border	Draw a black border around a Plain T _E X page	Brister	162
bosisio	A collection of packages by Francesco Bosisio	Bosisio	157
boxedart4mac	Import graphics into Macintosh T _E X	Siebenmann	449
boxedeps	Incorporate EPS files into T _E X documents	Siebenmann	449
boxedminipage	Framed minipages of a specified total width (text and frame combined)	Pakin	382
boxhandler	Flexible Captioning and Deferred Box/List Printing	Segletes	442
boxit-ltx	An environment for boxing things	van der Goot	233
boxit	Draw a box around a text	Unknown	505
bpchem	Typeset chemical names, formulae, etc	Pedersen	388
bpolynomial	Drawing polynomial functions of up to order 3	Hennig	255
br-lex	A Class for Typesetting Brazilian legal texts	Cherem	178
bracketkey	Produce bracketed identification keys	Heibl	251
braids	Draw braid diagrams with PGF/TikZ	Stacey	459
braille	Support for braille	Park, Unruh	386
braket	Dirac bra-ket and set notations	Arseneau	135
brandeis-disser...	Class for Brandeis University dissertations	Burt, Peck	167
brandeis-proble...	Document class for COSI Problem sets at Brandeis University (Waltham, MA)	Turner	501
brandeis-thesis	A class for Brandeis University M.A. theses	Burt	167
brclc	Support 16-bit (double) calculations in L ^A T _E X	Radgen	402

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
breakcites	Ensure that multiple citations may break at line end	Hosek, Broska, Hosek	263
breakurl	Line-breakable \url-like links in hyperref when compiling via dvips/ps2pdf	Neto	169
bredzenie	A Polish version of “lorem ipsum...” in the form of a L ^A T _E X package	Woliński	543
breqn	Automatic line breaking of displayed equations	Downes, Høgholm, Madsen, Robertson, Wright	197
bridge-pln	Plain T _E X macros for writing about bridge	van der Laan	308
bridge	Typesetting bridge diagrams	van der Laan	307
brief-t	LaTeX support for the brief editor	Hedne	250
bropd	Simplified brackets and differentials in L ^A T _E X	Tatlock	479
brushscr	A handwriting script font	Loreti	325
bsf	Access bold computer modern sans in L ^A T _E X 2.09	Leichter	315
bsheaders	Double-ruled chapter heading style	Loreti	326
bsl	Access bold computer modern slanted in L ^A T _E X 2.09	Greenwade	238
BSR2dvi	Convert a T _E Xtures working file to DVI	Siebenmann	450
btable	Bordered tables	van der Laan	308
bt00L	Perl library for parsing and processing BibTeX files	Ward	533
bubblesort	Bubble sorts a list	Taylor	480
BUCTthesis	Beijing University of Chemical Technology Thesis Template	Unknown, Changcheng Student Network	513
bulletctr	Display list item counter as regular pattern of bullets	Mezzetti	346
bundledoc	Bundle together all the files needed to build a L ^A T _E X document	Pakin	382
burmese	Basic Support for Writing Burmese	Reese, Lepper	407
buscard	A document style for business cards	Roth	421
business-research	Markup for the journal Business Research	Löffler, Schanz	321
businesscard-qr...	Business cards with QR-Code	Wäckerlin	531
bussproofs-extra	Extra commands for bussproofs.sty	Zach	552
bussproofs	Proof trees in the style of the sequent calculus	Buss	168
BXbase	BX bundle base components	Yato	550
bxcalc	Extend the functionality of the calc package	Yato	550
bxCJKjatype	Typeset Japanese with pdfLaTeX and CJK	Yato	550
bxdpx-beamer	Dvipdfmx extras for use with beamer	Yato	550
bxdvidriver	Enables specifying a driver option effective only in DVI output	Yato	550
bxeepic	Eepic facilities using pict2e	Yato	550
bxenclose	Enclose the document body with some pieces of code	Yato	550
BXghost	Ghost insertion for proper xkanjiskip	Asakura	137
BXjaholiday	Support for Japanese holidays	Asakura	137
BXjalipsum	Dummy text in Japanese	Yato	550
BXjaprnind	Adjust the position of parentheses at paragraph head	Yato	550
bxjatoucs	Convert Japanese character code to Unicode	Yato	550
BXjscs	Japanese document class collection for all major engines	Yato	550
bxnewfont	Enhanced \newfont command	Yato	550
bxorigcapt	To retain the original caption names when using Babel	Yato	550
bxpapersize	Synchronize output paper size with layout paper size	Yato	550
bxpdfver	Specify version and compression level of output PDF files	Yato	550
bxtexlogo	Additional T _E X-family logos	Yato	551
bxwareki	Convert dates from Gregorian to Japanese calender	Yato	551
byo-twemojis	“Build Your Own Twemojis” with TikZ	Rossel	421
byrne	This package provides a set of tools to typeset geometric proofs in the style of Oliver Byrne’s 1847 ed. of Euclid’s “Elements”	Slyusarev	453
bytefield	Create illustrations for network protocol specifications	Pakin	382
byzantinemusic	Facilitates writing byzantinemusic	Cornaros	185
byzfonts	Byzantine Music Font	Vamvakas, Kotopoulos	515
CCCCC			
c-pascal	Typeset Python, C and Pascal programs	Šegan, Gulczynski	442

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
c2cweb	C language prettyprinter	Lemberg	316
c2l _{at} ex	Simple conversion of C programs to L _A T _E X	Ramsdell	405
cabin	A humanist Sans Serif font, with L _A T _E X support	Tennent	482
cachepic	Convert document fragments into graphics	Trzeciak	499
caesarcm	Hyphenation of inflected languages, using CM fonts	Siebenmann	450
cahierprof	Schedule and grade books for French teachers	Giromini	229
cahyph	Hyphenation patterns for the Catalan language	Badenes Guia, Turon	241
caladea	Support for the Caladea family of fonts	Tennent	482
calc	Simple arithmetic in L _A T _E X commands	L _A T _E X Team, Thorup, Jensen	493
calcage	Calculate the age of something, in years	Schneider	436
calcfrac	Calculates the value of an expression containing fractions	Unknown	505
calctab	Language for numeric tables	Giacomelli	227
calculation	Typesetting reasoned calculations, also called calculational proofs	Fokkinga	218
calculator	Use L _A T _E X as a scientific calculator	Fuster	223
calendar-Barr	A calendar document	Barr	141
calendar	A package for calendars and timetables	Bennett	150
calendarweek	Calculate the week number of a date	Hoekwater	258
calligra-type1	Type 1 version of Calligra	Vanroose, Hosny	515
calligra	Calligraphic font	Vanroose, Dachian	515
callouts	Put simple annotations and notes inside a picture	Stuetz	468
calorie	Calorie checking for dieters	Aonuma	134
calrsfs	Copperplate calligraphic letters in L _A T _E X	Zhytnikov	557
cals	Multipage tables with wide range of features	Parashchenko	386
calxxxx-yyyy	Print a calendar for a group of years	Münch	356
calxxxx	Prints a card-size calendar for any year	Jankovic	270
camel	Prototype work on future citation engine	Bennett	150
cancel	Place lines through maths formulae	Arseneau	135
canoniclayout	Create canonical page layouts with memoir	Beccari	145
cantarell	LaTeX support for the Cantarell font family	El Morabity	352
capbas	Capital baseball "matrix printer" font collection	Bloemen	154
capmode	Dropped capitals for Plain T _E X	Braunegg	161
capt-of	Captions on more than floats	Fairbairns, Carlisle	208
captcont	Retain float number across several floats	Cochran	182
captdef	Declare free-standing \caption commands	Fairbairns, Carlisle	208
caption	Customising captions in floating environments	Sommerfeldt	456
caption2	Superseded version of the caption package	Sommerfeldt	456
carbohydrates	Carbohydrate molecules with chemfig	Niederberger	364
card-set	Typeset text for cardfile cards	Potuček Jr.	276
card	Print visiting cards	Balemi	140
carlisle	David Carlisle's small packages	Carlisle	170
carlito	Support for Carlito sans-serif fonts	Tennent	482
carolmin-t1	Adobe Type 1 format of Carolingian Minuscule fonts	Jørgensen	274
carolmin	Carolingian Miniscule manuscript book-hand font	Wilson	540
cartonaugh	A LuaLaTeX package for drawing karnaugh maps with up to 6 variables	Bouajjaj	159
cascade	Constructions with braces to present mathematical demonstrations	Pantigny	385
CascadiaCode	The Cascadia Code font with support for L _A T _E X and pdfLaTeX	Ebinger	201
cascadiamono-otf	Support for the OpenType font CascadiaMono (with CascadiaCode fontspec config files)	Pierquet	??
cascadilla	Typeset papers conforming to the stylesheet of the Cascadilla Proceedings Project	Bane	141
cascover	Make cassette covers	Raaijmakers	401
cases	Numbered cases environment	Arseneau	135
casiofont	Support for the Casio ClassWiz font	Munn	357
cassette-shipunov	Print labels for audio cassettes	Shipunov	448

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
cassette	Typeset cassette box inserts	Strip	467
cassette209	A L ^A T _E X 209 document style for cassette inserts	Steuer	463
casslbl	Typeset cassette labels	Besson	152
casyl	Typeset Cree/Inuktitut in Canadian Aboriginal Syllabics	Derzhanski	193
catalan	Catalan hyphenation patterns	Wierda	538
catalanbib	Bibliographic styles for use in Catalan	Fuster	223
Catalogue	A catalogue of what's available on CTAN	Williams, The CTAN Team	539
catchfile	Catch an external file into a macro	Oberdiek	370
catchfilebetwee...	Catch text delimited by docstrip tags	Chervet	178
catcodes	Generic handling of T _E X category codes	Lück	327
catdoc	Text extractor for word files	Wagner	531
catdvi	A DVI to plain text translator	Kaijanaho, Brill	277
catechis	Macros for typesetting catechisms	Goodman	232
catoptions	Preserving and recalling standard catcodes	Musa, Carlisle	360
catpuccinPalette	Provides (x)colors of catpuccin theme	Goudham, Heindl	??
causets	Draw causal set (Hasse) diagrams	Minz	349
cbcoptic	Coptic fonts and L ^A T _E X macros for general usage and for philology	Beccari, Rosmorduc	146
cbe	Bibliography style for Council of Biology Editors format	Rogers	418
cbfonts-fd	LaTeX font description files for the CB Greek fonts	Beccari	145
cbgreek-complete	Complete set of Greek fonts	Beccari, Syropoulos	146
cc-pl	Polish extension of Computer Concrete fonts	Jackowski, Ryćko, Bzyl	269
ccaption	Continuation headings and legends for floats	Robertson, Wilson	414
ccfonts	Support for Concrete text and math fonts in L ^A T _E X	Schmidt, Harcombe	433
cchess	Chinese chess	Richer, Mittelbach	410
ccicons	LaTeX support for Creative Commons icons	Ummels	503
CClicenses	Typeset Creative Commons licence logos	Pignalberi	395
ccool	A key-value document command parser	Rogard	418
cd	Typeset CD covers	Vigna, Lemberg	522
cdcmd	Expandable conditional commands for L ^A T _E X	Unknown	505
cdcover	Typeset CD covers	Holm Christensen	180
cdlabeler	Take user text and typeset it to fit a CD label	Eijkhout	203
C.D.P. Bundle	Business letters in the Italian style	Mezzetti	346
cea	Produce papers for Computers and Electronics in Agriculture	McCauley	342
cell	Bibliography style for Cell	Schneider	437
cellprops	Accept CSS-like selectors in tabular, array, ...	Rivaud	411
cellspace	Ensure minimal spacing of table cells	Noirel	367
cellular	Cellular table construction	Pittman	396
cellwise	Building tables one cell at a time	Borck-Elsner	156
celtic	A TikZ library for drawing celtic knots	Stacey	459
sensor	Tools for producing redacted documents	Segletes	442
centeredline	A macro for centering lines	Burnol	166
centerlastline	Paragraphs with last line centered, known as "Spanish" paragraphs	Frasson	220
centernot	Centred \not command	Oberdiek	371
cep	Compression tools for PostScript	Jackowski, Pianowski, Strzelczyk	269
cesenaexam	A class file to typeset exams	Pacini	381
cfgguide	Documentation of L ^A T _E X configuration options	L ^A T _E X Team	489
cfr-initials	LaTeX packages for use of initials	Rees	407
cfr-lm	Enhanced support for the Latin Modern fonts	Rees	407
changebar	Generate changebars in L ^A T _E X documents	Braams, Fine	159
changelayout	Change the layout of individual pages and their text	Musa	359
changelog	Typesetting keepachangelog.com style changelogs	Turner	501
changepage	Margin adjustment and detection of odd/even pages	Robertson, Wilson	414
changes	Manual change markup	Kleinod	290

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
chappg	Page numbering by chapter	Fairbairns, Hailperin, Carlisle	209
chapref	Bibliography details per chapter	Knaggs	291
chapterbib	Multiple bibliographies in a document	Arseneau	135
chapterfolder	Package for working with complicated folder structures	Mathieu	339
CharisSIL	CharisSIL fonts with support for all L ^A T _E X engines	Tennent	482
charter	Charter fonts	Bitstream	153
chbar	Change bar marks in Plain T _E X	Schrod	438
chbibref	Change the Bibliography/References title	Wilson	540
cheatsheet	A simple cheatsheet class	Hinrichs	258
check-parens	Check parentheses in L ^A T _E X	Eldering	204
check	A syntax checker and tidier	Grothmann	240
checkcites	Check citation commands in a document	Cereda, Island of TeX, Gre- gorio	175
checkend	Extend “improperly closed environment” messages	Bezos López	322
checklab	A patch for the label-checking code	Fairbairns, Carlisle	208
checklistings	Pass verbatim contents through a compiler and reincorporate the resulting output	Bourke	159
chem-journal	Various BibTeX formats for journals in Chemistry	Hill	257
chemarr	Arrows for chemists	Oberdiek	371
chemarrow	Arrows for use in chemistry	Schroeder	439
chembst	A collection of BibTeX files for chemistry journals	Schenk	432
chemcompounds	Simple consecutive numbering of chemical compounds	Schenk	432
chemcono	Support for compound numbers in chemistry documents	Schulz	440
chemexec	Creating (chemical) exercise sheets	Niederberger	364
chemfig	Draw molecules with easy syntax	Tellechea	481
chemformula-ru	Using the chemformula package with babel-russian settings	Kuznetsov	??
chemformula	Command for typesetting chemical formulas and reactions	Niederberger	364
chemgreek	Upright Greek letters in chemistry	Niederberger	364
chemmacros	A collection of macros to support typesetting chemistry documents	Niederberger	364
chemnum	A method for numbering chemical compounds	Niederberger	364
chemobabel	Convert chemical structures from ChemDraw, MDL molfile or SMILES using Open Babel	Yamashita	548
chemplants	Symbology to draw chemical plants with TikZ	Arnese Feffin	211
chemscheme	Support for chemical schemes	Wright	545
chemschemex	Typeset and cross-reference chemical schemes based on TikZ code	Siegel	450
chemsec	Automated creation of numeric entity labels	Finnerty	214
chemstruct	Structural organic chemistry	Ramek	405
chemstyle	Writing chemistry with style	Wright	545
chemsym	Macros for typing chemical symbols	Dahlgren	188
chemtex	Structural chemistry	Haas	243
cheq	Adobe chess font	Renner	409
cherokee	A font for the Cherokee script	Stanier	460
chess-problem-d...	A package for typesetting chess problem diagrams	Hoening	259
chess	Fonts for typesetting chess boards	Tutelaers	502
chessboard	Print chess boards	Fischer	215
chessfss	A package to handle chess fonts	Fischer	215
chessmin	Minimal chess diagrams	Blair	153
chet	LaTeX layout inspired by harvmac	Stergiou	462
chextras	A companion package for the Swiss typesetter	Oriet	380
chgbar	Draw change bars in the margin	Johnson	273
chhaya	Linguistic glossing in Marathi language	Unknown	505
chicago-annotate	Chicago-based annotated BibTeX style	Laakso	307
chicago	A “Chicago” bibliography style	Glenn	230
chicagoa	“Chicago” bibliography style with annotations	Glenn	230

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
chicagolinks	“Chicago” bibliography style that allows annotations	Bekker-Nielsen Dunbar	??
chickenize	Use lua callbacks for “interesting” textual effects	Trautmann	498
chifoot	Chicago-style footnote formatting	Miller	348
childdoc	Directly compile \include’d child documents	Beisert	148
china2e	Font and macros for Chinese calendar	Heyl	256
ChineseJFM	Luatexja-jfm files for Chinese typesetting	Unknown	505
chinesechess	Typeset Chinese chess with l3draw	Geng	225
chitex	A Chinese T _E X system	Chen	177
Chivo	Using the free Chivo fonts with L ^A T _E X	Esbati	207
chkfloat	Warn whenever a float is placed “to far away”	Hejda	252
chkhref	Check for problems with labels in L ^A T _E X	Lelong	316
chktext	Check for errors in L ^A T _E X documents	Thielemann, Andrus	494
chletter	Class for typesetting letters to Swiss rules	Oriet	380
chngcntr	Change the resetting of counters	Robertson, Wilson	414
chngpage	Change the page layout in the middle of a document	Robertson, Wilson	414
chomsky	Macros to typeset parsing trees	Barr	141
chordbars	Print chord grids for pop/jazz tunes	Kramm	301
chordbox	Draw chord diagrams	Franzen	220
chroma	Chroma: a reference book of L ^A T _E X colours	Kern	281
chronology	Provides a horizontal timeline	Wiseman, Armacost	543
chronosys	Drawing time-line diagrams	Long	321
chs-physics-report	Physics lab reports for Carmel High School	Zhang	555
chscite	Bibliography style for Chalmers University of Technology	Sigurdhsson	451
churchslavonic	Typeset documents in Church Slavonic language using Unicode	Kroutikov	303
cidarticle	A class for submissions to the “Commentarii informaticae didacticae” (CID)	Sievers	450
cinzel	LaTeX support for Cinzel and Cinzel Decorative fonts	Tennent	482
circ	Macros for typesetting circuit diagrams	Law, Tille, Tannert	312
circle	Maths mode circles for temporal logic	Barthelmann	142
circledsteps	Typeset circled numbers	Giannetti	227
circledtext	Create circled text	Geng	225
Circuit_macros	M4 macros for electric circuit diagrams	Aplevich	134
CircuiTikZ	Draw electrical networks with TikZ	Redaelli, Lindner, Erhardt, Giannetti	407
circularglyphs	A circular glyphs alphabet	Pierquet	392
cirth	Fonts for Cirth	Habets, Grant	243
citation-style-...	Bibliography formatting with Citation Style Language	Lee	314
cite-bundle	Citation management bundle	Arseneau	135
cite	Improved citation handling in L ^A T _E X	Arseneau	135
citeall	Cite all entries of a bbl created with BibLaTeX	Fischer	215
citeref	Add reference-page-list to bibliography-items	Briel	162
citesidx	Produce a citation list for the bibliography	Buchholz	163
CJ	BibTeX style for Computer Journal	Gärtner	225
cje	LaTeX document class for CJE articles	Nesbitt	361
CJHebrew	Typeset Hebrew with L ^A T _E X	Justen	276
CJK-fonts	Chinese/Japanese/Korean bitmap fonts	Lemberg	316
CJK-gs-integrate	Tools to integrate CJK fonts into Ghostscript	Preining	399
CJK-ko	Extension of the CJK package for Korean typesetting	Kim	285
CJK	CJK language support	Lemberg	316
CJKpunct	Adjust locations and kerning of CJK punctuation marks	Zhang, Sun, Lee	555
CJS-rCS-article	Article class for The Canadian Journal of Statistics	Goulet	??
CJW	A bundle of packages and classes	Wynne	546
clara	A serif font family	Miller	348
classes	The source of L ^A T _E X’s standard classes	L ^A T _E X Team	489
classico	URW Classico fonts	Tennent	482

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
classics	Cite classic works	Lourenço de Lima	319
ClassicThesis	A “classically styled” thesis package	Miede	346
classif2	Biological classification tables	Shipunov	448
classlist	Record classes used in a document	Oberdiek	371
classpack	XML mastering for L ^A T _E X classes and packages	Flynn	217
cleanthesis	A clean L ^A T _E X style for thesis documents	Langner	310
clearsans	Clear Sans fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	482
clefval	Key/value support with a hash	Henel	254
cleveref-forward	Forward-referencing functionality for cleveref	XU	??
cleveref-usedon	Adds forward-referencing functionality to the cleveref package	Pistre	396
cleveref	Intelligent cross-referencing	Cubitt	187
clicks	Slide Deck Animation	Bugayenko	164
clip	A language-independent literate programming tool	Van Ammers, Kramer	133
clipboard	Copy and paste into and across documents	Lourenço de Lima	319
clistmap	Map and iterate over L ^A T _E X3 clists	Rogard	418
clock	Graphical and textual clocks for T _E X and L ^A T _E X	Corff	185
clojure-pamphlet	A simple literate programming tool based on clojure’s pamphlet system	Lanchares	310
closefrm	Tidy up after reading a MetaPost file	Vieth	521
cloze	A LuaLaTeX package for creating cloze texts	Friedrich	221
clrdblpg	Control pagestyle of pages left blank by \cleardoublepage	Goodman	232
clrscode	Typesets pseudocode as in Introduction to Algorithms	Cormen	185
clrscode3e	Typesets pseudocode as in Introduction to Algorithms	Cormen	185
clrstrip	Place contents into a full width colour strip	Spratte	458
clsguide	Documentation of L ^A T _E X class and package writing	L ^A T _E X Team	489
cluttex	An automation tool for running L ^A T _E X	Arata	134
cm-afm	Adobe Font Metrics for the CM fonts	MacKay	333
cm-gf	Generate GF format for CM	Ramsdell	405
cm-lgc	Type 1 CM-based fonts for Latin, Greek and Cyrillic	Kryukov	304
cm-mf-extra-bold	Extra Metafont files for CM	Kaspar, Sozuer	279
cm-mf-opt-kern	Improve the kerning of CM fonts	Pilzecker	395
cm-mf	Sources of the Computer Modern fonts	Knuth	293
cm-pk	PK bitmaps of the Computer Modern fonts	Knuth	293
cm-super	CM-Super family of fonts	Volovich	524
cm-tfm	Metric files for the Computer Modern fonts	Knuth	293
cm-unicode	Computer Modern Unicode font family	Panov, Lečić	385
cm	Computer Modern fonts	Knuth	293
cmactex	TeX for the Macintosh	Kiffe	284
cmapp	Make PDF files searchable and copyable	Volovich, Krüger	524
cmarrows	MetaPost arrows and braces in the Computer Modern style	Ekola	204
cmastro	Font for planetary symbols	Unknown	505
cmathbb	Computer modern mathematical blackboard bold font	Chao	176
cmbright	Computer Modern Bright fonts	Schmidt, Harcombe	434
cmcyr-patch	A set of Type 1 Cyrillic fonts	Peregoudov	390
cmcyr	Computer Modern fonts with cyrillic extensions	Glonti, Samarin, Malyshev	230
cmcyralt-fonts	Russian fonts in ”alternative” encoding	Harin	249
cmcyralt-ltx	LaTeX support for the cmcyralt fonts	Harin, Zhytnikov	249
cmdstring	Get command name reliably	Noirel	367
cmdtrack	Check used commands	Downes	196
cmextra-latex	Install macros for “standard” fonts not used by L ^A T _E X itself	L ^A T _E X Team	489
cmfrak	Reencoded versions of Haralambous fraktur fonts	Taupin	480
cmll	Symbols for linear logic	Beffara	148
cmoefont	Old English glyphs to go with Computer Modern	Bradfield	160
cmolddig	Virtual fount setup for using old style digits	McDonnell	342
cmoutlines	Outline versions of the Computer Modern fonts	Henderson, Hosek	253

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
cmpica	A Computer Modern Pica variant	Hosek	262
cmpj	Style for the journal Condensed Matter Physics	Shvaika	449
cms4talks	Content Management System for Talks	Nebendahl	361
cmsd	Interfaces to the CM Sans Serif Bold fonts	Schmidt, Harcombe	434
cmslup	Upright punctuation with CM slanted	Znamenskii, Veytsman	558
cmsrb	Computer Modern for Serbian and Macedonian	Stefanović	461
cmtest	CM fonts test sources	Knuth	293
cmtiup	Upright punctuation with CM italic	Znamenskii, Veytsman	558
cmtt	A package for handling the cmtt font better	Wooding	544
CM_Type3	Type 3 outline versions of the CM fonts	Toal	496
cmupint	Upright integral symbols for Computer Modern	Stefanović	461
cmyp-hax	A \TeX macro package for colour manipulation (using PostScript)	BOP	156
cnbwp	Typeset working papers of the Czech National Bank	Wagner	531
cnltx	LaTeX tools and documenting facilities	Niederberger	364
cnoweb	Simple "quality" printing of C sources	Fox	219
cntdwn	Support for countdowns, and for clocks in any timezone	Story	464
cntformats	A different way to read counters	Niederberger	364
cntperchap	Store counter values per chapter	Hupfer	265
cochineal	Cochineal fonts with \LaTeX support	Sharpe	445
code	Typeset "code" in verbatim	Ferguson	212
code128	Barcode macros for the Code 128 standard	Olšák	378
codeanatomy	Typeset code with annotations	Bùi	166
codebox	Highlighted source code in a fancy box	Geng	225
codedescribe	LaTeX code description and documentation	Frigeri	222
codedoc	LaTeX code and documentation in \LaTeX -format file	Isambert, Robbers	267
codehigh	Highlight code and demos with $\text{\textbackslash}3\text{regex}$ and $\text{\textbackslash}peg$	Lyu	333
codepage	Support for variant code pages	Aubord	138
codesection	Provides an environment that may be conditionally included	Pospiech	398
codicefiscaleit...	Test the consistency of the Italian personal Fiscal Code	Beccari	145
coelacanth	Coelacanth fonts with \LaTeX support	Tennent	483
coffeestains	Add coffee stains to documents	Bideault	152
CollArgs	Collect arguments of any command	Živanović	557
collcell	Collect contents of a tabular cell as argument to a macro	Scharrer	430
collect	Collect text for later re-use	Sauer	428
collectbox	Collect and process macro arguments as boxes	Scharrer	430
collref	Collect blocks of references into a single reference	Beisert	148
colonequals	Colon equals symbols	Oberdiek	371
colophon	Provides commands for producing a colophon	Goodman	232
color-edits	Colorful edits for multiple authors of a shared document	Kempe	280
color	Colour control for \LaTeX documents	Carlisle, \LaTeX Team	173
colorblind	Easy colorblind-safe typesetting	Pfahler	??
colordoc	Coloured syntax highlights in documentation	Garcia-De Castro	174
colordvi	Simple colour use in Plain \TeX	Hafner, Rokicki	243
coloredbelts	Insert colored belts in documents (to present skills, for example)	Pierquet	392
coloredtheorem	A colourful boxed theorem environment	Lourenço	??
coloremoji	Style package for directly including color emojis in \LaTeX documents	Jacobson	270
colorframed	Fix color problems with the package "framed"	Burnol	166
colorinfo	Retrieve colour model and values for defined colours	Niepraschk	366
coloring	Define missing colors by their names	Hu	264
colorist	Write your articles or books in a colorful way	XU	547
colorprofiles	Collection of free ICC profiles	Preining	399
colors	Simple colour-selection commands	Knight	292
colorsep	Color separation	Rahtz	402
colorspace	Provides PDF color spaces	Bezos López	322
colortab	Shade cells of tables and halign	Van Zandt, Voß	554

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
colortbl	Add colour to L ^A T _E X tables	Carlisle	170
colortex	Colour facilities for use with T _E X	Cérin	175
colorwav	Colours by wavelength of visible light	Setzer	444
colorweb	Extend the color package colour space	Beach	144
colourchange	Colourchange	Bradley	160
combelow	Typeset "comma-below" letters, as in Romanian	Pignalberi	395
combine	Bundle individual documents into a single document	Robertson, Wilson	415
combinedgraphics	Include graphic (EPS or PDF)/LaTeX combinations	Schneider	436
combofont	Add NFSS-declarations of combo fonts to LuaLaTeX documents	Fischer	215
comfortaa	Sans serif font, with L ^A T _E X support	El Morabity, Aakerlund	352
comicneue	Use Comic Neue with T _E X(-alike) systems	Hofstra	259
comicsans	Use Microsoft Comic Sans font	Pakin	382
comma	Formats a number by inserting commas	Carlisle	170
commado	Expandable iteration on comma-separated and filename lists	Lück	327
commalists-tools	Manipulate numeral comma separated lists	Pierquet	??
commath	Mathematics typesetting support	Putschögl	401
commedit	Commented editions with L ^A T _E X	Veytsman	519
comment-pln	Comment macros for use in Plain T _E X	Alexander	131
comment	Selectively include/exclude portions of text	Eijkhout	203
comment_io	A Python script to comment and uncomment lines	Larsson	311
committee-font	A font designed by a committee	Unknown	505
commonunicode	Convert common unicode symbols to L ^A T _E X code	Pizarro R.	401
commutative-dia...	CoDi: Commutative Diagrams for T _E X	Brasolin	160
comp-fonts-FAQ	Frequently Asked Questions from comp.fonts	Walsh	532
compact-symbols	Compact lists of symbols	Sermutlu	444
compactbib	Multiple thebibliography environments	Lejay	315
compare	Compare two strings	McManus	343
competences	Track skills of classroom checks	Bares	141
complexity	Computational complexity class names	Bourke	159
components	Components of T _E X	Schrod	438
The Comprehensi...	Symbols accessible from L ^A T _E X	Pakin	384
compsci	Document (LaTeX) programming with L ^A T _E X	Swift	469
computational-c...	Class for the journal Computational Complexity	Nüsken	369
computer-typese...	Content of the book Computer Typesetting Using L ^A T _E X	Baldin	140
concepts	Keeping track of formal 'concepts' for a particular field	Helvensteijn	253
concmath-fonts	Concrete mathematics fonts	Vieth	521
concmath-otf	Concrete based OpenType Math font	Flipo	216
concmath	Concrete Math fonts	Vieth	521
concprog	Concert programmes	Brodnik	162
concrete-macros	Consistent text and maths using concrete fonts	Hefferon	250
concrete	Concrete Roman fonts	Knuth	293
CondiTeXt	Define and manage conditional content	Brabant	160
confproc	A set of tools for generating conference proceedings	Verfaille	517
consdiag	A utility for OO programming documentation	Algaba	131
constants	Automatic numbering of constants	Lejay	315
conteg	Typeset multiline continued equalities	Breitner	161
context-account	A simple accounting package	Schuster	440
context-algorit...	Algorithm handling in ConTeXt	Schuster	440
context-animation	Generate fieldstack based animation with ConTeXt	Schuster	440
context-annotation	Annotate text blocks	Schuster	440
context-bnf	A BNF module for ConTeXt	Weibull	536
context-calenda...	Collection of calendars based on the PocketDiary-module	Egger	202
context-chromato	ConTeXt macros for chromatograms	Münster	357
context-cmscbf	Use Computer Modern bold Caps and Small-caps in ConTeXt	Münster	357
ConTeXt-cmttbf	Use Computer Modern Typewriter bold font in ConTeXt	Münster	358

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
context-collati...	Environment to place collating marks on the spine of a section	Egger	202
context-constru...	Construction plans in ConTeXt	Münster	358
context-cyrilli...	Write numbers as cyrillic glyphs	Gesang	226
context-degrade	Degrading JPEG images in ConTeXt	Münster	358
context-fancybreak	Overfull pages with ConTeXt	Schuster	440
context-filter	Run external programs on the contents of a start-stop environment	Mahajan	335
context-fixme	Make editorial marks on a document	Schuster	440
context-french	Support for writing French in ConTeXt	Münster	358
context-fullpage	Overfull pages with ConTeXt	Schuster	440
context-games	Create static and interactive versions of board games	Schuster	440
context-gantt	GANTT module for ConTeXt	Reviczky, Mahajan	410
ConTeXt-gnuplot	Inclusion of Gnuplot graphs in ConTeXt	Miklavec, Hagen, Hoekwater	347
context-handlecsv	Data merging for automatic document creation	Hajtmar, Rodríguez	245
context-inifile	An ini-file pretty-printer, using ConTeXt	Münster	358
context-interva...	Date driven lists or lists driven by date-intervals	Egger	203
context-layout	Show ConTeXt layouts	Gundlach	241
context-letter	ConTeXt package for writing letters	Schuster	440
context-lettrine	A ConTeXt implementation of lettrines	Hoekwater, Flipo	258
context-lilypond	Lilypond code in ConTeXt	Creutzig	187
context-mathsets	Set notation in ConTeXt	Mahajan	335
context-notes-z...	Notes on using ConTeXt MkIV	Li	318
context-pocketd...	A personal organiser	Egger	203
context-rst	Process reStructuredText with ConTeXt	Gesang	226
context-ruby	Ruby annotations in ConTeXt	Schuster	440
context-sgf	A Go system in ConTeXt	Chen, Schuster	177
context-simplef...	Simplified font usage for ConTeXt	Schuster	440
context-simples...	A module for preparing presentations	Mahajan, Schmitz, Ramm	335
context-squares	Typesetting Magic and Latin squares	del Rio	411
context-sudoku	Sudokus for ConTeXt	del Rio	411
context-taspresent	Simple presentations using ConTeXt	Schmitz	436
context-title	Place document titles	Schuster	441
context-top-ten	The "top ten" ConTeXt commands	Corsair	186
context-transli...	Transliterate text from 'other' alphabets	Gesang	226
context-typearea	Something like Koma-Script typearea	Münster	358
context-typescr...	Small modules to load various fonts for use in ConTeXt	Schuster	441
context-URWGara...	ConTeXt support for URW Garamond font	Münster	358
context-URWGothic	ConTeXt support for URW Gothic	Hoekwater	258
context-vim	Generate ConTeXt syntax highlighting code from vim	Mahajan, Miklavec	335
context-visualc...	Visual display of ConTeXt counters	Mahajan	335
context	The ConTeXt macro package	Hagen	243
continue	Prints 'continuation' marks on pages of multipage documents	Wilson, Robertson	542
contour	Print a coloured contour around text	Harders, Høgholm	249
contracard	Generate calling cards for dances	Whited	537
contract	Typeset formalized legal documents such as contracts, statutes, etc.	Kohm, Willand	??
conv-xkv	Create new key-value syntax	Story	464
convbkmk	Correct latex/uplatex bookmarks in PDF created with hyperref	Tanaka	479
convert	Generate Knuthian encoding for text files	Raichle	404
cooking-units	Typeset and convert units for cookery books and recipes	Vitecek	523
cooking	Typeset recipes	Reichert	408
cookingsymbols	Symbols for recipes	Harder	247
cookybooky	A L ^A T _E X based package to easily typeset some professional looking cooking recipes	Gilg	228
cool	COnTent-Oriented L ^A T _E X	Setzer	444
coolfn	Typeset long legal footnotes	Granet	235

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
coollist	Manipulate Content Oriented L ^A T _E X Lists	Setzer	444
coolstr	String manipulation in L ^A T _E X	Setzer	444
coolthms	Reference items in a theorem environment	Fütterer, Zachhuber	223
cooltooltips	Associate a pop-up window and tooltip with PDF hyperlinks	Pakin	382
coop-writing	Support for Cooperative Writing and editorial comments	Xexéo	546
cooperhewitt	LaTeX, pdfLaTeX, Xe _L TeX and LuaLaTeX support for the Cooper Hewitt family of sans serif fonts	Tennent	483
coordsys	Draw cartesian coordinate systems	Hansen	245
copac-clean	Automatic editing of Copac/BibTeX records	Milanese	347
coptic	Coptic Fonts	Rosmorduc	421
copyedit	Copyediting support for L ^A T _E X documents	Radhakrishnan, Rajagopal, Venkatesan	402
copypaste	Copy and paste into and across documents	Lourenço de Lima	319
copyrightbox	Provide copyright notices for images in a document	van der Flaas	216
corelfonts	An installation script for Corel Ventura fonts	McClelland	342
corelpak-contrib	Manage Corel-distributed fonts	Tinnefeld	496
corelpak	Metrics, etc., for fonts distributed with Corel products	Woch	543
CormorantGaramond	Cormorant Garamond family of fonts	Tennent	483
correctmathalign	Correct spacing of the alignment in expressions	Kieda	283
corrects	Macros for marking correction sheets	Piff, Fairbairns, Carlisle	394
corridx-latex	Correct index entries for chemical compounds	Fink	214
corridx-obsolete	Add index entries to L ^A T _E X document	Fink	214
coseoul	Context sensitive outline elements	Teubner	486
couleurs-fr	French version of colour definitions from xcolor	Pierquet	392
count1to	Make use of count1 to count9	Schröder, Peischl	438
counterz	Additional tools for counters	McClain	342
countriesofeuropa	A font with the images of the countries of Europe	Zimmermann, Voß, Niepraschk	557
counttexruns	Count compilations of a document	Schneider	436
courier scaled	Provides a scaled Courier font	Schulz	439
Courier	Adobe Type 1 “free” copies of Courier	IBM Corporation	266
couriertn	Courier 10 Pitch BT with L ^A T _E X support	Miller	348
courseoutline	Prepare university course outlines	Gall	224
coursepaper	Prepare university course papers	Gall	224
coverpage	Automatic cover page creation for scientific papers	Kopp, Mühlich	300
covfonts	Make Apostrophic Laboratories’s Covington fonts available to T _E X and L ^A T _E X	Pakin	382
covington	LaTeX macros for Linguistics	Spitzmüller, Covington, Fairbairns	457
cprog	Typeset C programs	McManus	343
cprotect	Allow verbatim, etc., in macro arguments	Le Floch	217
cprotectinside	Use cprotect arbitrarily nested	user202729	513
cpssp	Draw protein secondary structures	Esser-Skala	453
cptex	Use different code pages for T _E X input	Krämer	301
CQUBeamer	LaTeX Beamer Template for Chongqing University	Wan	533
CQUThesis	LaTeX Thesis Template for Chongqing University	Zhennan	556
crbox	Boxes with crossed corners	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	282
create-struktex	Create struktex code	Lenser	317
create-theorem	Initializing and configuring theorem-like environments, with multi-lingual support	XU	547
CreationBoites	Macros to create simple tcolorbox with some customizations	Pierquet	392
crefthe	Cross referencing with proper definite articles and declensions	XU	547
crimson	Crimson fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	483
CrimsonPro	CrimsonPro fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	483

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
croatian	Fonts for Croatian Glagolitic and other Croatian scripts	Žubrinić	558
crop	Support for cropmarks	Franz, Thomas	220
cropmark-pu	Cropmark macros for Plain T _E X	Ungar	503
cropmark	Crop marks on \shipout	Eijkhout	203
cropmarks-pt	Philip Taylor's cropmarks macros	Taylor	480
cropmrks	Add crop marks to a Plain T _E X document	Taylor	480
crossrefenum	Smart typesetting of enumerated cross-references for various T _E X formats	Dumont	199
crossreference	Crossreferences within documents	Filby	213
crossreftools	Expandable extraction of cleveref data	Hupfer	265
crossrefware	Scripts for working with crossref.org	Veytsman	519
crosstex	Bibliography management tool	Burgess, Sierer	166
crossword	Typeset crossword puzzles	Neugebauer	362
crosswrđ	Macros for typesetting crossword puzzles	Hamilton Kelly, Mittelbach	280
crudetyp	Line printer output from DVI files	Damerell	189
crumbs	Add a Navigation Path to the page header	Bugayenko	164
crw	Crossword macros for Plain T _E X	van der Laan	308
cryptocode	Typesetting pseudocode, protocols, game-based proofs and black-box reductions in cryptography	Mittelbach	350
cryst	Font for graphical symbols used in crystallography	Müller	355
cs-techrep	Technical Reports in Computer Science and Software Engineering	Neumann	??
csassignments	A wrapper for article with macros and customizations for computer science assignments	Bartolomey	142
csbulletin	LaTeX class for articles submitted to the CSTUG Bulletin (Zpravodaj)	Starý Novotný, Wagner	369
csfonts-t1	Czech/Slovak tuned CM fonts in Type 1 format	Olšák	378
csfonts	Czech/Slovak-tuned Computer Modern fonts	Novak, Horák, Lhotka, Olšák	368
csindex	Czech/Slovak version of MakeIndex	Plášil, Salvet, Wagner	396
cslatex	LaTeX support for Czech/Slovak typesetting	Zlatuška, Wagner, Snajdr	558
csname-doc	A list of plain.tex cs names	Unknown	505
csplain	Plain T _E X multilanguage support	Olšák	378
cspsfonts	Czech/Slovakian PostScript font support	Olšák, Wagner	379
csquotes-de	German translation of csquotes documentation	Conrad, Faßbender, Römer	184
csquotes	Context sensitive quotation facilities	Lehman, Wright	315
css-colors	Named colors for web-safe design	Buxbaum	168
CSTeX	Support for Czech/Slovak languages	Olšák	378
csthm	Customized theorem environments for computer science documents	Datta	??
cstypo	Czech typography rules enforced through LuaTeX hooks	Haisman	244
csv2latex	Convert spreadsheet table cells into L ^A T _E X source	Munn, Counsell	357
csvmerge	Merge T _E X code with csv data	Taylor	480
csvsimple	Simple CSV file processing	Sturm	468
csvtolatex	Link spread sheets to L ^A T _E X	Pietsch	394
csvtools	Reading data from CSV files	Talbot	474
csx	Computer Sanskrit/(Extended) coding support on MS-DOS	Wujastyk, Friedlander	546
ctable	Flexible typesetting of table and figure floats using key/value directives	Dekker	191
ctablestack	Catcode table stable support	L ^A T _E X Team	489
ctan-bibdata	Bibliography data for all CTAN packages	Voß	525
ctan-o-mat	Upload or validate a package for CTAN	Neugebauer	362
ctan_chk	CTAN guidelines verifier and corrector for uploading projects	Bone	155
ctanbib	Export CTAN entries to bib format	Hoftich	260
ctanify	Prepare a package for upload to CTAN	Pakin	382
CTAN tools	A jiffy to search CTAN file list	Huynh	265
ctanupload	Support for users uploading to CTAN	Scharrer	430
ctex-faq	LaTeX FAQ by the Chinese T _E X Society (ctex.org)	Wu	546

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
ctex	LaTeX classes and packages for Chinese typesetting	Lee, Liu, Huang, Zeng, Lee, Chou, Zhang, Wu, Jiang, Wang, Li, Chen	313
ctib4tex	Tibetan for TeX and LaTeX2e	Corff	185
ctie	C version of tie (merging Web change files)	Gilbey	228
cuisine	Typeset recipes	Cohen	183
culmus	Hebrew fonts from the Culmus project	Fogiel	218
cun	A cuneiform font	Grant	236
cuprum	Cuprum font family support for LaTeX	Roncaglia	420
currency	Format currencies in a consistent way	Lejay	316
currfile	Provide file name and path of input files	Scharrer	430
curriculum-vitae	Lightweight class for CVs	Prasad	399
currvita	Typeset a curriculum vitae	Reichert	408
cursoatex	A LaTeX tutorial	Campani	169
cursor	Draw a cursor in an equation	Spit	457
CurVe	A class for making curriculum vitae	Verna	517
curve2e	Extensions for package pict2e	Beccari	145
curves	Curves for LaTeX picture environment	Maclaine-Cross	334
custom-bib	Customised BibTeX styles	Daly	189
customdice	Simple commands for drawing customisable dice	Rowlett	424
customenvs	Custom environments (MCQ, list with picked items, ...)	Pierquet	392
cuted	Mixing onecolumn and twocolumn modes	Tolušis	497
cutwin	Cut a window in a paragraph, typeset material in it	Wilson, Hoenig, Carlisle	542
cv	A package for creating a curriculum vitae	Maier	335
cv4tw	LaTeX CV class, with extended details	Gouez	234
cvss	Compute and display CVSS base scores	Vivegnis	523
CVsty	Yet another style for easy CV pagination	Pereira	390
cweb-latex	A LaTeX version of CWEB	Schrod	438
cweb	A Web system in C	Knuth, Scherer, Levy	295
cwebbin	CWEB for ANSI-C/C++ compilers	Scherer	432
cweb-hy	Insert hyperlinks for included files	Melendez	345
cwebx	A system for Structured Software Documentation in C	van Leeuwen	314
cyber	Annotate compliance with cybersecurity requirements	Jennings	272
cybercic	“Controls in Contents” for the cyber package	Jennings	272
cyklop	The Cyclop typeface	Nowacki	369
cyriot	A script which was used on Cyprus for writing Greek	Wilson	540
cyriote	A font for ancient Cypriot Greek inscriptions	Stanier	460
cyrguide	Documentation of LaTeX Cyrillic-alphabet features	Volovich, Lemberg, LaTeX Team	524
cyrillic-modern	Slightly modified computer modern fonts with Cyrillics	Panov	??
cyrillic209	Provides basic LaTeX 2.09 font access to the Washington cyrillic fonts	Karney	278
cyrmemo	Details of using the AMS Cyrillic fonts	Beeton	147
cyrtug	EmTeX as distributed by CyrTUG	Goossens	233
czhyph	Hyphenation patterns for Czech	Unknown	505
czhyph2e	Convert Czech hyphenation patterns to standard encoding	Lemberg	316
DDDDD			
dad	Simple typesetting system for mixed Arabic/Latin documents	Haralambous	246
dancers	Font for Conan Doyle’s “The Dancing Men”	Stanier	460
dante-book-reviews	Book reviews published in DANTE’s journal	Faulhammer	211
dantelogo	A font for DANTE’s logo	Voß, Höppner	529
darkmode	General Dark Mode Support for LaTeX-Documents	Deisenroth	191
dashbox	Draw dashed boxes	Thomas	495
dashrule	Draw dashed rules	Pakin	383
dashrulex	Draw dashed rules	Yi	??
dashundergaps	Produce gaps that are underlined, dotted or dashed	Mittelbach, Merciadri	350

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
dataref	Manage references to experimental data	Dietrich	194
datatool	Tools to load and manipulate data	Talbot	474
datatooltk	A Java GUI for preparing datatool input	Talbot	474
datax	Import individual data from script files	Gustavsson	242
dateiliste	Extensions of the \listfiles concept	Ebermann	201
datenumber	Convert a date into a number and vice versa	Schröder	438
datepicker-pro	Create a popup datepicker using SWF	Story	464
dates	Macros for parsing date strings	Bennett	150
dates209	Flexible date macros	Clark	182
datestamp	Fixed date-stamps with LuaLaTeX	Unknown	505
datetime	Change format of \today with commands for current time	Talbot	474
datetime2-bahasai	Bahasai language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	474
datetime2-basque	Basque language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot, Izaola	478
datetime2-breton	Breton language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	474
datetime2-bulga...	Bulgarian language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	474
datetime2-catalan	Catalan language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	474
datetime2-croatian	Croatian language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot, Kokan	478
datetime2-czech	Czech language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	474
datetime2-danish	Danish language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	474
datetime2-dutch	Dutch language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	474
datetime2-en-fu...	English Full Text styles for the datetime2 package	Talbot	474
datetime2-english	English language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	474
datetime2-esper...	Esperanto language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	474
datetime2-estonian	Estonian language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	474
datetime2-finnish	Finnish language module for the datetime2 package	Välimäki, Talbot	514
datetime2-french	French language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot, Patience	478
datetime2-galician	Galician language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	475
datetime2-german	German language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot, Friedl	478
datetime2-greek	Greek language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	475
datetime2-hebrew	Hebrew language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	475
datetime2-icela...	Icelandic language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	475
datetime2-irish	Irish Gaelic Language Module for the datetime2 Package	Talbot	475
datetime2-it-fu...	Italian full text styles for the datetime2 package	Duchi	199
datetime2-italian	Italian language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot, Duchi	478
datetime2-latin	Latin language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	475
datetime2-lsorbian	Lower Sorbian language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	475
datetime2-magyar	Magyar language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	475
datetime2-norsk	Norsk language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	475
datetime2-polish	Polish language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	475
datetime2-portuges	Portuguese language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	475
datetime2-romanian	Romanian language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot, Patience	479
datetime2-russian	Russian language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	475
datetime2-samin	Northern Sami language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	475
datetime2-scottish	Scottish Gaelic Language Module for the datetime2 Package	Talbot	475
datetime2-serbian	Serbian language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot, Radović	479
datetime2-slovak	Slovak language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	475
datetime2-slovene	Slovene language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	475
datetime2-spanish	Spanish language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	475
datetime2-swedish	Swedish language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	476
datetime2-turkish	Turkish language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	476
datetime2-ukrai...	Ukrainian language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot, Ponomarenko	479
datetime2-usorbian	Upper Sorbian language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	476
datetime2-welsh	Welsh language module for the datetime2 package	Talbot	476
datetime2	Formats for dates, times and time zones	Talbot	474
dayofweek	Calculate day of week, phase of moon	Minow	349

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
DayRoman	The Day Roman typeface	Schmidt, Harcombe	434
daytime	Print time of day	Orlandini, Greenwade	380
db	Process simple databases inside L ^A T _E X	Panagopoulos	385
dblfloatfix	Fixes for twocolumn floats	Høgholm	261
dblfnote	Double-column footnotes	Nakashima	360
dblfont	Blackboard bold font package	Bosisio	157
DB_process	Process database output	Eijkhout	203
dbshow	A package to store and display data with custom filters, orders, and styles	Li	318
dccpaper	Typeset papers for the International Journal of Digital Curation	Ball	140
dco	Use the DC fonts with old-style numerals	Kirsch	286
dcolumn	Align on the decimal point of numbers in tabular columns	Carlisle, L ^A T _E X Team	173
dcounter	Support dynamic counters	Rozhenko	424
DCpic	Commutative diagrams in a L ^A T _E X and T _E X documents	Quaresma	401
ddphonism	Dodecaphonic diagrams: twelve-tone matrices, clock diagrams, etc.	Rubio Madrigal	334
de-macro	Expand private macros in a document	Gács	223
debate	Debates between reviewers	Bugayenko	165
decimal	LaTeX package for the English raised decimal point	Syropoulos, Nickalls	473
decimalcomma	Comma for decimal numbers	Missier	??
decision-table	An easy way to create Decision Model and Notation decision tables	Vandevelde, Pantigny	515
declare	Declare register names locally	Pittman, Burlison	396
decorule	Decorative swelled rule using font character	Flynn	217
decsci	BibTeX style for the journal Decision Sciences	Rubin	426
dectab	Align columns on a decimal point	Franklin	220
default	Provide default parameters for T _E X macros	Jiang	273
deflist	A variation on the description environment	Unknown	505
defoldfonts	Define old font commands	Kohm	296
defstring	Define macros as verbatim macros	Unknown	505
degrade	Degrade JPEG images on the fly, prior to inclusion	Münster	358
dehyph-exptl	Experimental hyphenation patterns for the German language	Lemberg, Hennig, Milde, Wehr	317
dehyph	German hyphenation patterns for traditional orthography	Lemberg, Raichle	317
dejavu-otf	Support for the ttf and otf DejaVu fonts	Voß	525
dejavu	LaTeX support for the DejaVu fonts	Farar	210
delarray	Delimiters for arrays	Carlisle, L ^A T _E X Team	173
deleq	Flexible numbering of equations	Dahlgren	188
delig	Disable misplaced ligatures in L ^A T _E X documents	Warner	534
delim	Simplify typesetting mathematical delimiters	Majewsky	335
delimseasy	Delimiter commands that are easy to use and resize	Graham	234
delimset	Typeset and declare sets of delimiters with convenient size control	Beisert	148
delimtxt	Read and parse text tables	Pedersen	388
democodetools	Package for L ^A T _E X code documentation	Frigeri	222
denisbdoc	A personal dirty package for documenting packages	Bitouzé	153
deproc	Macros for DECUS proceedings articles	Beeton	147
derivative	Nice and easy derivatives	Jensen	272
desclist	Extended “description” lists	Rozhenko	424
designcon	Develop DesignCon papers	Pupalaikis	400
detex	Strip T _E X from a source file	Trinkle	499
detexfaq	German T _E X FAQ	Gundlach	241
devanagari-omega	Typeset Devanagari with Omega	Unknown	505
devanagari	Typeset Devanagari	Wagner, Pandey, Velthuis, Smith, Wujastyk, Patte	532
development	BibTeX style file for the journal Development	Eglen	203
dfgproposol	Support for writing proposals to the DFG	Kohlhase	296
dhua	German abbreviations using thin space	Lück	327

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
diabetes-logbook	A logbook for people with type one diabetes	Grigorov	240
diadia	Package to keep a diabetes diary	Kleber	287
diagbox	Table heads with diagonal lines	Liu	320
diagmac	A diagram drawing package	Reynolds	410
diagmac2	Diagram macros, using pict2e	Tennent, Reynolds	486
diagnose	A diagnostic tool for a \TeX installation	Corff	185
diagramf	Labelled diagrams in Metafont	Gibbons, Jeffrey	227
diagrams	A CTAN collection of diagram macro packages	The CTAN Team	488
diagxy	Diagram macros by Michael Barr	Barr	141
dialogl	Macros for constructing interactive \LaTeX scripts	Downes	196
dialogue	Quote short scripted dialogue in \LaTeX	Swift	469
dice	A font for die faces	Heim	251
dichokey	Construct dichotomous identification keys	Dam	189
dickimaw	Books and tutorials from the “Dickimaw \LaTeX Series”	Talbot	476
DictSym	DictSym font and macro package	Schmidt, Harcombe	434
didactic	Tools for writing teaching material	Bosk	??
didec	Fixed-point arithmetic with two decimal places	Sturm	??
diffcoeff	Write differential coefficients easily and consistently	Parsloe	386
digestif	Editor plugin for \LaTeX , ConTeXt etc.	Stoffel	463
digicap-pro	Creates captions to digital photos	Story	464
digiconfigs	Writing “configurations”	Madsen	334
dijkstra	Dijkstra algorithm for \LaTeX	Tellechea	481
dimnum	Commands for dimensionless numbers	Clemente	182
din1505	Bibliography styles for German texts	Lorenzen, Baumann	325
dinat	Bibliography style for German texts	Baumann	143
dinbrief-gui	GUI for \LaTeX package dinbrief	Busch	168
dinbrief	German letter DIN style	Braune, Gussmann	161
dingbat	Two dingbat symbol fonts	Henderson, Pakin	253
directory	An address book using BibTeX	Geuzaine	226
directtex	TeX for the Macintosh	Ricken	410
dirtree	Display trees in the style of windows explorer	Charpentier	176
dirtytalk	A package to typeset quotations easier	Klammler	287
disser	Class and templates for typesetting dissertations in Russian	Kruchinin	303
ditaa	Use ditaa diagrams within \LaTeX documents	Ukai	502
dithesis	A class for undergraduate theses at the University of Athens	Mantzouratos	336
divine	LaTeX support for the divine font	Veytsman	519
djgpp	DJGPP-based version of \TeX for MS-DOS	Zaretskii	554
dk-bib	Danish variants of standard BibTeX styles	Jørgensen	274
dkhyphen	Danish hyphenation patterns	Jensen	272
dktools	Tools and libraries by Dirk Krause	Krause	301
dflftxb	Macros related to “Introduktion til \LaTeX ”	Madsen	334
dmfonts	Virtual fonts to provide T1 encoding	Sullivan, Kunert	469
dmgener	Equation, figure (etc.) numbering and referencing	Unknown	505
dnaseq	Format DNA base sequences	Pedersen	388
do-it-yourself-tex	Back to Plain XeTeX	Herz-Fischler	256
doafter	Do things after a group	Wooding	544
doc-pictex	A summary list of PicTeX documentation	Lück	327
doc	Format \LaTeX documentation	Mittelbach, \LaTeX Team	351
docarc	Multi-user distributed bibliographic database system	Kieling	284
docassembly	Use the Acrobat JavaScript API	Story	464
docbytex	Creating documentation from source code	Olšák	378
doclicense	Support for putting documents under a license	Schneider	436
docmfp	Document non-LaTeX code	Robertson, Wilson	415
docmute	Input files ignoring \LaTeX preamble, etc	Trzeciak	499
docshots	TeX samples next to their PDF snapshots	Bugayenko	165

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
docstrip	Remove comments from file	Mittelbach, L ^A T _E X Team	351
docsurvey	A survey of L ^A T _E X documentation	Dunn	200
doctools	Tools for the documentation of L ^A T _E X code	Pospiech	398
documentation	Documentation support for C, Java and assembler code	Morales	353
docutils	Helper commands and element definitions for Docutils L ^A T _E X output	Milde	347
dogma	Metrics and L ^A T _E X support for Dogma Font From Emigre Graphics	Veytsman	519
doi	Create correct hyperlinks for DOI numbers	Sneep, Oberdiek	454
doibanner	Generate DOI banners and links	Schreinemachers	??
doipubmed	Special commands for use in bibliographies	Talbot	476
domaincoloring	Draw colored representations of complex functions	Voß	??
domitian	Drop-in replacement for Palatino	Miller	348
dos-dc	A distribution of the DC fonts for emTeX	Schleicher, Schwarz	433
dosepsbin	Deal with DOS binary EPS files	Oberdiek	371
dot2tex	Convert graphs generated by Graphviz to L ^A T _E X friendly formats	Fauske	211
dot2texi	Create graphs within L ^A T _E X using the dot2tex tool	Fauske	211
dotarrow	Extendable dotted arrows	Schneider	437
dotlessi	Provides dotless i's and j's for use in any math font	Bezos López	322
dotlessj	Generates a dot-less j	Carlisle	170
dotseqn	Flush left equations with dotted leaders to the numbers	Arseneau	135
dottex	Use dot code in L ^A T _E X	Kotthoff	301
doublecol	Double-column page macros for Plain T _E X	Unknown	505
doubleSPACE	Double space environment	Page	382
doublestroke	Typeset mathematical double stroke symbols	Kummer	306
doulossil	A font for typesetting the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA)	Unknown	505
dow	Calculate day of week from a numeric date	Unknown	506
dowith	Apply a command to a list of items	Lück	327
download	Allow L ^A T _E X to download files using an external process	Sigurdhsson	451
dox	Extend the doc package	Verna	517
dozenal	Typeset documents using base twelve numbering (also called "dozenal")	Goodman	232
DPcircling	Decorated text boxes using TikZ	Mitsuaki	349
dpfloat	Support for double-page floats	Fox	219
dprogress	LaTeX-relevant log information for debugging	Amberg	133
dps	Create a "matching" game with a hidden message	Story	464
drac	Declare active character substitution, robustly	Henel, Noirel	255
draft	A L ^A T _E X 2.09 style for supporting work on drafts	Baker	139
draftcopy	Identify draft copies	Vollmer	524
draftfigure	Replace figures with a white box and additional features	Bossert	158
drafthead	Mark "DRAFT" in page headers	Page	382
draftmark	Put draft marks on selected pages	Musa	359
draftwatermark	Put a grey textual watermark on document pages	Callegari	169
drama	Production-style stage script in L ^A T _E X	Swift	470
dramatist	Typeset dramas, both in verse and in prose	Dominici	195
dratex	General drawing macros	Gurari	242
Drawing-with-Me...	How to draw technical diagrams with MetaPost	Thurston	495
drawing	Simple drawings with Metafont	Wagner	531
drawmatrix	Draw visual representations of matrices in L ^A T _E X	Peise	390
drawstack	Draw execution stacks	Moy	354
dracaps	Simple dropped capitals	Shipunov	448
drftcite	Print the bibliography in "draft" mode	Arseneau	135
drm	A complete family of fonts written in Metafont	Goodman	232
droid	LaTeX support for the Droid font families	El Morabity, Matteson	352
droit-fr	Document class and bibliographic style for French law	de Saint-Pern	427
drop	Dropped capitals at the start of a paragraph (LaTeX 2.09)	Cantor, Wujastyk	169
dropcaps	Use dropped capitals to start a paragraph	Lauwers	312

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
dropping	Drop first letter of paragraphs	Dahlgren	188
drs	Typeset Discourse Representation Structures (DRS)	Dimitriadis	194
drv	Derivation trees with MetaPost	Méhats	344
dspricks	Macros for Digital Signal Processing plots	Prandoni	399
DSSerif	A double-struck serifed font for mathematical use	Sharpe	445
dtk-1.32	Document class for the journal of DANTE	Neugebauer, Voß	363
dtk-bibliography	Bibliography of “Die \TeX nische Komödie”	Ziegenhagen	557
dtk	Document class for the journal of DANTE	Voß, Niepraschk	529
dtl	Tools to dis-assemble and re-assemble DVI files	Tobin	496
dtxdescribe	Describe additional object types in dtx source files	Dunn	200
DTX_gallery	A small collection of minimal DTX examples	Robertson	412
dtxgen	Creates a template for a self-extracting .dtx file	Dekker	191
dtxtut	Tutorial on writing .dtx and .ins files	Pakin	383
ducksay	Draw ASCII art of animals saying a specified message	Spratte	458
duckuments	Create duckified dummy content	Spratte	458
duerer-LaTeX	LaTeX support for the Duerer fonts	Jørgensen	274
duerer	Computer Duerer fonts	Hoening	258
duotenzor	Drawing package for circuit and duotensor diagrams	Hardy	249
duplicat	Make duplicate page numbers distinct	Piff, Fairbairns, Carlisle	394
dutchcal	A reworking of ESSTIX13, adding a bold version	Sharpe	445
dvdcoll	A class for typesetting DVD archives	Kleber	287
dv gloss	Facilities for setting interlinear glossed text	Velleman	516
dvgt	Previewer for use on graphic and character-cell terminals	Tobin	496
dvgtk	Tektronix 401x DVI previewer	Cholewo	180
dvi-economic	Save paper while printing	Verhoeven	517
dvi2bitmap	Utility to convert \TeX DVI files directly to bitmaps	Gray	237
dvi2ln3	LN03 driver based on DVItyp	Rose	420
dvi2tty	Produce ASCII from DVI	Lindahl, Mol, Tanaka	319
dvi2xx	A general-purpose DVI output for Hewlett-Packard printers	Neumann	363
DVIasm	A utility for editing DVI files	Cho, Hosny, Yamashita	180
dvibit	DVI driver for BBN bitgraph terminal	Senn, Schaad	444
dvibook	Utilities for manipulating DVI files	Duggan	199
dvichk	List the page numbers in a DVI file	Esken	207
dviconcat	Concatenates DVI files	Unknown	506
dvicopy	Copy DVI files, flattening VFs	Breitenlohner	161
dvidvi	Convert one DVI file into another	Rokicki, Zimanyi, \TeX Live	419
dvi	Extract information from a DVI file	Lewenberg	317
dviincl	Include a DVI page into MetaPost output	BOP	156
dviinfox	Perl script to print DVI meta information	Yamashita, Langmyhr	549
dviljk	DVI to Laserjet output	Berry, Schrod, \TeX Live	151
dvimerge	Merge two DVI files together	Rahtz	403
dviout	\TeX previewer and printer driver for MS-Windows	Toshio, Otobe, Asayama, Tanaka	498
dvipaste	DVI manipulation	MacKay, Spivak	333
dvipdfm	A DVI driver to produce PDF directly	Wicks	538
dvipdfmx-def	Configuration file for dvipdfmx graphics	Cho, Hirata, \LaTeX Team	180
dvipdfmx	An extended version of dvipdfm	Cho, Franz, Hirata, Wicks, Hosny, Breitenlohner, \TeX Live	180
dvipng	A fast DVI to PNG/GIF converter	Larsson	311
dvips-os2	OS/2 dvips	Kim	285
dvips-shell	A dvips Shell for MS-Windows32	Unknown	506
dvips	A DVI to PostScript driver	Rokicki, \TeX Live	419
dvipscol	Alter the usage of the dvips colour stack	Oberdiek	371
dvipsconfig	Collection of dvips PostScript headers	Kuhlmann	304

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
dvipsk	Convert DVI to PostScript	Rokicki, Berry	419
dvisirule	Superimpose the covered hline and vline in a L ^A T _E X tabular/colortbl environment	Senju	444
dvistd	A standard for DVI drivers	TUG DVI Standards Working Group	501
dvisun	DVI viewer for Sun2 systems	Hutchinson	265
dvisvgm-def	Colour and Graphics support for dvisvgm	L ^A T _E X Team	489
dvisvgm	Convert DVI, EPS, and PDF files to Scalable Vector Graphics format (SVG)	Gieseking	228
DVItoLN03	DVI output to Digital LN03 printer	Hamilton Kelly	280
dvitops	A DVI driver for PostScript output	Clark	182
dvitty	A plain-text output DVI driver	Lindahl	319
dvitype	Type out the content of a DVI file	Knuth	293
DVIvue	A DVI/PDF viewer for Windows	Frane Jr	275
dviwin	MS-Windows DVI screen and printer driver	Sendoukas	443
dynamicnumber	Dynamically typeset numbers and values in L ^A T _E X through “symbolic links”	Pieters	394
dynblocks	A simple way to create dynamic blocks for Beamer	Fiandrino	213
dynbrackets	Commands to simplify the syntax of dynamic math brackets	Clemente	182
dynkin-diagrams	Draw Dynkin, Coxeter, and Satake diagrams using TikZ	McKay	343
dyntree	Construct Dynkin tree diagrams	Setzer	444
EEEE			
e-french	Comprehensive L ^A T _E X support for French-language typesetting	Gaulle, Juillerat	225
ean	Macros for making EAN barcodes	Olšák	378
ean13isbn	Print EAN13 for ISBN	Wagner	531
easing	easing functions for pgfmath	Loh	321
easy-todo	To-do notes in a document	Rada-Vilela	401
easy	A collection of easy-to-use macros	Bertolazzi	151
easybib	Simple syntax for custom bibliographies	Bertolazzi	151
easybmat	Block matrices	Bertolazzi	152
easybook	Easily typesetting Chinese theses or books	Yi	552
EasyDTX	A simplified DTX format	Živanović	557
easyeqn	A simple package for writing equations	Bertolazzi	152
easyfig	Simplifying the use of common figures	Scharrer	430
easyfloats	An easier interface to insert figures, tables and other objects in L ^A T _E X	Zöllner	558
easyformat	Easily add boldface, italics and smallcaps	Provoost	400
easyLaTeX	Faster and simpler writing of L ^A T _E X documents	Shanks	444
easylst	Lists using a single active character	Isambert, Robbers	267
easymat	A simple package for writing matrices	Bertolazzi	152
easyReview	Package to provide a way to review (or perform editorial process) in L ^A T _E X	Matos	339
easytable	A simple package for writing tables	Bertolazzi	152
easyvector	Write vectors in a C-like fashion	Bertolazzi	152
ebezier	Device independent picture environment enhancement	Bachmaier	139
ebgaramond-maths	LaTeX support for EBGaramond fonts in mathematics	Rees	407
ebgaramond	LaTeX support for EBGaramond fonts	Tennent	483
ebib	BibTeX database manager for GNU Emacs	Kremers	302
ebnf	Simple package for EBNF productions	Cugley	187
EBONG	Utility for writing Bengali in Rapid Roman Format	Banerjee	141
ebook	Helps creating an ebook by providing an ebook class	Steensgaard	461
ebproof	Formal proofs in the style of sequent calculus	Beffara	148
ebsthesis	Typesetting theses for economics	Baecker	139
ec-plain	Use EC fonts in Plain T _E X	Taupin	480
ec	Computer modern fonts in T1 and TS1 encodings	Knappen, Schwarz	292
ecards	Electronic flash cards	Story	465

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
ecc	Sources for the European Concrete fonts	Schmidt, Harcombe	434
ecclesiastic	Typesetting Ecclesiastic Latin	Beccari	145
ecgdraw	Draws electrocardiograms (ECG)	Scavino, Aimé	429
ec1tree	Trees using epic and eepic macros	Isozaki	268
eco	Oldstyle numerals using EC fonts	Kirsch	286
ecobiblatex	Global Ecology and Biogeography BibLaTeX styles for the Biber back-end	Balak	140
econ-bst	BibTeX style for economics papers	Takeda	473
econlipsum	Generate sentences from economic articles	Coleman	183
Econometrica	BibTeX support for Econometrica	Border, Horny	157
econometrics	Defines some commands that simplify mathematic notation in economic and econometric writing	Kole	299
economic	BibTeX support for submitting to Economics journals	Henningsen, Wigle	256
ecothesis	LaTeX thesis template for the Universidade Federal de Viçosa (UFV), Brazil	Rodrigues	417
ecta	Bibliography style for submission to Econometrica	Perez-Duarte	390
ECV	A fancy Curriculum Vitae class	Haberstumpf, Neumann	243
eczar	A font family supporting Devanagari and Latin script	Unknown	506
ed	Editorial Notes for L ^A T _E X documents	Kohlhase	296
eddi4tex	Editor and shell for DOS and OS/2	Jahnz	270
edfnotes	Critical annotations to footnotes with ednotes	Lück	327
edichokey	Typeset dichotomous identification keys	Yang	549
editbar	Change bars for L ^A T _E X 2.09	Van Geest	225
edmac	Typeset critical editions	Lavagnino, Wujastyk	312
edmargin	Multiple series of endnotes for critical editions	Burt	167
edmaths	A report and thesis class file for the University of Edinburgh (UoE)	Fogg	??
ednotes	Typeset scholarly editions	Lück	327
eehyph	Hyphenation patterns for the Estonian language	Saar	427
eemeir	Adjust the gender of words in a document	Hansen	246
eepic	Extensions to epic and the L ^A T _E X drawing tools	Kwok, van Oostrum	307
efbox	Extension of \fbox, with controllable frames and colours	Malaquias	336
eforms	eForm support for the AcroTeX bundle	Story	465
ega2mf	Generate Metafont code for EGA screen fonts	Ridgeway	411
egameps	LaTeX package for typesetting extensive games	Osborne	380
egothic	Early Gothic manuscript book-hand font	Wilson	540
egpeirce	Draw existential graphs invented by Charles S. Peirce	Nikulainen	367
egplot	Encapsulate Gnuplot sources in L ^A T _E X documents	Probst	400
ehhline	Extend the \hhline command	Paciorek	381
eiad-ltx	LaTeX support for the eiad font	Münch	357
eiad	Traditional style Irish fonts	Derzhanski	193
eijkhout	Victor Eijkhout's packages	Eijkhout	203
einfart	Write your articles in a simple and clear way	XU	547
einfuehrung	Examples from the book Einführung in L ^A T _E X	Voß	525
einfuehrung2	Examples from the book Einführung in L ^A T _E X	Voß	525
eitl	Easy install of T _E X Live	Niepraschk, Voß	367
ejpegc	Class for EJP and ECP	Šakuras, Gumbakis, Chafai	427
ekaia	Article format for publishing the Basque Country Science and Technology Journal "Ekaia"	Ibarra	266
ekdosis	Typesetting TEI-xml compliant Critical Editions	Alessi	131
EkType-Tanka	Devanagari fonts by EkType	Unknown	506
elbioimp	A L ^A T _E X document class for the Journal of Electrical Bioimpedance	Langmyhr	310
electrumadf	Electrum ADF fonts collection	Rees	407
eledform	Define textual variants	Rouquette	422
eledmac	Typeset scholarly editions	Rouquette	422
eledpar	Typeset scholarly editions in parallel texts	Rouquette	422

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
ElegantBook	An Elegant L ^A T _E X Template for Books	Deng, Huang	192
ElegantNote	Elegant L ^A T _E X Template for Notes	Deng	192
ElegantPaper	An Elegant L ^A T _E X Template for Working Papers	Deng	192
elements	Provides properties of chemical elements	Niederberger	364
elhyphen	Hyphenation for Greek text	Filippou	214
ellipse	Draw ellipses and elliptical arcs using the standard L ^A T _E X2e picture environment	Leijen	315
ellipsis	Fix uneven spacing around ellipses in L ^A T _E X text mode	Heslin	256
elmath	Mathematics in Greek texts	Syropoulos, Potamianos	473
elocalloc	Local allocation macros for L ^A T _E X 2015	Carlisle	170
elpres	A simple class for electronic presentations	Kiefel	283
els-cas-templates	Elsevier updated L ^A T _E X templates	Radhakrishnan, T. Nair	402
elsarticle	Class for articles for submission to Elsevier journals	Radhakrishnan, Pepping, Ruck	402
elteiktdk	TDK-thesis template for Hungarian TDK conferences, Section of Computer Science	Cserép	187
elteikthesis	Thesis template for Eötvös Loránd University (Informatics)	Cserép	187
eltex	Simple circuit diagrams in L ^A T _E X picture mode	Gajdosik	224
elvish	Fonts for typesetting Tolkien Elvish scripts	Bradfield	160
elzcards	Typeset business cards, index cards and flash cards easily	Lazo Zaia	553
emarks	Named mark registers with e-TeX	Chervet	178
embedall	Embed source files into the generated PDF	Sartori, Lichti	428
embedfile	Embed files into PDF	Oberdiek	371
embrac	Upright brackets in emphasised text	Niederberger	364
emerald	Support for the free emerald city fontwerks fonts	Rodríguez	417
emf	Support for the EMF symbol	Jørgensen	274
emisa	A L ^A T _E X package for preparing manuscripts for the journal EMISA	Sievers, Strecker	451
emo	Emoji for all (LaTeX engines)	Grimm	240
emoji	Emoji support in (Lua)LaTeX	Zeng	555
emojicite	Add emojis to citations	Sixt	452
emotion	Make emojis more easy to use in X _Y L ^A T _E X and LuaLaTeX	Zeng	??
emp	”Encapsulate” MetaPost figures in a document	Ohl	377
empheq	EMPHasizing EQuations	Høgholm, Madsen, L ^A T _E X Team, Robertson, Wright	261
emptypage	Make empty pages really empty	Wette	537
emtex	A T _E X system for MS-DOS and OS/2	Mattes	339
emtexgi	A MS-Windows shell for emTeX	Cottrell	186
emtrees	Draw labelled trees, using emTeX \specials	Boegeholz	155
emulateapj	Produce output similar to that of APJ	Vikhlinin, Markevitch	522
encguide	Documentation of L ^A T _E X font encodings	L ^A T _E X Team, Lemberg	492
encTeX	A T _E X extension that translates input on its way into T _E X	Olšák	378
encxvlna	Insert nonbreakable spaces, using encTeX	Wagner, Olšák	532
endfloat	Move floats to the end, leaving markers where they belong	Goldberg, Sommerfeldt	231
endheads	Running headers of the form ”Notes to pp.xx-yy”	Burt	167
endiagram	Easy creation of potential energy curve diagrams	Niederberger	364
endnote	Generic ”endnotes” code	Unknown	506
EndNote2bib	Convert EndNote files to BibTeX	Mathar	338
endnotes-hy	Patches the endnotes package to create hypertext links to the correct anchors	Story	465
endnotes	Place footnotes at the end	Gaulle, Lavagnino, Fairbairns, Carlisle	225
endnotesj	Japanese-style endnotes	Yamashita	548
endofproofwd	An “end of proof” sign	Jensen	272
engord	Converts numbers to English ordinal numbers	Oberdiek	371
engpron	Helps to type the pronunciation of English words	Henel	254

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
engrec	Enumerate with lower- or uppercase Greek letters	Henel	254
engt1c	Support for users in Telecommunications Engineering	Fiandrino	213
engwar	Font for typesetting Tolkien Engwar script	Urban	513
enigma	Encrypt documents with a three rotor Enigma	Gesang	226
enotez	Support for end-notes	Niederberger	364
enparen	Consistent nested brackets	Oberdiek	371
enpassant	Enpassant chess font support	Fischer	215
ensps-colorscheme	Color palette and styling of ENS Paris-Saclay	Lopez	??
enumerate	Enumerate with redefinable labels	Carlisle, L ^A T _E X Team	173
enumitem-zref	Extended references to items for enumitem package	Chervet	178
enumitem	Control layout of itemize, enumerate, description	Bezos López	322
enumspec	Enumerate with extra leading character for labels	Greenwade	238
enbig	Printing addresses on envelopes	Manda, Sherman	336
envelope	Print envelopes	Sherman	448
enverb	Read an environment verbatim	Spratte	??
environ	A new interface for environments in L ^A T _E X	Robertson	413
enlab	Addresses on envelopes or mailing labels	Veytsman	519
envmath	Maths commands and environments	Bosisio	157
eolang	Formulas and graphs for the EO programming language	Bugayenko	165
eolgrab	Catch arguments delimited by end of line	Oberdiek	371
epcqrcode	Generate valid EPC QR codes	David Wedekind, Paul Kantiem, Wolf Müller	??
epic	Enhance L ^A T _E X picture mode	Podar	397
Epigrafica	A Greek and Latin font	Tsolomitis	499
epigram	Display short quotations	Hosek	262
epigraph-keys	Epigraphs using key values	McKay	343
epigraph	A package for typesetting epigraphs	Robertson, Wilson	415
epiolmec	Typesetting the Epi-Olmec Language	Syropoulos	471
ePiX	Utility for mathematically accurate, camera quality plots and line figures	Hwang	266
eplain	Extended plain T _E X macros	Berry, Katsitadze, Sitaram	151
epmtfe	TeX environment for OS/2	Schmidt	433
epstein-trees	Macros for producing trees	Eppstein	206
eps2pdf	A Win32 GUI EPS to PDF convertor	Jakšić	270
epsdice	A scalable dice "font"	Heim	251
epsf-dvipdfmx	Plain T _E X file for using epsf.tex with (x)dvipdfmx	Kakuto, Berry	277
epsf	Simple macros for EPS inclusion	Rokicki, Beebe	419
epsfig	Include Encapsulated PostScript in L ^A T _E X documents	Rahtz, Carlisle, L ^A T _E X Team	403
epsfig209	Obsolete graphics inclusion macros	Whaite	537
epsfview	Mac AppleScript tool for viewing figures generated with MetaPost	Bezos López	322
epsfx	A T _E X macro package for including EPS graphics	BOP	156
epsincl	Include EPS in MetaPost figures	BOP	156
epslatex	Guide to using Encapsulated PostScript in L ^A T _E X	Reckdahl	407
epspdf-extra	Platform-specific extras for epspdf	Kroonenberg	302
epspdf-setup	epspdftk with GUI installer	Kroonenberg	302
epspdf	Converter for PostScript, EPS and PDF	Kroonenberg	302
epspdfconversion	On-the-fly conversion of EPS to PDF	Becker	146
epstool	Manipulate Encapsulated PostScript (EPS)	Lang	310
epstopdf-pkg	Call epstopdf "on the fly"	Oberdiek	371
epstopdf	Convert EPS to PDF using Ghostscript	Wierda, Rahtz, Esser, Oberdiek, Berry	538
eq-fetchbbl	Match Biblical passages with verse references in a quiz	Story	465
eq-pin2corr	Add PIN security to the "Correct" button of a quiz created by exerquiz	Story	465
eq-save	Save exerquiz quizzes and resume	Story	465
eq2db	Convert a quiz to one submitted to a server-side script	Story	465

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
eqell	Sympathetically spaced ellipsis after punctuation	Filipović	213
eqexam	A stand-alone exam package	Story	465
eqexpl	Align explanations for formulas	Morenko	353
eqlist	Description lists with equal indentation	Väth	516
eqmark	Generalise facilities for marking equation arrays	Nitschke	367
Eqmlite/Free	TeX system and PDF support for Linux and OS/2	MicroPress	346
eqnalign	Make eqnarray behave like align	Hejda	252
eqname	Name tags for equations	Neugebauer	362
eqnarray	More generalised equation arrays with numbering	Winkler	542
eqnarray209	A fix for L ^A T _E X 2.09 eqnarray	Jones	273
eqnumwarn	Modifies the amsmath equation environments to warn for a displaced equation number	Gleason	230
eqparbox	Create equal-widthed parboxes	Pakin	383
equationauthor	Visual equation editor	Manhiça	336
erdc	Style for Reports by US Army Corps of Engineers	Veytsman	519
erewhon-math	Utopia based OpenType Math font	Flipo	216
erewhon	Font package derived from Heuristica and Utopia	Sharpe	445
errata	Error markup for L ^A T _E X documents	Kohlhase	296
erw-13	Utilities based on L ^A T _E X3	Rogard	418
esami	Typeset exams with scrambled questions and answers	Messineo, Vassallo	346
escapeTeXt	Make plain text safe for use in L ^A T _E X	Hefferon	251
esdiff	Simplify typesetting of derivatives	Saudrais	428
esieecv	Curriculum vitae for French use	Bayart	144
esindex	Generate sorting keys for indexes	Bezos López	322
esint-type1	Font esint10 in Type 1 format	Nikunen	367
esint	Extended set of integrals for Computer Modern	Saudrais	428
esk	Package to encapsulate Sketch files in L ^A T _E X sources	Kazimiers	280
eskd	Modern Russian typesetting	Fyodorov	223
eskdX	Modern Russian typesetting	Korikov	300
eslides	An option for article style to make slides	Denk	192
eso-pic	Add picture commands (or backgrounds) to every page	Niepraschk	366
esperant	Style option for writing Esperanto texts	Knappen	291
espo	Customisation for Esperanto	Unknown	506
esrelation	Provides a symbol set for describing relations between ordered pairs	Reinfurt	408
esstix	PostScript versions of the ESSTIX, with macro support	Sharpe	445
estcpmm	Style for Munitions Management Project Reports	Veytsman	519
esvect	Vector arrows	Saudrais	428
et	TeX-compatible editor	Collins	184
etaremun	Reverse-counting enumerate environment	Adriaens	129
ETbb	An expansion of Edward Tufte's ET-Bembo family	Sharpe	445
etdipa	Simple, lightweight template for scientific documents	Laube	311
etex-pkg	E-TeX support package	Carlisle, Breitenlohner, L ^A T _E X Team	172
e-TeX	An extended version of T _E X, from the NTS project	Breitenlohner, T _E XLive	161
etexcnds	Avoid name clashes with e-TeX commands	Oberdiek	371
etextools	e-TeX tools for L ^A T _E X users and package writers	Chervet	178
ethiop-t1	Type 1 versions of Amharic fonts	Rosenau	420
ethiop	LaTeX macros and fonts for typesetting Amharic	Beyene, Kudlec, Kummer, Metzinger	152
ethtex	Fonts and L ^A T _E X support for typesetting Amharic	Alamnehe	130
etl	Expandable token list operations	Spratte	458
etoc	Completely customisable TOCs	Burnol	166
etoolbox-de	German translation of documentation of etoolbox	Enderling	205
etoolbox-generic	A loader for etoolbox.sty in non-LaTeX formats	Živanović	557
etoolbox	e-TeX tools for L ^A T _E X	Lehman, Wright	315

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
etruscan	Fonts for the Etruscan script	Wilson	540
etsvthor	Some useful abbreviations for members of e.t.s.v. Thor	Debets	191
euclideangeometry	Draw geometrical constructions	Beccari	145
EUenc	Unicode font encoding definitions for XeTeX	Robertson, Roux, Hosny	414
euflag	A command to reproduce the flag of the European Union	Flynn	217
eukdate	UK format dates, with weekday	Moschou	354
eukleides	A geometry drawing system	Obrecht	376
euler-math	OpenType version of Hermann Zapf's Euler maths font	Flipo	216
euler	Use AMS Euler fonts for math	Jensen	272
eulerpx	A modern interface for the Euler math fonts	Ouassou, Tijssen	381
eulervm	Euler virtual math fonts	Schmidt, Harcombe	434
euproposal	A class for preparing FP7 proposals	Kohlhase	296
euro-ce	Euro and CE sign font	de Wijn	538
euro	Provide Euro values for national currency amounts	Franz	220
eurofont	Provides a command that prints a euro symbol	McDonnell	342
euroitc	LaTeX interface for the ITC euro font symbols	Schlicht	433
euromoney	Vectorial coins and banknotes in euro, with stacking option	Pierquet	??
europasscv	Unofficial class for the new version of the Europass curriculum vitae	Mazzamuto	341
EuropeCV	Unofficial class for European curricula vitae	Vitacolonna, Silano	523
europs	Access to Adobe's Euro currency symbol fonts	Clausen	182
eurosans	Interface to Adobe's sans-serif Euro font	Schmidt, Harcombe	434
eurosym	Metafont and macros for Euro sign	Theiling	494
eurotex	Multilingual macros for Plain TeX	Aavatsmark	129
euxunicode	Generate Unicode characters from accented glyphs	Robertson	413
Evangelion-JFM	A Japanese font metric supporting many advanced features	Huang	264
evautofl	Pages with cut lines and punch marks	Vicentini	521
evenpage	Ensure that the total number of pages is even	Bosisio	158
everyhook	Hooks for standard TeX token lists	Checkoway	177
everypage	Provide hooks to be run on every page of a document	Callegari	169
everysel	Provides hooks into \selectfont	Schröder, Peischl	439
everyshi	Take action at every \shipout	Schröder, Peischl	439
evweek	Weekly calendar	Vicentini	521
exam-lite	Quicker preparation of exams in LaTeX	Kukovec	306
exam-n	Exam class, focused on collaborative authoring	Gray	237
exam-randomizec...	Randomize mc choices using the exam class	op den Brouw	163
exam-zh	LaTeX template for Chinese exams	Guo, Xia	242
exam	Package for typesetting exam scripts	Hirschhorn	258
exam209	Process exam questions and answers (LaTeX 2.09)	Greenwade	238
Exam design	LaTeX class for typesetting exams	Alexander	131
example	Typeset examples for TeX courses	Schrod	438
examplep	Verbatim phrases and listings in LaTeX	Szabó	473
exams	Typeset exam questions	van der Meer	344
examz	Randomized exams with multiple versions	McClain	342
excalibur	Macintosh spell checker	Zaccone	552
Excel2LaTeX	Convert Excel spreadsheets to LaTeX tables	Marder, Müller, Pearson, Hawryluk, Hughes, Kokan	336
Excltex	Get data from Excel files into LaTeX	Doerr	195
excludeonly	Prevent files being \include-ed	Luecking, Arseneau	330
exercise	Typeset exercises, problems, etc. and their answers	Pichaureau	391
exercisebank	Creating and managing exercises, and reusing them as composed sets	Storvik Strauman	467
exercisepoints	A LaTeX package to count exercises and points	Kerstan	281
exercises	Typeset exercises and solutions with automatic addition of points	Jud	276
exercisheets	Typeset exercise sheets for university courses and school classes	Fuhlbrück	??
exerquiz	Environments for defining exercises and quizzes	Story	465
exsheet	Typesetting exercise or exam sheets	Missier	349

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
exframe	Framework for exercise problems	Beisert	148
exp-testopt	Expandable \@testopt (and related) macros	Ebermann	201
expdlist	Expanded description environments	Hülse, Kaspar	265
expex-acro	Wrapper for the expex package	Matter	339
expex-glossonly	Help gb4e, linguex, and covington users use the ExpEx glossing macros	Munn	357
expex	Linguistic examples and glosses, with reference capabilities	Frampton	219
expkv-bundle	An expandable key=val implementation and friends	Spratte	458
expkv-cs	Define expandable key=val macros using expkv	Spratte	458
expkv-def	A key-defining frontend for expkv	Spratte	458
expkv-opt	Parse class and package options with expkv	Spratte	458
expkv	An expandable key=val implementation	Spratte	458
expl3	Wrapper package for experimental L ^A T _E X3	L ^A T _E X Team	489
export	Import and export values of L ^A T _E X registers	Drucbert	198
expose-expl3-du...	Using expl3 to implement some numerical algorithms	Henel	254
expressg	Diagrams consisting of boxes, lines, and annotations	Wilson	540
exscale	Implements scaling of the 'cmex' fonts	Mittelbach, Schöpf, L ^A T _E X Team	351
exsheets	Create exercise sheets and exams	Niederberger	364
exsol	Exercises and solutions from the same source, into a book	Daems	188
extrarrows	Extra Arrows beyond those provided in amsmath	Huynh	266
extdash	A range of dash commands for compound words	Rozhenko	424
exteps	Include EPS figures in MetaPost	Jørgensen	274
extpfeil	Extensible arrows in mathematics	Ebermann	201
extract	Extract parts of a document and write to another document	Adriaens	129
extractpdfmark	Extract page mode and named destinations as PDFmark from PDF	Hosoda	263
extradefs	A miscellany of support macros	McPherson	344
extsizes	Extend the standard classes' size options	Kilfiger, May	285
ezedits	Commands for tracking document changes and notes	Smiga	??
FFFF			
fac	Macros for FAC journal	Woollatt, Reed, Notarmarco	544
facsimile	Document class for preparing faxes	Bronger	162
factura	Typeset and calculate invoices according to Venezuelan law	Lazo Zaia	553
facture-belge-s...	Simple Belgian invoice without VAT	Sebille	442
facture	Generate an invoice	Rouquette, Gombin, Deparis	423
FadingImage	Add full width fading pictures at the top or bottom of a page	Xia	??
fahyph	Hyphenation patterns for Persian (in Unicode)	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	282
fail-fast	Turn warnings into errors	Bugayenko	165
fakebold	A simple macro for faking bold fonts	Unknown	506
faktor	Typeset quotient structures with L ^A T _E X	Ebermann	201
faltblat	Making Leaflets	Klöckl	290
familytree	Draw family trees	Senju	444
famt	Project Reports and Notices in FAMT institute	Chavan, Desai, Kalyani, Mahadik	176
fancybox	Variants of \fbox and other games with boxes	Van Zandt	553
fancychapters	Chapters with quotations	Heitkoetter	252
fancyfolien	Fancyhdr outline for German readers	Steffani	461
fancyhandout	A L ^A T _E X class for producing nice-looking handouts	Friedl	221
fancyhdr-it	Italian translation of fancyhdr documentation	Agostini, Rigido	130
fancyhdr	Extensive control of page headers and footers in L ^A T _E X2e	van Oostrum	379
fancyhdrboxed	Elaborate page headers, specified in a non-LaTeX language	Algaba	132
fancyheadings	Legacy headings package	van Oostrum	379
fancylabel	Complex labelling with L ^A T _E X	Siegel	450
fancynum	Typeset numbers	Green	237
fancypar	Decoration of individual paragraphs	Medina Arellano	134

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
fancyqr	Fancy QR-Codes with TikZ	Sihler	451
fancyref	A L ^A T _E X package for fancy cross-referencing	Reichert	408
fancyslides	Custom presentation class built upon L ^A T _E X Beamer	Łupkowski	331
fancytabs	Fancy page border tabs	Pinson	395
fancytooltips	Include a wide range of material in PDF tooltips	Mařík	337
fancyvrb	Sophisticated verbatim text	Van Zandt, Voß, Girou, Rahtz, Mansfield	554
fandol	Four basic fonts for Chinese typesetting	Ma	333
faq-de	The DANTE T _E X Users Group Frequently Asked Questions	Raichle, Niepraschk, Hafner	404
faq-es	CervanTeX (Spanish T _E X Group) FAQ	Martín	338
faq-fr	French L ^A T _E X FAQ (sources)	Kluth, Just, Tanguy	291
fascicules	Create mathematical manuals for schools	Moritz	353
fast-diagram	Easy generation of FAST diagrams	Allais	132
fastpictex	Simple specification of PicTeX diagrams	Stauss	461
fax	Document class for preparing faxes	Rhebergen, de Jonge	410
fbf	A free Bembo-like font	Sharpe	445
fbthesis	Computer Science thesis class for University of Dortmund	Dierker	194
fbox	Extended \fbox macro from standard L ^A T _E X	Voß	525
fbs	BibTeX style for Frontiers in Bioscience	Suckale	469
fc-arith	Create an arithmetic flash card	Story	465
fc	Fonts for African languages	Knappen	291
fcavtex	A thesis class for the FCAV/UNESP (Brazil)	Maldonado Jr	276
fchart	Flow diagrams in L ^A T _E X 2.09	Schollmeyer	437
fc1txdoc	Macros for use in the author's documentation	Chervet	178
fcolumn	Typesetting financial tables	Olthof	379
fdsymbol	A maths symbol font	Ummels	503
fduthesis	LaTeX thesis template for Fudan University	Zeng	555
featpost	MetaPost macros for 3D	Gonçalves	231
fei	Class for academic works at FEI University Center – Brazil	De Rizzo Meneghetti	345
FenetreCas	Commands for CAS-like windows (Xcas or Geogebra) in TikZ	Pierquet	392
fenixpar	One-shot changes to token registers such as \everypar	Múgica de Rivera	411
fepslatex	French version of "graphics in L ^A T _E X"	Drucbert	198
fetamont	Extended version of Knuth's logo typeface	Romer	419
fetchbibpes	Creates a DB of Bible verses from e-Sword, then fetches them on command	Story	465
fetchcls	Fetch the current class name	Giannotti	227
feupphdtheses	Typeset Engineering PhD theses at the University of Porto	Espinoza	207
fewerfloatpages	Reduce the number of unnecessary float pages	Mittelbach	350
feyn	A font for in-text Feynman diagrams	Gray	237
feynman	Feynman diagrams in L ^A T _E X 2.09	Levine	317
feynmf	Macros and fonts for creating Feynman (and other) diagrams	Ohl	377
feynmp-auto	Automatic processing of feynmp graphics	Gregorio	238
ffcode	Fixed-font code blocks formatted nicely	Bugayenko	165
ffslides	Freeform slides based on the article class	Wolters	544
fge	A font for Frege's Grundgesetze der Arithmetik	Green	237
fgruler	Draw rulers on the foreground or in the text	Tómacs	498
fi2t1	Tools for installing Type 1 fonts in MiKTeX	Kapune	277
fibeamer	Beamer theme for thesis defense presentations at Masaryk University (Brno, Czech Republic)	Starý Novotný	368
fibnum	Generate Fibonacci numbers	Oberdiek	371
fifinddo-info	German HTML beamer presentation on nicetext and morehype	Lück	327
fifinddo	Filtering files using T _E X	Lück	327
fifo-stack	FIFO and stack implementation for package writers	Gaito	224
fig2eng	Convert fig files to English	Tobin	497
fig2lat	Convert .fig files to vector graphics	Krause	301

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
fig2mf	Convert fig output to Metafont	Starks	461
fig2mfpic	Convert fig output to mfpic	Tobin	497
fig2sty	Use fig as layout designer for L ^A T _E X	Rohner	419
fig2vect	Yet another Fig to vector converter	Krause	302
fig4latex	Management of figures for large L ^A T _E X documents	Fields	213
figbas	Mini-fonts for figured-bass notation in music	Tennent	483
FigBib	Organize figure databases with BibTeX	Poland	397
figcaps	Collect figure captions for later printing	Daly	189
figchild	Pictures for creating children's activities	de Souza Bastos	456
figflow	Flow text around a figure	Hutchinson	265
figfrag	Convert xfig figures with embedded L ^A T _E X commands to EPS	Ditzel	195
figplace	Floating figures in Plain T _E X	Zalmstra	553
figput	Create interactive figures in L ^A T _E X	Fairman	209
figsinltx	A tutorial on figures in L ^A T _E X 2.09	Goel	230
FigSize	Auto-size graphics	Tanbakuchi	479
fihyph	Hyphenation patterns for Finnish language	Hellgren	252
filecontents	Create an external file from within a L ^A T _E X document	Pakin	383
filecontentsdef	filecontents + macro + verbatim	Burnol	166
filedate	Access and compare info and modification dates	Lück	327
fileerr	LaTeX's mechanisms for dealing with file errors	Mittelbach	350
filehdr	Self-descriptions in file headers	Beebe	147
filehook	Hooks for input files	Scharrer	430
fileinfo	Enhanced display of L ^A T _E X File Information	Lück	328
filemod	Provide file modification times, and compare them	Scharrer	430
fillform	Typeset answers to overprint on printed forms	Wagner	531
fillwith	Fill vertical space with solid rules or dotted lines	Rees	??
findbib	Find bibliographic details from SPIRES	Nesti, Goldstein	361
findhyph	Find hyphenated words in a document	Budaj	164
FiNK	The L ^A T _E X2e File Name Keeper	Verna	517
Finomaton	Comfortably draw and typeset finite state machines	Triska	499
finplain	A Finnish version of plain.bst	Kaijanaho	276
finstrut	Adjust behaviour of the ends of footnotes	Lück	328
fira	Fira fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	483
firamath-otf	Use OpenType math font Fira Math	Voß	525
firamath	Fira sans serif font with Unicode math support	Zeng	555
firefox-ctan-pl...	Firefox search proformas for CTAN	Engler	206
first-latex-doc	A document for absolute L ^A T _E X beginners	Hefferon, Pégourié-Gonnard, Berry	251
first-packages	A short list of go-to L ^A T _E X packages, aimed at a beginner	Hefferon	251
firstline	Print the first line of a paragraph in a different font	Fox	219
firststeps-xampl	Examples from "First steps in L ^A T _E X"	Grätzer	236
fistrum	Access to 150 paragraphs of Lorem Fistrum very dummy text	Davó	191
fitbox	Fit graphics on a page	Veytsman	519
fitch	LaTeX macros for Fitch-style natural deduction	Zach	552
fithesis	Thesis class and template for Masaryk University (Brno, Czech Republic)	Starý Novotný	368
FitR	Set a rectangular destination and jump to it	Story	465
fix-cm	Permit Computer Modern fonts at arbitrary sizes	Schmidt, L ^A T _E X Team	435
fix2col	Fix miscellaneous two column mode features	Carlisle	170
fixbbl	Patch bibliographies inappropriately broken by BibTeX	Stajano	460
fixcmex	Fully scalable version of Computer Modern Math Extension font	Gregorio	238
fixdif	Macros for typesetting differential operators	Zhang	556
fixfoot	Multiple use of the same footnote text	Fairbairns, Carlisle	208
fixjfm	Fix JFM (for *pTeX)	Zhang	556
fixlatvian	Improve Latvian language support in X _Y L ^A T _E X	Vihrov	522

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
fixltx2e	Patches for L ^A T _E X	L ^A T _E X Team	489
fixltxhyph	Allow hyphenation of partially-emphasised substrings	Beccari	145
fixmath	Make maths comply with ISO 31-0:1992 to ISO 31-13:1992	Schmidt, Harcombe	434
FixMe	Collaborative annotation tool for L ^A T _E X	Verna	518
fixmetodonotes	Add notes on document development	Barabucci	141
fixocgx	Add support for dvips+ps2pdf, X _Y L ^A T _E X, dvi _{ps} to the ocgx package	Grahn	235
fixpdfmag	Fix magnification in pdfTeX	Bezos López	322
fiziko	A MetaPost library for physics textbook illustrations	Slyusarev	453
fjodor	A selection of layout styles	Filipović	213
flabels	Labels for files and folders	Börchers	156
flacards	Generate flashcards for printing	Stuhrmann	468
flagderiv	Flag style derivation package	van Tilburg	495
flags	Setting and clearing of flags in bit fields	Oberdiek	371
flashcard	Typeset flash cards	Kilfiger	284
flashcards	A class for typesetting flashcards	Budge, Vernon	164
flashmovie	Directly embed flash movies into PDF files	Hartmann	250
flatex	Flatten \input, etc., in a L ^A T _E X file	Har-Peled	246
flatten	Flatten \input, etc., in a L ^A T _E X file	Wilson	540
fldigial	Create a Flash slide show of digital photos	Story	465
flexipage	Flexible page geometry with marginalia	Vrba	530
flexisym	Symbol manipulation for breqn	Høgholm, Madsen, Robertson, Wright, Downes	261
flipbook	Typeset flipbook animations, in the corners of documents	Buffet	164
flippdf	Horizontal flipping of pages with pdfLaTeX	Callegari	169
float	Improved interface for floating objects	Lingnau	320
floatbytocbasic	An enhancement to package float using package tocbasic	Kohm	296
floatfig	Deprecated: Allows text to be wrapped around figures	Kneser	292
floatflt	Wrap text around floats	Dahlgren	188
floatnohead	Suppress page headings on float-only pages	Rahtz, Hosek	403
floatpag	Different pagestyles on float pages	Statulevičius	461
floatrow	Modifying the layout of floats	Lapko	311
floatrowbytocbasic	An enhancement to package floatrow using package tocbasic	Kohm	296
flow	Draw flow diagrams in picture mode	Brown	163
flowchart	Shapes for drawing flowcharts, using TikZ	Robson	416
flowfram	Create text frames for posters, brochures or magazines	Talbot	476
FlowframTk	Vector graphics application with support for flowfram.sty	Talbot	476
fltpage	Place caption on an adjacent page	Gross	240
fltpoint	Simple floating point arithmetic	Guthöhrlein	242
flushend	Balancing columns at last page	Tolušis	497
fmp	Include Functional MetaPost in L ^A T _E X	Kuhlmann	304
fntcount	Display the value of a L ^A T _E X counter in a variety of formats	Talbot, Belaïche, Nijenhuis	478
fn2end	Convert footnotes to endnotes	Border	157
fnbreak	Warn for split footnotes	Harders	247
fncychap	Seven predefined chapter heading styles	Lindgren	319
fncylab	Alter the format of \label references	Fairbairns, Carlisle	208
fnlineno	Number the lines of footnotes	Lück, Wette	329
fnote	Auto-numbered footnotes in Plain T _E X	Unknown	506
fnpara-pln	Footnotes in paragraphs	Wujastyk	546
fnpara	Footnotes in paragraphs	Rowley, Wujastyk, Smith	424
fnpct	Manage footnote marks' interaction with punctuation	Niederberger	365
fnpos	Control the position of footnotes on the page	Nakashima	360
fnspe	Macros for supporting mainly students of FNSPE CTU in Prague	Zeman	555
fntguide	Documentation of L ^A T _E X font commands	L ^A T _E X Team	489
fntproof	A programmable font test pattern generator	Luecking	330
fnumprint	Print a number in 'appropriate' format	Schneider	436

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
foekfont	The title font of the Mads Føk magazine	Jørgensen	274
foillhtml	Interface between foiltex and L ^A T _E X2HTML	Veytsman	519
foiltex	A L ^A T _E X2e class for overhead transparencies	Hafner	243
foliono	Use folio numbers to replace page numbers	Syrjänen	471
fonetika	Support for the Danish "Dania" phonetic system	Jørgensen	274
font-change-xetex	Macros to change text and mathematics fonts in plain XeTeX	Dhawan	193
font-change	Macros to change text and mathematics fonts in plain T _E X	Dhawan	193
font_selection	Font selection for plain T _E X	de Wijn	538
fontawesome	Font containing web-related icons	Danaux, Gandy	189
fontawesome5	Font Awesome 5 with L ^A T _E X support	Krüger	303
fontaxes	Additional font axes for L ^A T _E X	Bühmann, Ummels	166
fontbl	A font sampler	Beeman, MacKay	147
fontbook	Generate a font book	Pinson	395
fontch	Changing fonts, sizes and encodings in Plain T _E X	Medina	344
fontchart	A font sampler	Lemberg	316
fonteinf	An introduction to font usage in L ^A T _E X (German)	Bezos López, Ruedas	325
fontenc	Standard package for selecting font encodings	L ^A T _E X Team	489
fontinst	Help with installing fonts for T _E X and L ^A T _E X	Hellström, Jeffrey, Rahtz, Vieth	253
fontinstallatio...	Font installation guide	Lehman	314
fontload	A partial font downloading utility	Malyshev	336
fontloader-lua...	Alternative fontloaders for luaotfload	Fischer	215
fontmfizz	Font Mfizz icons for use in L ^A T _E X	Dungs	200
fontname	Scheme for naming fonts in T _E X	Berry	151
fontools	Tools to simplify using fonts (especially TT/OTF ones)	Penninga	390
fonts-arundina	DejaVu-compatible Thai fonts	Karoonboonyanan	278
fonts-churchsla...	Fonts for typesetting in Church Slavonic language	Kroutikov, Andreev	303
fonts-tlwg	Thai fonts for L ^A T _E X from TLWG	Karoonboonyanan	278
fontsampl	Samples of fonts that come with T _E X Live	Flynn	217
fontscale	A flexible interface for setting font sizes	Beery	??
fontsetup-nonfree	A front-end to fontspec, for selected non-free fonts	Tsolomitis	500
fontsetup	A front-end to fontspec, for selected fonts with math support	Tsolomitis	499
fontsize	A small package to set arbitrary sizes for the main font of the document	Valbusa	514
fontsmpl	Print a sample of a font	L ^A T _E X Team, Jeffrey	271
fontspec	Advanced font selection in X _Y L ^A T _E X and LuaLaTeX	Robertson, L ^A T _E X Team	414
fonttable	Print font tables from a L ^A T _E X document	Robertson, Wilson	415
fontwrap	Bind fonts to specific unicode blocks	Kamermans	277
footbib	Bibliographic references as footnotes	Domenjoud	195
footmisc	A range of footnote options	Fairbairns, Mittelbach	209
footmiscx	A range of footnote options	Roucariès	421
footnote	Improve on L ^A T _E X's footnote handling	Wooding	544
footnotebackref	Back-references from footnotes	Lange	310
footnotehyper	A hyperref aware footnote environment	Burnol	166
footnoterange	References to ranges of footnotes	Münch	356
footnpag	Per-page numbering of footnotes	Schrod	438
forarray	Using array structures in L ^A T _E X	Schröppel	439
foreign	Systematic treatment of 'foreign' words in documents	Ratcliffe	405
forest-quickstart	Quickstart Guide for Linguists package "forest"	Vanden Wyngaerd	546
forest	Drawing (linguistic) trees	Živanović	558
forindex	Manipulate \index commands in a L ^A T _E X file	Milanese	347
forloop	Iteration in L ^A T _E X	Setzer	444
formal-grammar	Typeset formal grammars	Vassor	515
format	Format a counter as a fixed-point number	Karney	278
formation-latex-ul	Introductory L ^A T _E X course in French	Goulet	234

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
formlett	Letters to multiple recipients	Jiang	273
forms16be	Initialize form properties using big-endian encoding	Story	465
formula	Typesetting physical units	Tille	496
formular	Create forms containing field for manual entry	Wirth	543
fortran	Print Fortran programs	Toby	497
forum	Forum fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	483
fotex	Process XSL-FO	Rahtz	403
fouridx	Left sub- and superscripts in maths mode	Karrmann	278
fourier	Using Utopia fonts in L ^A T _E X documents	Bovani	159
FourierNC	Use New Century Schoolbook text with Fourier maths fonts	Zedler, Sharpe	555
fourproject	Analyse and display the structure of a T _E X document	Frambach	219
fourspell	Windows32 spell checker for T _E X, RTF, HTML, and BibT _E X	Frambach	219
fp	Fixed point arithmetic	Mehlich	345
fp1	SC and OsF fonts for URW Palladio L	Stubner	468
fpT _E X	A web2C-based T _E X system for MS-Windows32	Popineau	397
fragmaster	Using psfrag with pdfL ^A T _E X	Domingo, Vogel	195
fragments	Fragments of L ^A T _E X code	Carlisle	170
frame	Framed boxes for Plain T _E X	Van Zandt, Voß	554
framed	Framed or shaded regions that can break across pages	Arseneau	135
FramedSyntax	Typeset the syntax of commands and environments within coloured boxes	Beccari	??
francais-bst	Bibliographies conforming to French typographic standards	Goulet	234
frankenbundle	Develop and distribute L ^A T _E X packages and classes and BibT _E X styles	Swift	470
frankenstein-un...	Unsupported packages from the Frankenstein bundle	Swift	470
frankenstein	A collection of L ^A T _E X packages	Swift	470
frcursive	French cursive hand fonts	Beffara	148
frederika2016	An OpenType Greek calligraphy font	Syropoulos	471
free-math-font-...	The survey of available free Mathematics fonts, translated to Vietnamese	Hòa	258
free-math-font-...	A survey of available free Mathematics fonts	Hartke	250
freealign	Align math formulas in different lines	Lyu	??
freetype	A full-featured font rasterizer library	Lemberg	316
frege	Typeset fregean Begriffsschrift	Pamp	385
french-translat...	French translation project	Bayart	144
frenchle	French macros, usable stand-alone or with Babel	Gaulle, Juillerat	225
frenchmath	Typesetting mathematics according to French rules	Missier	349
frenchpunct	Implement French-style spacing at punctuation	Roy	424
frenchpro	Professional typesetting of French documents	Gaulle	225
frenchquote	Make something like guillemets	Unknown	506
frhyph	French hyphenation patterns	Flipo	216
FriBidiXeT _E X	A pre-processor for XeT _E X files to support unicode bidirectional algorithm	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	282
fribrief	Two L ^A T _E X classes for writing letters in German	Fries	222
frimurer	Access to the 'frimurer' cipher for use with L ^A T _E X	Jørgensen	274
frletter	Typeset letters in the French style	Andronic	133
frontespizio	Create a frontispiece for Italian theses	Gregorio	238
froufrou	Fancy section separators	Lago	308
frpseudocode	French translation for the algorithmicx package	Irwin	267
ftc-notebook	Typeset FIRST Tech Challenge (FTC) notebooks	Team Robocracy	481
ftcap	Allows \caption at the beginning of a table-environment	Steffani	461
ftetx	T _E X support in FTE text editor	Zydowitz	559
ftn	LaT _E X footnotes anywhere	Thorup	495
ftnright	Footnotes in two column documents in one column only	Mittelbach, L ^A T _E X Team	351
ftnxtra	Extend the applicability of the \footnote command	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	282

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
fullblock	Left-blocking for letter class	Cloos Jr.	276
fullminipage	Minipage spanning a complete page	Schneider	436
fullpage	Set all page margins to 1.5cm	Daly	189
fullpict	Full page pictures	Shawyer	447
fullwidth	Adjust margins of text block	Daniel	190
functan	Macros for functional analysis and PDE theory	Lejay	316
functional	Provide an intuitive functional programming interface for L ^A T _E X ₂	Lyu	333
fundus-calligra	Support for the calligra font in L ^A T _E X documents	Neugebauer	362
fundus-cyr	Support for Washington University Cyrillic fonts	Neugebauer	362
fundus-la	Support for the la and lla fonts in L ^A T _E X documents	Neugebauer	362
fundus-outline	LaTeX support for CM outline fonts	Neugebauer	362
fundus-pvscript	Support for Vanroose handwriting font	Neugebauer	362
fundus-startrek	'Startrek' fonts, and macros to support them	Neugebauer	362
fundus-sueterlin	Sütterlin	Neugebauer	362
fundus-twcal	LaTeX support for the twcal handwriting font	Neugebauer	362
fundus-va	Support for the va fonts in L ^A T _E X documents	Neugebauer	362
fundus	Providing L ^A T _E X access to various font families	Neugebauer	362
funnelweb	A flexible, language-independent web system	Coates	182
futhark	Fonts for the Older Futhark script	deyAvemta	193
futhorc	Anglo-Friesic futhorc alphabet font	Pantke	385
futurans	Metrics and L ^A T _E X support for Futura Fonts From Adobe As Used By No Starch Press	Veytsman	519
fvextra	Extensions and patches for fancyvrb	Poore	397
fweb	A literate programming tool working with L ^A T _E X	Krommes	302
fwlw	Get first and last words of a page	Arseneau	135
GGGGG			
g-brief	Letter document class	Lenzen	317
gaceta	A class to typeset La Gaceta de la RSME	Varona	515
gahyph	Hyphenation patterns for the Irish language	Scannell	429
galois	Typeset Galois connections	Cousot	186
gamebook	Typeset gamebooks and other interactive novels	Miede	347
Gamebooklib	Macros for setting numbered entries in shuffled order	Lee	313
gammass	Template for the GAMM Archive for Students	GAMM Juniors, Kern, Bartelt, Unger, Hansen-Doerr	224
gandhi	Gandhi Serif and Sans fonts, with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	483
gapfill	Generate L ^A T _E X picture environments from PostScript output of drawing programs	Möller	352
garamond-libre	The Garamond Libre font face	Miller, Tennent	348
garamond-math	An OTF math font matching EB Garamond	Zhao, Zeng	556
garamondx	'Expert'-like extensions to URW Garamond, and maths italic	Sharpe	445
garrigues	MetaPost macros for the reproduction of Garrigues' Easter nomogram	Roegel	417
GasTeX	Graphs and Automata Simplified in T _E X	Gastin	225
gatech-thesis	Georgia Institute of Technology thesis class	Keller, Wilson	280
gates	Support for writing modular and customisable code	Isambert, Robbers	267
gatherenum	A crossover of align* and enumerate	Rivaud	411
gauss	A package for Gaussian operations	Kauers	279
gb4e	Linguistic tools	Kolb, Thiersch, Dimitriadis	299
gbrief-creator	A front end for the gbrief package	Schinke	432
gbt7714	BibTeX implementation of China's bibliography style standard GB/T 7714-2015	Lee	314
gcard	Arrange text on a sheet to fold into a greeting card	McBane	342
gchords	Typeset guitar chords	Peeters	389
gcite	Citations in a reader-friendly style	Atkinson, Phillips	138
gckanbun	Kanbun typesetting for (u)pLaTeX and LuaLaTeX	Yamamoto	548

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
gelasio	LaTeX support for the Gelasio family of fonts	Tennent	483
gelasiomath	Math and small cap additions to Gelasio fonts	Sharpe	??
GELLMU	LaTeX-like markup for writing XML documents	Hammond	245
gen	Genealogy symbols	Knuth	293
gender	Gender neutrality for languages with grammatical gender	Banhardt	141
gene-logic	Typeset logic formulae, etc	Neugebauer	362
genealogy-profiles	Genealogical profiles for LaTeX	Eriksen	??
genealogy	A compilation genealogy font	Roegel	417
genealogytree	Pedigree and genealogical tree diagrams	Sturm	468
genfam	Run Metafont to produce the bitmap fonts	Schrod	438
genindex	Alternative index series	Smith	453
genmpage	Generalization of LaTeX's minipages	Lotze	326
gensymb	Generic symbols for both text and math mode	Schmidt, Harcombe	434
gentabtex	Python helper for creating tables	Algaba	132
gentium-original	Gentium font and support files	Schmitz, Miklavec	436
gentium-tug	Gentium fonts (in two formats) and support files	Berry, Miklavec, Farar, Schmitz	151
gentl-gr	Modern Greek translation of the Gentle Introduction to TeX	Filippou	214
gentle	A Gentle Introduction to TeX	Doob	196
gentombow	Generate Japanese-style crop marks	Yamashita	548
geometry-de	German documentation for the geometry package	Umeki	502
geometry	Flexible and complete interface to document dimensions	Umeki, Carlisle	503
geomsty	Macros used in typesetting a geometry book	Levy	317
geophysics	Articles for the journal Geophysics	Gildea	228
georgian-stanier	A Georgian font	Stanier	460
georgian	Support for typesetting in Georgian	Shoshiashvili	449
geradwp	Document class for the Cahiers du GERAD series	Hamel	245
german	Support for German typography	Raichle	404
germbib	German variants of standard BibTeX styles	Harders	247
germdoc	A collection of documentation available in German	Unknown	506
germkorr	Change kerning for German quotation marks	Baumann	143
geschichtsfinkl	BibLaTeX style for historians	Zachhuber	553
getargs	A flexible list-parsing macro with configurable parsing character	Segletes	442
getfiledate	Find the date of last modification of a file	Musa	359
getitems	Gathering items from a list-like environment	Hendrickson	253
getmap	Download OpenStreetMap maps for use in documents	Kleber	287
getoptk	Define macros with sophisticated options	Le Barbier Grünwald	241
getrefs	BibTeX style to sort by "journal" entries of references	Deutscher	193
getttitlestring	Clean up title references	Oberdiek	371
gfdl	Support for using GFDL in LaTeX	Unknown	506
gfnotation	Typeset Gottlob Frege's notation in plain TeX	Wermuth	536
GFS	The GFS font collection	Tsolomitis, Matthiopoulos, The Greek Font Society	500
GFS Artemisia	A modern Greek font design	Tsolomitis, Matthiopoulos, The Greek Font Society	500
GFS Baskerville	A Greek font, from one such by Baskerville	Tsolomitis, The Greek Font Society	500
GFS Bodoni	A Greek and Latin font based on Bodoni	Tsolomitis, The Greek Font Society	500
GFS Complutum	A Greek font with a long history	Tsolomitis, Matthiopoulos	500
GFSDidot	A Greek font based on Didot's work	Tsolomitis, Aubord, Matthiopoulos, The Greek Font Society	500
GFSDidotClassic	The classic version of GFSDidot	Tsolomitis	500

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
GFS NeoHellenic	A font in the Neo-Hellenic style	Tsolomitis, The Greek Font Society	501
GFSNeoHellenicMath	A math font in the Neo-Hellenic style	Tsolomitis	500
GFS Porson	A Greek font, originally from Porson	Tsolomitis, The Greek Font Society	501
GFS Solomos	A Greek-alphabet font	Tsolomitis	500
ghab	Typeset ghab boxes in L ^A T _E X	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	282
ghostscript	Freely available PostScript interpreter	Deutsch	193
ghsystem	Globally harmonised system of chemical (etc) naming	Niederberger	365
gillcm	Alternative unslanted italic Computer Modern fonts	Veytsman	519
gillius	Gillius fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	483
gincltex	Include T _E X files as graphics (.tex support for \includegraphics)	Scharrer	430
gindex	Formatting indexes	Bezós López	322
ginpenc	Modification of inputenc for German	Harders	247
git-latexdiff	Call latexdiff on two Git revisions of a file	Moy	355
gitfile-info	Get git metadata for a specific file	Hilbig	257
gitinfo-lua	Display git project information in your L ^A T _E X projects	Nijenhuis	367
gitinfo	Access metadata from the git distributed version control system	Longborough, L ^A T _E X Team	321
gitinfo2	Access metadata from the git distributed version control system	Longborough, L ^A T _E X Team	321
gitlog	Typesetting git changelogs	Longborough, L ^A T _E X Team	321
gitstatus	Include Git information in the document as watermark or via variables	Gruber	240
gitver	Get the current git hash of a project and typeset it in the document	Baynham	144
gkpmac	The macros used in "Concrete Mathematics"	Knuth	293
gl-tree	Linguistic trees with a preprocessor	Lee	313
GladTeX	LaTeX equations in HTML	Gulbrandsen, Humenda	241
gleitobjekte	Tutorial from a DANTE meeting in November 1997	Reichert	408
glhyph	Hyphenation patterns for Galician	Múgica de Rivera	411
globalvals	Declare global variables	Baynham	144
glonti	Virtual fonts for T2A-encoded fonts	Glonti	230
glosmathtools	Mathematical nomenclature tools based on the glossaries package	Gagnon	223
gloss-occitan	Polyglossia support for Occitan	Valmary	515
gloss	Create glossaries using BibTeX	de Arriba, Bezós López	134
glossaries-accsupp	Accessibility support for glossaries	Talbot	476
glossaries-danish	Danish language module for glossaries package	Talbot	476
glossaries-dutch	Dutch language module for glossaries package	Talbot	476
glossaries-english	English language module for glossaries package	Talbot	476
glossaries-esto...	Estonian language module for glossaries package	Kankainen	277
glossaries-extra	An extension to the glossaries package	Talbot	476
glossaries-finnish	Finnish language module for glossaries package	Välimäki	514
glossaries-french	French language module for glossaries package	Talbot, Bitouzé, Belaïche	478
glossaries-german	German language module for glossaries package	Talbot	476
glossaries-irish	Irish language module for glossaries package	Talbot	476
glossaries-italian	Italian language module for glossaries package	Talbot	477
glossaries-magyar	Magyar language module for glossaries package	Talbot	477
glossaries-norsk	Norsk Bokmål language module for the glossaries Package	Stendahl	462
glossaries-nynorsk	Nynorsk language module for the glossaries package	Haustrveit	250
glossaries-polish	Polish language module for glossaries package	Talbot	477
glossaries-port...	Portuges language module for glossaries package	Talbot	477
glossaries-serbian	Serbian language module for glossaries package	Talbot	477
glossaries-slovene	Slovene language module for glossaries package	Bačić	139
glossaries-spanish	Spanish language module for glossaries package	Talbot	477
glossaries-swedish	Swedish language module for glossaries package	Nyqvist	369
glossaries	Create glossaries and lists of acronyms	Talbot	476
glossary	Create a glossary	Talbot	477

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
glosstex	Prepare glossaries in L ^A T _E X	Yavuz	552
glotex	A glossary processor	Aurbach, Hantelmann, Iani-gro	138
gmdoc-enhance	Some enhancements to the gmdoc package	Ebermann	201
gmdoc	Documentation of L ^A T _E X packages	Murzynowski	358
gmeometric	Change page size wherever it's safe	Murzynowski	358
gmiflink	Simplify usage of \hypertarget and \hyperlink	Murzynowski	358
gmp	Enable integration between MetaPost pictures and L ^A T _E X	Gregorio	239
gmutils	Support macros for other packages	Murzynowski	358
gmverb	A variant of L ^A T _E X \verb, verbatim and shortvrb	Murzynowski	358
gmverse	A package for typesetting (short) poems	Murzynowski	359
gnu-freefont	A Unicode font, with rather wide coverage	White	537
gnuplot	General purpose plotting program	Hecking, Williams, Kelley	250
gnuplottex	Embed Gnuplot commands in L ^A T _E X documents	Kotthoff	301
go-make	A make variant for L ^A T _E X documents	Musliner	360
go	Fonts and macros for typesetting go games	Kołodziejska	299
gobble	More gobble macros for PlainTeX and L ^A T _E X	Scharrer	430
goblin	Tolkien's goblin alphabet	Stanier	460
gofonts	GoSans and GoMono fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	483
gost	BibTeX styles to format according to GOST	Polyakov, Kotelnikov	397
gothic	A collection of old German-style fonts	Haralambous, Schrell, Ludewig, Bronger, Taupin	247
gotoh	An implementation of the Gotoh sequence alignment algorithm	Asakura	137
gpdata	Cause MetaPost graph package to ignore '#'-comments	Vieth	521
gplot	CGM-based graphics support	Andrews	133
grabbox	Read an argument into a box and execute the code afterwards	Spratte	458
gradback	Gradient backgrounds for dvips output	Pedersen	388
gradient-text	Decorate text with linear gradient colors	Du	198
gradientframe	Simple gradient frames around objects	Raue	406
grading-scheme	Typeset grading schemes in tabular format	Keßler	281
gradstudentresume	A generic template for graduate student resumes	Kumar	306
grafcet	Draw Grafcet/SFC with TikZ	Papanicola	386
grafik	EPS graphics under Windows	Dübendorfer	199
grant	Classes for formatting federal grant proposals	Karr	278
graph35	Draw keys and screen items of several Casio calculators	Paternault	387
GraphBase	A platform for combinatorial algorithms	Knuth	293
graphbox	Extend graphicx to improve placement of graphics	Beisert	148
GraphConv	Convert graph files to PSTricks	Chicoine	180
grapher	Create graphs, state machine and data flow diagrams	Algaba	132
graphfig	Simpler graphic, subfigure and float	Bosisio	158
graphicp	An enhanced version of graphics	Szabó	473
graphics-cfg	Sample configuration files for L ^A T _E X color and graphics	L ^A T _E X Team	489
graphics-def	Colour and graphics option files	L ^A T _E X Team, Wright	493
graphics-pln	LaTeX-style graphics for Plain T _E X users	Carlisle	170
graphics	Standard L ^A T _E X graphics	Carlisle, L ^A T _E X Team	173
graphicscache	Cache includegraphics calls	Schwarz	441
graphicx-psmin	Reduce size of PostScript files by not repeating images	Adriaens	129
graphicx	Enhanced support for graphics	Carlisle, L ^A T _E X Team	173
graphicxbox	Insert a graphical image as a background	Story	465
graphicxpsd	Adobe Photoshop Data format (PSD) support for graphicx package	Yamamoto	548
GraphicxSP	An extension of the graphicx package	Story	465
graphpap	For producing graph paper	Lamport, L ^A T _E X Team	310
graphpaper	A L ^A T _E X class to generate several types of graph papers	Biccari, Beccari	152
GraphTeX	Graphs theory and related diagrams in a T _E X document	Pliam	396
graphviz	Write graphviz (dot+neato) inline in L ^A T _E X documents	Rayside	406

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
gray	Fonts for gray-scales	Knuth	293
grayhints	Produce 'gray hints' to a variable text field	Story	466
grchyp	Hyphenation for classical Greek, under XeTeX	Codet	183
greek-fontenc	LICR macros and encoding definition files for Greek	Milde	347
greek-inputenc	Greek encoding support for inputenc	Syropoulos, Filippou, Milde	472
greek-makeindex	Makeindex working with Greek	Syropoulos	471
greek4cbc	A Greek font from 394BC	Wilson	540
greek6cbc	A Greek font from the sixth century BC	Wilson	540
greekctr	Represent counters by letters of the Greek alphabet	Knappen	291
greekdates	Provides ancient Greek day and month names, dates, etc	Tsolomitis	500
greekinfo3	Overview of systems, packages, and fonts for Greek \TeX	Dimakos, Filippou	194
greetex-fd	LaTeX font definition files for GreekTeX	Brodnik	162
greetex	Fonts for typesetting Greek/English documents	Moschovakis, Sfyarakis	354
greetonoi	Facilitates writing/editing of multiaccented greek	Cornaros	186
greenpoint	The Green Point logo	Triska	499
gregoriotex	Engraving Gregorian Chant scores	Roux, So, Springuel	423
grfext	Manipulate the graphics package's list of extensions	Oberdiek	371
grffile	Extended file name support for graphics (legacy package)	Oberdiek	372
grfguide	LaTeX standard graphics and color packages documentation	Carlisle	170
grfpaste	Include fragments of a dvi file	Carlisle	170
grid-system	Page organisation, modelled on CSS facilities	Bitzl	153
grid	Grid typesetting in \LaTeX	River Valley Technologies	411
gridpapers	Graph paper backgrounds and color schemes	McNees, Stein	343
gridset	Grid, a.k.a. in-register, setting	Kohm	297
gridslides	Free form slides with blocks placed on a grid	Mendler	345
grkfst	Install Greek Type 1 fonts	Kryukov	304
grnumalt	Ancient Greek (Athenian) numbers	Syropoulos	471
grtimes	Typeset Greek text with Times New Roman Greek	Syropoulos	471
grundgesetze	Typeset Frege's Grundgesetze der Arithmetik	Rosberg	421
grverb	Typesetting Greek verbatim	Syropoulos	471
GS1	Typeset EAN barcodes using \TeX rules, only	Kohm	297
gsemthesis	Geneva School of Economics and Management PhD thesis format	Rousseaux	423
gsftopk	Convert "Ghostscript fonts" to PK files	Vojta	524
gsview	View PostScript under MS-Windows or OS/2	Lang	310
gtex-letter	A Gnome assistant to ease the writing of \LaTeX letters	Folini	218
gtl	Manipulating generalized token lists	Le Floch	217
gtrcrd	Add chords to lyrics	Bresciani	161
gtrlib.largetrees	Library for genealogytree aiming at large trees	Grewe	239
gu	Typeset crystallographic group-subgroup-schemes	Lange	310
guarani	Guarani support	Bezos López	322
gudea	The Gudea font face with support for \LaTeX and pdfLaTeX	Ebinger	202
guia-bibtex	Guia casi completa de BibTeX	López	325
guide-latex-fr	A french guide on \LaTeX – for beginners or advanced users	Bouzigues	159
GuIT-corso	Introduzione al mondo di \LaTeX	Himmelman, Vavassori, Busdraghi	257
guitar	Guitar chords and song texts	Väth	516
guitarchordschemes	Guitar Chord and Scale Tablatures	Niederberger	365
guitartabs	A class for drawing guitar tablatures easily	Babushkin	139
GuITbeamer	Beamer-based class for GuIT presentations	Vavassori	516
GuITlogo	Macros for typesetting the GuIT logo	Vicentini	521
gurmukhi-singh	Support for Gurmukhi in \TeX	Singh	452
gurmukhi	Support for Gurmukhi	Pandey	385
gurps	Typeset Generic Universal Role Playing System (GURPS) materials	Farley	210
GUtenberg	French \TeX Users Group information	Just	276
gv-savepos	A patch to gv to save positions	Thành	486

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
gv	An X front end for Ghostscript	Marchesi	336
gzt	Bundle of classes for “La Gazette des Mathématiciens”	Bitouzé	153
HHHHH			
h2020proposal	LaTeX class and template for EU H2020 RIA proposal	Indiveri	266
ha-prosper	Patches and improvements for prosper	Adriaens	129
hackalloc	Make allocations local	Unknown	506
hackthefootline	Footline selection and configuration for L ^A T _E X beamer’s standard themes	Friedl	221
hacm	Font support for the Arka language	Miyatani	351
hagenberg-thesis	Collection of L ^A T _E X classes, style files and example documents for academic manuscripts	Burger, Hochleitner	166
halftone	Knuth’s halftone font and its uses	Clark, Knuth	182
halloweenmath	Scary and creepy math symbols with AMS-LaTeX integration	Mezzetti	346
hamnosys	A font for sign languages	Schulder, Hanke	439
handin	Light weight template for creating school submissions using L ^A T _E X	Storvik Strauman	467
handout	Create handout for auditors of a talk	Rouquette	422
handoutWithNotes	Create Handouts with notes from your L ^A T _E X beamer presentation	Diepen, Peischl	194
hands	Pointing hand font	Tobin, Powroz	497
hang	Environments for hanging paragraphs and list items	Nolda	368
hangcaption	Hanging layout for captions	Jones	274
hanging	Hanging paragraphs	Robertson, Wilson	415
hanoi	Tower of Hanoi in T _E X	Blackmore	153
hanzibox	Boxed Chinese characters with Pinyin above and translation below	Geng	225
happy4th	A firework display in obfuscated T _E X	Blackmore	153
har2nat	Replace the harvard package with natbib	Straathof	467
haranoaji-extra	Harano Aji Fonts	Hosoda	263
haranoaji	Harano Aji Fonts	Hosoda	263
hardwrap	Hard wrap text to a certain character length	Robertson, Godby	413
harmony	Typeset harmony symbols, etc., for musicology	Wegner, Wegner	535
harnon-cv	A CV document class with a vertical timeline for experience	Hart	250
harpoon	Extra harpoons, using the graphics package	Kuipers	305
harvard-obsolete	The Harvard bibliography style family	Williams	539
harvard	Harvard citation package for use with L ^A T _E X 2e	Williams, Schnier	539
harveyballs	Create Harvey Balls using TikZ	Roth	421
harvmac	Macros for scientific articles	Ginsparg	229
hatching	MetaPost macros for hatching interior of closed paths	Jackowski	268
hausarbeit-jura	Class for writing “juristische Hausarbeiten” at German Universities	Sievers	450
havannah	Diagrams of board positions in the games of Havannah and Hex	Ciura	181
hcbundle	Replacement for the L ^A T _E X classes	Siefkes	450
he-le-na	Support for Serbian typesetting	Filipović	213
he-she	Alternating pronouns to aid gender-neutral writing	Munn	357
headerfooter	Define the layouts of page headers and footers	Gildea	228
Hebdomon	A document class for report writing in university settings	McGuinness	??
hebrew-fonts	Input encodings, font encodings and font definition files for Hebrew	Fogiel	218
hebtex	Support for Hebrew and other right-to-left languages	Porrat	398
hecthesse	A class for dissertations and theses at HEC Montréal	Hamel	245
hellas	Typeset bibliographies which include Greek	Syropoulos	471
helmholtz-ellis...	Beautiful in-line microtonal just intonation accidentals	Nicholson	363
helvet	Load Helvetica, scaled	Schmidt, L ^A T _E X Team	435
hep-acronym	An acronym extension for glossaries	Hajer	244
hep-bibliography	An acronym extension for glossaries	Hajer	244
hep-float	Convenience package for float placement	Hajer	244
hep-font	Latin modern extended by computer modern	Hajer	244
hep-gen	Generic macros for quantum physics	Unknown	506

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
hep-graphic	Extensions for graphics, plots and feynman graphs in high energy physics	Hajer	244
hep-math-font	Extended Greek and sans-serif math	Hajer	244
hep-math	Extended math macros	Hajer	244
hep-paper	Publications in High Energy Physics	Hajer	244
hep-reference	Adjustments for publications in High Energy Physics	Hajer	244
hep-text	List and text extensions	Hajer	244
hep-title	Extensions for the title page	Hajer	244
hep	A "convenience wrapper" for High Energy Physics packages	Buckley	164
hepname	Pre-defined high energy particle names	Buckley	164
HEPparticles	Macros for typesetting high energy physics particle names	Buckley	164
hepthesis	A class for academic reports, especially PhD theses	Buckley	164
Hepunits	A set of units useful in high energy physics applications	Buckley	164
here	Emulation of obsolete package for "here" floats	Berry	151
hereapplies	A L ^A T _E X package for referencing groups of pages that share something in common	Unknown	506
heria	A L ^A T _E X class for Horizon Europe RIA and IA grant proposals	Miller	??
heros-otf	Using the OpenType fonts T _E X Gyre Heros>	Voß	525
hershey-mp	MetaPost support for the Hershey font file format	Renkema	409
hershey	Experiments with the Hershey fonts	Yap	549
heuristica	Fonts extending Utopia, with L ^A T _E X support files	Sharpe	445
hex	Print a counter in hexadecimal	Domenjoud	195
hexboard	For drawing Hex boards and games	Rowlett, Sangwin	424
hexdump	Read and typeset ASCII hexdump files	Hillebrand	257
hexgame	Provide an environment to draw a hexgame-board	Brouwer	163
hf-tikz	A simple way to highlight formulas and formula parts	Fiandrino	213
hfbright	The hfbright fonts	Harders	247
hfoldsty	Old style numerals with EC fonts	Harders	248
HFUTEexam	Exam class for Hefei University of Technology (China)	Zhang	555
hfutthesis	LaTeX Thesis Template for Hefei University of Technology	Yin	552
hge	An "Old English" font	Unknown	506
hline	Better horizontal lines in tabulars and arrays	Carlisle	170
hhtensor	Print vectors, matrices, and tensors	Harders	248
hideanswer	Generate documents with and without answers by toggling a switch	Kusakabe	306
hieroglf	The "poor man's" Egyptian Hieroglyphic font	Wilson	540
hieroglyph	Hieroglyph fonts and other support	Rosmorduc	421
highlight	Converts source code to syntax highlighted T _E X or L ^A T _E X	Simon	451
highlightlatex	Syntax highlighting for L ^A T _E X	Kuhlmann	304
highlightx	Highlight formulas or paragraphs	Pierquet	392
hilowres	Support high and low resolution versions of same picture	Gerell	226
hindawi-latex-t...	A L ^A T _E X template for authors of the Hindawi journals	Kumar	306
hindmadurai	The HindMadurai font face with support for L ^A T _E X and pdfLaTeX	Ebinger	202
histogr	Draw histograms with the L ^A T _E X picture environment	Schöpf	437
historische-zei...	BibLaTeX style for the journal 'Historische Zeitschrift'	Waßenhoven	534
histyle	A "HighStyle" environment for T _E X	Unknown	507
hitex	Class for documentation	Billauer	152
hitex-def	Support files for HiTeX	Ruckert	426
hitex	A T _E X extension writing HINT output for on-screen reading	Ruckert	426
hithesis	Harbin Institute of Technology Thesis Template	Yanshuo	549
hitreport	Harbin Institute of Technology Report L ^A T _E X Template	Sun	469
hitszbeamer	A beamer theme for Harbin Institute of Technology, ShenZhen	Yang	549
HITSZThesis	A dissertation template for Harbin Institute of Technology, ShenZhen	Yang	549
hktex	A T _E X/LaTeX equivalent for Android	Tse	499
HLaTeX fonts	A collection of Korean (Hangul) fonts	Un	503
hlatex	Support for the Korean language	Un	503

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
hletter	Flexible letter typesetting with flexible page headings	Housley	264
hlist	Horizontal and columned lists	Tellechea	481
hmtrump	Describe card games	Hitomi	258
hobby	An implementation of Hobby's algorithm for PGF/TikZ	Stacey	459
hobete	Unofficial beamer theme for the University of Hohenheim	Görlach	233
hobsub	Construct package bundles	Oberdiek	372
hoffset-voffset	Calculate values for \hoffset and \voffset	Zabelin	552
hologo	A collection of logos with bookmark support	Oberdiek	372
holtpolt	Typeset Maxwell's non-commutative division	Knappen	291
holtxdoc	Documentation macros for oberdiek bundle, etc	Oberdiek	372
homework	A L ^A T _E X class for writing your homework	XU	547
hook-pre-commit...	Pre-commit git hook for L ^A T _E X package developers	Rouquette	422
hopatch	Load patches for packages	Oberdiek	372
horoscop	Generate astrological charts in L ^A T _E X	Skala	452
HPt _{fm} 2pl	Create T _E X PL files from HP AutoFont Support	Walsh	532
hp2xx	HP GL converter	Unknown	507
hpgl2ps	Translate HPGL to PostScript	McCormick	342
hpsdiss	A dissertation class	Schmid	433
href-ul	Underscored L ^A T _E X hyperlinks	Bugayenko	165
hrefhide	Suppress hyper links when printing	Münch	356
hrhyph	Croatian hyphenation	Marinović	337
hrlatex	LaTeX support for Croatian documents	Maretić	337
hsindex	An alternative index processor to imakeidx written with Haskell	Joulin	275
html2latex	Convert HTML to L ^A T _E X	Thatcher, Seibert, Torkington, Reimers	487
htmlhelp	HTML translation of VMS help files	Walsh, Greenwade	533
hu-berlin-bundle	LaTeX classes for the Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin	Bossert	158
huawei	Template for Huawei documents	Bugayenko	165
huaz	Automatic definite articles for Hungarian	Tómacs	498
huffman	Drawing binary Huffman trees with MetaPost and METAOBJ	Chupin	181
huhyph	Hyphenation patterns for the Hungarian language	Mayer	341
hulipsum	Hungarian dummy text (Lórum ipse)	Tómacs	498
humanbio	Bibliography style for "Human Biology"	Rogers	418
humanist	Humanist manuscript book-hand font	Wilson	540
humannat	Bibliography style for "Human Nature" and "American Anthropologist"	Rogers	418
huncial	Fonts based on the half Uncial manuscript book-hand	Wilson	540
hungarian	New Hungarian hyphenation patterns	Nagy	360
husthesis	Unofficial thesis template for Huazhong University	Cheng	177
hvarabic	Macros for RTL typesetting	Voß	525
hvdashln	Horizontal and vertical dashed lines in arrays and tabulars	Nakashima	360
hvxtern	Write and execute external code, and insert the output	Voß	525
hvfloat	Controlling captions, fullpage and doublepage floats	Voß	525
hvindex	Support for indexing	Voß	526
hvlogos	Print T _E X-related names as logo	Voß	526
hvmath-fonts	Bitmap versions of the Micropress HV-Math fonts (Helvetica Maths)	MicroPress	346
hvmath	Support for using the Micropress HV-Math fonts (Helvetica Maths)	Schmidt, Harcombe	434
hvpgmentex	Syntax-Highlighting of program code	Voß	526
hvqrurl	Insert a QR code in the margin	Voß	526
hwemoji	Unicode emoji support for pdfLaTeX with sequences	Unknown	507
hwkatakana	Half-width katakana fonts	Hassenpflug	250
hyacc-cm	Hyphenation using 7-bit fonts	Flipo, Siebenmann	216
hybrid-latex	Allow active Python code in L ^A T _E X documents	Brewin	161
hycolor	Implements colour for packages hyperref and bookmark	Oberdiek	372
hypbmsec	Hypertext bookmarks in sectioning commands	Oberdiek	372

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
hypcap	Adjusting the anchors of captions	Oberdiek	372
hypdestopt	Hyperref destination optimizer	Oberdiek	372
hypdoc	Hyper extensions for doc.sty	Oberdiek	372
hypdvips	Hyperref extensions for use with dvips	Niedrist	366
hyper	Hypertext cross referencing	Mehlich	345
hyperbar	Add interactive Barcode fields to PDF forms	Krüger	303
hyperlatex	A restricted L ^A T _E X system that also produces HTML	Cheong, Sgouros	177
hypernat	Allow hyperref and natbib to work together	Berger	150
hyperref	Extensive support for hypertext in L ^A T _E X	Oberdiek, Rahtz, Oberdiek Package Support Group, L ^A T _E X Team	376
hyperxmp	Embed XMP metadata within a L ^A T _E X document	Pakin	383
hypgotoc	Links to embedded files	Oberdiek	372
hyph-utf8	Hyphenation patterns expressed in UTF-8	Miklavcic, Rosendahl, Pégourié-Gonnard, Roux, Hosny	347
hyphen-accent	LaTeX 2.09 code for using DC fonts	Taupin	480
hyphen-spanish	Standard hyphenation rules for Spanish	Bezós López, Carmona	325
hyphenat	Disable/enable hyphenation	Robertson, Wilson	415
hyphenation-greek	Hyphenation patterns for ancient and modern Greek	Filippou	214
hyphenex	US English hyphenation exceptions file	Lemberg, Beeton, Berry	317
hyphsubst	Substitute hyphenation patterns	Oberdiek	372
hyphth1	Additional hyphenation patterns	Raichle	404
HyPlain	Basic support for multiple languages in Plain T _E X	Gregorio	239
IIII			
i-ching	An i-ching package	Bzyl	168
iagproc	Class for two column IAG Proceedings articles	Vermeer	517
iahypen	Hyphenation patterns for Interlingua	Kleiweg	290
iaria-lite	Write documents for the IARIA publications	Neumann	??
iaria	Write documents for the IARIA publications	Neumann	??
ibarra	LaTeX support for the Ibarra Real Nova family of fonts	Tennent	483
ibm	Metrics for IBM fonts	Rahtz	403
ibmres-tex	A semi-automated approach to the production of resumes	Leeman	314
ibrackets	Intelligent brackets	Missier	349
ibycus-babel	Use the Ibycus 4 Greek font with Babel	Heslin	256
ibyrk	Fonts and macros to typeset ancient Greek	Schmidt, Harcombe, MacKay	435
icehyph	Icelandic hyphenation patterns	Pind, Sverrisson	395
icelandic	Icelandic Fonts	Pind	395
iching	A font for I Ching divinations	Stanier	460
icite	Indices locorum citatorum	Alessi	131
icomma	Intelligent commas for decimal numbers	Schmidt	433
icon-appr	Creates icon appearances for form buttons	Story	466
icons	TeX icons	Carriba, Sendoukas	173
icsv	Class for typesetting articles for the ICSV conference	Robertson	413
idealfonts	Font and L ^A T _E X support for Textures users	Gaulle	225
IdeaVault	Idea (concept) management package	Czarkowski	??
identkey	Typesetting bracketed dichotomous identification keys	White	537
idverb	Inline verbatim identifiers	Schrod	438
idxcmds	Semantic commands for adding formatted index entries	Niederberger	365
idxlayout	Configurable index layout, responsive to KOMA-Script and memoir	Titz	496
idxtext	An index processor	Aurbach, Hantelmann, Iani- gro	138
IEEEannot	A sorting version of IEEEtran.bst	Barik, Shell	141
IEEEconf	Macros for IEEE conference proceedings	Pakin	383

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
ieeepes	IEEE Power Engineering Society Transactions	Kuhlmann	304
IEEEtran	Document class for IEEE Transactions journals and conferences	Shell	447
ieeetrantools	Functionality from IEEEtran for use with other classes	Shell	448
IEEJtran	Unofficial bibliography style file for the Institute of Electrical Engineers of Japan	Ejiri	204
ietfbibs	Generate BibTeX entries for various IETF index files	Mortier	353
iexec	Execute shell commands and input their output	Bugayenko	165
ifacmtg	Elsevier Science preprint style for IFAC meetings	Pepping	390
ifallfalse	Compare a string against a set of other strings	Chen	177
ifdraft	Detect “draft” and “final” class options	Oberdiek	372
ifetex	Provides \ifetex switch	L ^A T _E X Team, Scharrer	493
iffont	Conditionally load fonts with fontspec	Weiss	536
ifis-macros	Check if a given input string is a number or dimension for T _E X	Wermuth	??
iflang	Expandable checks for the current language	Oberdiek	372
ifluatex	Provides the \ifluatex switch	L ^A T _E X Team, Oberdiek	492
ifmslide	Presentation slides for screen and printouts	Emmel	205
ifmtarg	If-then-else command for processing potentially empty arguments	Robertson, Wilson	415
ifnextok	Utility macro: peek ahead without ignoring spaces	Lück	328
ifoddpage	Determine if the current page is odd or even	Scharrer	430
ifpdf	Provides the \ifpdf conditional	L ^A T _E X Team, Oberdiek	493
ifplatform	Conditionals to test which platform is being used	Robertson, Große	414
ifptex	Check if the engine is pTeX or one of its derivatives	Yato	551
ifsym	A collection of symbols	Klöckl	290
iftex	Am I running under pdfTeX, XeTeX or LuaTeX?	L ^A T _E X Team, Khalighi	492
ifthen	Conditional commands in L ^A T _E X documents	Lamport, Carlisle, L ^A T _E X Team	309
ifthenx	Extra tests for \ifthenelse	Jones	274
ifvtex	Detects use of VTeX and its facilities	L ^A T _E X Team, Oberdiek	493
ifxetex	Am I running under XeTeX?	L ^A T _E X Team, Robertson	493
ifxptex	Detect pTeX and its derivatives	Zhang	556
igo	Fonts and macro to typeset Go diagrams	Dupuis	200
iitem	Multiple level of lists in one list-like environment	Vitecek	523
ijc	International Journal of Control style	Balemi	140
ijcai89	Format papers for IJCAI 1989	Patel-Schneider	387
ijmart	LaTeX Class for the Israel Journal of Mathematics	Veytsman	520
ijqc	BibTeX style file for the Intl. J. Quantum Chem	Mathar	338
ijsra	LaTeX document class for the International Journal of Student Research in Archaeology	Bossert	158
imac	International Modal Analysis Conference format	Slater	453
image-gallery	Create an overview of pictures from a digital camera or from other sources	Niepraschk	366
imakeidx	A package for producing multiple indexes	Beccari, Gregorio	146
Imake-TeX	An Imake system for T _E X	Klute	291
imfellEnglish	IM Fell English fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	483
imfellflowers	IM Fell Flower OpenType fonts	Tennent	483
impatient	Free edition of the book “TeX for the Impatient”	Abrahams, Hargreaves, Berry	129
imprnatypo	Support typography of l’Imprimerie Nationale Française	Pinson	395
import	Establish input relative to a directory	Arseneau	135
impose	PostScript imposition and support utilities	Grobgeld	240
imprintmtshadow	Support files for the Monotype Imprint Shadow fonts	Veytsman	520
imsproc	Typeset IMS conference proceedings	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	282
IMTEKda	IMTEK thesis class	Dreher	197
incgraph	Sophisticated graphics inclusion in a PDF document	Sturm	468

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
includeRnw	Include .Rnw inside .tex	Storvik Strauman	467
includex	Extended \include	Swift	470
inconsolata-ner...	Inconsolata Nerd Font with support for Xe _{La} TeX or LuaLaTeX	Lukasczyk	330
inconsolata	A monospaced font, with support files for use with TeX	Levien, Berry, Sharpe	317
indent	Environments that change margins	Unknown	507
indentfirst	Indent first paragraph after section header	Carlisle, L ^A TeX Team	173
index	Extended index for L ^A TeX including multiple indexes	Jones	274
indextools	Producing multiple indices	Rouquette	422
indic-type1	Indic Type 1 fonts converted from public Metafont sources	Piśka	396
induni-om	Omega fonts for characters used in study of Sanskrit	Smith	454
indxcite	Generate author index based on citations	Ashton	138
infpic	Macros to insert pictures in paragraphs	Ulrych	502
infwarerr	Complete set of information/warning/error message macros	Oberdiek	372
inhyph	Hyphenation patterns for Bahasa Indonesia	Knappen, Mart	292
initials	Adobe Type 1 decorative initial fonts	Steffmann, Loreti	461
inkpaper	A mathematical paper template	Liang	318
inline-images	Inline images in base64 encoding	Wäckerlin	531
inlinebib	Citations in footnotes	Seindal	443
inlinedef	Inline expansions within definitions	Hicks	257
inlinelabel	Assign equation numbers to inline equations	Kusakabe	306
innerscript	Small modifications to math formatting	Kosowsky	300
inputenc	Accept different input encodings	Jeffrey, Mittelbach, L ^A TeX Team	272
inputenx	Enhanced input encoding handling	Oberdiek	373
inputfile	Input L ^A TeX files, remembering the file name	Tucci	501
inputnormalization	Wrapper for XeTeX's and LuaTeX's input normalization	Krüger	303
inputtrc	Trace which file loads which	Lück	328
inriafonts	Inria fonts with L ^A TeX support	Markey	337
inrstex	Extended Plain TeX for use with MLTeX	Ferguson	212
insbox	Insert pictures/boxes into paragraphs	Gulczynski	241
inscrutable	A response to Perl hackers' silliness	Greene	238
insdljs	Insert document-level JavaScript in L ^A TeX documents	Story	466
inslrmaj	Fonts based on the Insular Majuscule manuscript book-hand	Wilson	540
inslrmin	Fonts based on the Insular Minuscule manuscript book-hand	Wilson	540
Install-LaTeX-G...	A short introduction to L ^A TeX installation written in Chinese	Wang	533
installfont	A bash script for installing a L ^A TeX font family	Kleber	287
intcalc	Expandable arithmetic operations with integers	Oberdiek	373
inter	The inter font face with support for L ^A TeX, Xe _{La} TeX, and LuaLaTeX	Ebinger	202
interactiveanim...	Create PDF files with branching animations	González, Toro, Linares	232
interactiveplot	Provides an interface to create interactive 2D/3D functions inside a PDF file	Bock, Linares, Toro	154
interactivework...	LaTeX-based interactive PDF on the Web	Kuhn	305
interchar	Managing character class schemes in XeTeX	Hu	264
interfases	Set parameters for other packages, conveniently	Chervet	178
interlinear	A package for creating interlinear glossed texts with customizable formatting	Josué	??
interpol	Add interpolation to MetaPost graph package	Vieth	522
interpreter	Translate input files on the fly	Isambert, Robbers	267
interval	Format mathematical intervals, ensuring proper spacing	Madsen	334
intex	Support typesetting and indexing words and phrases	Ranage	405
intopdf	Embed non-PDF files into PDF with hyperlink	Krüger	303
intro-scientific	Introducing scientific/mathematical documents using L ^A TeX	Bennioston	150
inversepath	Calculate inverse file paths	Robertson	413
invertedparagraphs	Indented text with negative paragraph indentation	Unknown	507
invoice-class	Produces a standard US invoice from a CSV file	Munn	357

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
invoice	Generate invoices	Corff	185
invoice2	Intelligent invoices with L ^A T _E X3	Dierl	194
iodhbwm	Unofficial template of the DHBW Mannheim	Faltin	210
ionumbers	Restyle numbers in maths mode	Schneider	436
iopart-num	Numeric citation style for IOP journals	Caprio	170
ipa	LaTeX macros for using WSUIPA fonts	Roegel, Brodnik	417
ipaex-type1	IPAex fonts converted to Type-1 format Unicode subfonts	Yato	551
ipaex	IPA (Japanese) fonts	Information-technology Promotion Agency, Japan, Kitagawa, Preining	266
ipsum	Insert multilingual placeholder text	Pierquet	392
iran-bibtex	Iran Manual of Style Citation Guide for BibTeX	Rasuli	??
is-bst	Extended versions of standard BibTeX styles	Beebe	147
iscram	A L ^A T _E X class to publish article to ISCRAM conferences	Gaborit	223
isf	Access italic computer modern sans in L ^A T _E X 2.09	Greenwade	238
ishyph	Hyphenation patterns for Icelandic	Pind	395
isi2bib-vim	Vim script to convert bib database from ISI to BibTeX format	Thakkar	486
isi2bibtex	Converter for ISI to BibTeX	Lee	313
ISO-TeX	Display (La)TeX accented letters in GNU Emacs	Neugebauer	362
iso	Generic ISO standards typesetting macros	Wilson	540
iso10303	Typesetting the STEP standards	Wilson	541
iso209	A document style for ISO standards	North	368
isodate	Tune the output format of dates according to language	Harders	248
isodoc	A L ^A T _E X class for typesetting letters and invoices	Dekker	191
isolatin1	An obsolete means to use ISO 8859-1 with T _E X	Unknown	507
isomath	Mathematics style for science and technology	Milde	347
isonums	Display numbers in maths mode according to ISO 31-0	Väth, Rivera	516
isopt	Writing a T _E X length with a space between number and unit	Voß	526
isorot	Rotation of document elements	Wilson	541
isosafety	Provides ISO signs and colors according to the standards 7010 and 3864	Steinhauer	462
isotope	A package for typesetting isotopes	Bauke	143
ispell	Multi-platform spell checker	Atkinson	138
isphysicalmath	Simple way to write nice formulas	Fantini	210
issuulinks	Produce external links instead of internal ones	Veytsman	520
ist21	Title page for the old BSI IST/21 committee	Unknown	507
istgame	Draw Game Trees with TikZ	Cho	180
ital	Automatic italic correction	Bernstein	151
italic	Automatic italic correction for italic and slanted text	Goatley	230
iTe	Interactive T _E X editor	Kühn	305
ithyph	Hyphenation patterns for the Italian language	Beccari	145
itnumpar	Spell numbers in words (Italian)	Gregorio	239
itrans-processor	Transliteration of Indian Languages	Chopde	180
ivd2dvi	Convert IVD-DVI files to DVI	Denenberg	192
iwhdp	Halle Institute for Economic Research (IWH) Discussion Papers	Ehrenfeld	203
iwona	A two-element sans-serif font	Nowacki	369
iwonamath	LaTeX support for scaled Iwona math fonts	Veytsman	520
izhitsa	Support for the old Russian font "Izhitsa"	Motygin	354
JJJJ			
jablantile	Metafont version of tiles in the style of Slavik Jablan	Knuth	293
jabref	Graphical frontend to manage BibTeX databases	The JabRef Project, Kopp, Alver, Batada	488
jacow	A class for submissions to the proceedings of conferences on JA-CoW.org	Schaa	429
jadetex	Macros supporting Jade DSSSL output	Rahtz, Castle	403

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
jamtimes	Expanded Times Roman fonts	Veytsman	520
japanese-mathfo...	Compiling basic math formulas in Japanese using LuaLaTeX	Unknown	507
japanese-otf-uptex	Support for Japanese OTF files in upLaTeX	Tanaka, Preining, Japanese TeX Team	479
japanese-otf	Advanced font selection for platex and its friends	Preining, Japanese TeX Team, Tanaka	399
jas99	BibTeX style for American Meteorological Society (AMS)	Moran, Flatau	353
jas99_m	BibTeX style for American Meteorological Society (AMS)	Furue	223
jasthesis	A 'standard' thesis class	Shepherd	448
JavaBib	A BibTeX file manager written in Java	Unknown	507
javadoc	Documenting source code	Kiesel	284
javaDVI	DVI viewer and printer coded in Java	Hurt	265
javascript_TeXed	Small MikTeX-editor for Win32 Intel platform	Yasko	549
JavascriptHTTP	Add buttons to a PDF to easily get and post web content	Zwahlen	559
javatex	A Java implementation of TeX	Murphy	358
jbact	BibTeX style for biology journals	Schneider	437
JBibtexManager	Managing citations in BibTeX format	Batada	143
jcc	BibTeX style file for J. Comp. Chem	Hill, Cervellino	257
jeep	Modified L ^A T _E X2.09 article and report styles	Stewart	463
jeopardy	Build a jeopardy game in L ^A T _E X	Mařík	337
JeuxCartes	Macros to insert playing cards	Pierquet	392
jflap2tikz	Convert JFlap file into a L ^A T _E X file depicting the automaton using TikZ	Mertz	345
jfmutil	Utility to process pTeX-extended TFM and VF	Yato	551
jfontmaps	Font maps and configuration tools for Japanese fonts	Preining	399
jhep	Class for JHEP	Nesti	361
jIEEEtran	Unofficial BibTeX style for citing Japanese articles in IEEE format	Ejiri	204
jigsaw	Draw jigsaw pieces with TikZ	Unknown	507
jj-game	A L ^A T _E X class to construct Jeopardy-like games	Story	466
jkmath	Macros for mathematics that make the code more readable	Kaerts	276
jknappen	Miscellaneous packages by Joerg Knappen	Knappen	291
jkthesis	Document class for formatting a thesis	Küpper	306
jlabels	Make letter-sized pages of labels	Tartir	479
jlm	Jörg's L ^A T _E X Mode - an advanced L ^A T _E X mode for Jed	Sommer	455
jlreq-deluxe	Multi-weight Japanese font support for the jlreq class	Morimi	353
jlreq	Japanese document class based on requirements for Japanese text layout	Abe	129
jmakepdfx	A Java interface to Ghostscript to convert PDF to PDF/X	Talbot	477
jmb	BibTeX style for the Journal of Theoretical Biology	Schneider	437
jmlr	Class files for the Journal of Machine Learning Research	Talbot	477
jmsdelim	A package for compositional delimiter sizing	Sterling	462
jneurosci	BibTeX style for the Journal of Neuroscience	Hennig	255
jnuexam	Exam class for Jinan University	Lyu	333
jobname-suffix	Compile differently based on the filename	Siefken	450
joinbox	Join boxes vertically or horizontally	Geng	226
josefin	Josefin fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	483
jourcl	Cover letter for journal submissions	Kukovec	306
jourrr	A L ^A T _E X template for journal rebuttal letters	Kukovec	306
joy-of-tex	User documentation for the AMS-TeX macro collection	The AMS	488
jpeg2ps-os2	JPEG to PostScript converter for OS/2	Niepraschk, Deutscher	367
jpeg2ps	Convert JPEG files to PostScript Level 2 or 3 EPS	Merz	346
jphysiol	BibTeX style for the Journal of Physiology	Hennig	255
JPicEdt	A graphical editor generating L ^A T _E X commands	Reynal, Belaïche	410
jpnuedenumerate	Enumerative expressions in Japanese education	Kusakabe	307
jpnuedmathsymbols	Mathematical equation representation in Japanese education	Kusakabe	307
jpsj	Document Class for Journal of the Physical Society of Japan	Kuwabara	307

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
jqt1999	Journal of Quality Technology BibTeX format	Forrest	219
js-misc	Miscellaneous macros from Joachim Schrod	Schrod	438
jsclasses	Classes tailored for use with Japanese	Okumura, Japanese T _E X Team	378
jslectureplanner	Creation and management of university course material	Spitzmüller	457
jsonparse	Parse, store and access JSON data in L ^A T _E X documents	Habicht	??
jspell	An ASCII file spelling checker	Jeong	273
jtb	BibTeX style for Journal of Theoretical Biology	Rogers	418
jtbnew	BibTeX style for Journal of Theoretical Biology	Robbers	412
jumplines	Articles with teasers and continuation later on	Hupfer	265
Junicode	A TrueType and OpenType font family for mediaevalists	Baker, Tennent	139
junicodevf	A TrueType variable font family for mediaevalists	Baker, Tennent	??
jupynotex	Include whole or partial Jupyter notebooks in L ^A T _E X documents	Batista	143
jura	A document class for German legal texts	Braun	160
juraabbrev	Abbreviations for typesetting (German) juridical documents	Wartenburger	534
jurabib	Extended BibTeX citation support for the humanities and legal texts	Berger	150
juramisc	Typesetting German juridical documents	Sodtalbers	455
jurarsp	Citations of judgements and official documents in (German) juridical documents	Wartenburger	534
JustFontItTE	JustFontIt T _E X Edition	Kostin	300
jvlisting	A replacement for L ^A T _E X's verbatim package	Voss	530
jwjournal	A personal class for writing journals	XU	547
KKKKK			
kalendarium	Print dates according to the classical Latin calendar	Smith	453
kalender-209	Produce page-per-day calendars	Schrell	437
kalender	Create a calendar, in German	Söhner	455
kanaparser	Kana parser for LuaT _E X	Zahumensky	553
kanbun	Typeset kanbun-kundoku with support for kanbun annotation	Chen	177
kantlipsum	Generate sentences in Kant's style	Gregorio	239
karnaugh-map	LaTeX package for drawing karnaugh maps with up to 6 variables	Jacobsson	270
karnaugh	Typeset Karnaugh-Veitch-maps	Wieland	538
karnaughmap	Typeset Karnaugh maps	Michael	346
karta	Cartographic signs	Unknown	507
kaytannollista-...	Practical manual for L ^A T _E X (Finnish)	Likonen	319
kblocks	Easily typeset Control Block Diagrams and Signal Flow Graphs	Somefun	455
kbordermatrix	LaTeX version of \bordermatrix	Border	157
kdgdocs	Document classes for Karel de Grote University College	Levrie, Daems	317
kdgreek	Greek fonts and macros	Dryllerakis	198
kdpcover	Covers for books published by Kindle Direct Publishing	Bugayenko	165
kelly-greek-font	Simple fonts for Greek	Hamilton Kelly	280
kerkis	Kerkis (Greek) font family	Tsolomitis	500
kerntest	Print tables and generate control files to adjust kernings	Harders	248
ketcindy	Creating graphics for T _E X using Cinderella	Takato	473
keycommand	Simple creation of commands with key-value arguments	Chervet	178
keyfloat	Provides a key/value interface for generating floats	Dunn	200
keyindex	Index entries by key lookup	Zach	552
keyparse	Key based parser	Rogard	418
keyreader	A robust interface to xkeyval	Musa	359
keystroke	Graphical representation of keys on keyboard	Niepraschk	366
keytheorems	An l3keys interface to amsthm	Bertucci	??
keyval	Process 'key=value' schemes	Carlisle, L ^A T _E X Team	173
keyval2e	A lightweight and robust key-value parser	Musa	359
keyvaltable	Re-usable table layouts separating content and presentation	Grewe	239
kfupm-math-exam	A L ^A T _E X document style to produce homework, quiz and exam papers	Alshahrani	132
khatalmaqala	Arabic font for university articles	Abdalmatin	129

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
kile	A user friendly \TeX /LaTeX editor for KDE	Wijnhout, Brachet	538
kinematikz	Design kinematic chains and mechanisms	Santos	428
kix	Typeset KIX codes	Stoks	463
KIXfont	A font for KIX codes	van Rein	408
klinz	A Klingon font	Wünsch	546
kmrhyph	Hyphenation patterns for Kurmanji, T1 encoded	Knappen	291
knit	Tangle and weave with multiple change files	Appelt	134
knitting	Produce knitting charts, in Plain \TeX or \LaTeX	Barton	142
knittingpattern	Create knitting patterns	Griffiths	240
knot	A Celtic knotwork font	Jaquina	271
knowledge	Displaying, hyperlinking, and indexing notions in a document	Colcombet	183
knst	Multiple-guess tests	Saludes	427
knuth-base	The current state of Knuth's contributions	Knuth	293
knuth-dist	The current state of Knuth's contributions	Knuth	293
knuth-errata	Knuth's published errata	Knuth	293
knuth-hint	HINT collection of typeset C/WEB sources in \TeX Live	Scherer	432
knuth-letter	Knuth's example letter macros	Knuth	294
knuth-lib	Core \TeX and Metafont sources from Knuth	Knuth	294
knuth-local	Knuth's local information	Knuth	294
knuth-pdf	PDF collection of typeset C/WEB sources in \TeX Live	Scherer	432
koi8	KOI-8 input support	Blumenthal	154
koma-moderncvcl...	Makes the style and command of moderncv (style classic) available for koma-classes and thus compatible with BibLaTeX	Södergran	455
koma-script-exa...	Examples from the 3rd edition of the KOMA-Script book	Kohm	297
koma-script-exa...	Examples from the 4th edition of the KOMA-Script book	Kohm	297
koma-script-exa...	Examples from the 5th edition of the KOMA-Script book	Kohm	297
koma-script-exa...	Examples from the KOMA-Script book	Kohm	297
koma-script-obs...	Deprecated packages from koma-script	Kohm	297
koma-script-sfs	Koma-script letter class option for Finnish	Väisänen	514
koma-script	A bundle of versatile classes and packages	Kohm	297
komacv-rg	LaTeX packages that aid in creating CVs based on the komacv class and creating related documents	Grewe	239
komacv	Typesetting a beautiful CV with various style options	Södergran	455
konwerter	A program for automatic numbering of compounds in chemical publications	Wawrzyniak	534
KorigamiK	Typeset articles using KorigamiK's document class	Lakhwani	309
kotex-oblivoir	A \LaTeX document class for typesetting Korean documents	Lee, Kim	313
kotex-plain	Macros for typesetting Korean under Plain \TeX	Lee	313
kotex-utf	Typeset Hangul, coded in UTF-8	Lee	313
kotex-utils	Utility scripts and support files for typesetting Korean	Lee	313
kpathsea	Path searching library for \TeX -related files	\TeX Live, Weber	494
kpfonts-otf	OTF version of the Kp-fonts	Flipó	216
kpfonts	A complete set of fonts for text and mathematics	Caignaert	169
ksfh-nat	BibTeX style for KSFH Munich	Bilger	152
ksp-thesis	A \LaTeX class for theses published with KIT Scientific Publishing	Heinze	252
KTeXShell	Graphical frontend to \TeX	Fischer	215
ktv-texdata	Extract subsets of documents	Huynh	266
ku-template	Copenhagen University or faculty logo for front page	Pedersen	389
kurdishlipsum	A 'lipsum' package for the Kurdish language	Jund	276
kurier	A two-element sans-serif typeface	Nowacki	369
kuvio	Drawing macros and fonts for diagrams	Svensson	469
kvdefinekeys	Define keys for use in the kvsetkeys package	Oberdiek	373
kvmap	Create Karnaugh maps with \LaTeX	Frank	220
kvoptions	Key value format for package options	Oberdiek	373

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
kvsetkeys	Key value parser with default handler support	Oberdiek	373
LLLL			
l2a	LaTeX to ASCII	Hannemyr	245
l2picfaq	LaTeX pictures "how-to" (German)	Bischoff	153
l2tabu-english	English translation of "Obsolete packages and commands"	Trettin, Fenn	499
l2tabu-french	French translation of l2tabu	Alfonsi, Henel	131
l2tabu-italian	Italian Translation of Obsolete packages and commands	Zannarini, Sacchetto	554
l2tabu-spanish	Spanish translation of "Obsolete packages and commands"	Trettin, Medina Arellano	499
l2tabu	Obsolete packages and commands	Ensenbach, Trettin	206
l2x	LaTeX to ASCII	Schulzrinne	440
l3backend-dev	LaTeX3 backend drivers (dev)	L ^A T _E X Team	??
l3backend	LaTeX3 backend drivers	L ^A T _E X Team	489
l3build	A testing and building system for (La)TeX	L ^A T _E X Team	490
l3docstrip	Strip documentation in L ^A T _E X3 source	L ^A T _E X Team	490
l3experimental	Experimental L ^A T _E X3 concepts	L ^A T _E X Team	490
l3kernel-dev	Development pre-release of l3kernel	L ^A T _E X Team	??
l3kernel	LaTeX3 programming conventions	L ^A T _E X Team	490
l3keys2e	LaTeX2e option processing using L ^A T _E X3 keys	L ^A T _E X Team	490
l3packages	High-level L ^A T _E X3 concepts	L ^A T _E X Team	490
l3regex	Regular expression facilities for L ^A T _E X	L ^A T _E X Team	490
l3sys-query	System queries for L ^A T _E X using Lua	L ^A T _E X Team	??
la	School handwriting fonts	Heuer	256
laansort	Sorting within T _E X	van der Laan	308
labbook	Typeset laboratory journals	Küster	307
label-pln	Print address labels in three columns	Unknown	507
labelcas	Check the existence of labels, and fork accordingly	Diez	194
labelfig	Label L ^A T _E X 2.09 figures included in documents	Siebenmann	450
labelmac3	Print Avery 5160 labels for laser printers	Rao	405
labelmag	Manage a collection of labels	Willadt	539
labels	Print sheets of sticky labels	Gilbey, Rahtz, Gustafson	228
labels4easylist	Add reference labels to easylist items	Paciorek	381
labelschanged	Identify labels which cause endless "may have changed" warnings	Dunn	200
lablst-pkg	List names of labels in a document	Karney	278
labtex	Label diagrams produced in Metafont	Hoenig	258
labyrinth	Draw labyrinths and solution paths	Zigliotto	557
lacheck	LaTeX checker	Thorup, Abrahamsen, T _E XLive	495
ladder	Draw simple ladder diagrams using TikZ	Cadiou	168
lahyph	Hyphenation patterns for the Latin language	Beccari	145
laletter	Los Alamos letter style	Sydoriak	470
lambda-lists	Lists in T _E X's mouth	Jeffrey	271
lambdax	Use Lambda expression within L ^A T _E X	Rogard	418
lamemo	Memo style as used at Los Alamos	Sydoriak	471
lametex	A PostScript translator for a subset of L ^A T _E X	Monsarrat	352
lamstex-index	Index processor for LamsTeX	Spivak	458
LamsTeX	A merge of the best in AMS-TeX and L ^A T _E X	Spivak	457
landscape	Set up for typesetting in landscape	Hosek	262
langcode	Simple language-dependent settings based on language codes	Lück	328
langnames	Name languages and their genetic affiliations consistently	García Matarredona, Un- known	338
langsci-affilia...	Collect and order authors and affiliations	Kopecky	300
langsci-avm	Feature structures and attribute-value matrices (AVM)	Kopecky	300
langsci	Typeset books for publication with Language Science Press	Nordhoff	368
lapdf	PDF drawing directly in T _E X documents	Reimers	408
laps	Zero-width boxes for annotations, etc	Unknown	507

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
lastbib	Record the number of citations in a document	Tuleuov	501
lastpackage	Indicates the last loaded package	Pospiech	398
lastpage	Reference last page for Page N of M type footers	Münch, Goldberg	356
LaTable	A near-WYSIWYG editor for L ^A T _E X tables	Denisov	192
lamed	Graphical L ^A T _E X picture editor	Ressler	409
latex-amsmath-dev	Development pre-release of the L ^A T _E X amsmath bundle	L ^A T _E X Team	490
latex-amsmath	AMS mathematical facilities for L ^A T _E X	L ^A T _E X Team	490
latex-base-dev	Development pre-release of the L ^A T _E X kernel	L ^A T _E X Team	490
latex-base	Base sources of L ^A T _E X	L ^A T _E X Team, Mittelbach	492
latex-bib-ex	Examples for the book Bibliografien mit L ^A T _E X	Voß	526
latex-bib2-ex	Examples for the book Bibliografien mit L ^A T _E X	Voß	526
latex-bnf	LaTeX macros for typing BNF specifications	Osborne	380
LaTeX-brochure	A publicity flyer for L ^A T _E X	Flynn	218
latex-context-p...	Legacy stub to allow loading pictex as m-pictex	Carlisle	170
latex-course	A L ^A T _E X course as a projected presentation	Buxbaum	168
cyrillic	Support for Cyrillic fonts in L ^A T _E X	L ^A T _E X Team	489
latex-dependenc...	Visualize the dependencies of L ^A T _E X files	Streit	??
latex-doc-ptr	A direction-finder for L ^A T _E X resources available online	Hefferon, Pégourié-Gonnard, Berry	251
latex-doc	Documentation supplied as part of the L ^A T _E X distribution	L ^A T _E X Team	490
latex-errata	Errata for the L ^A T _E X Manual	Lamport	309
latex-essential	Essential information for writing L ^A T _E X documents	Warbrick, Rivera	533
latex-firstaid-dev	Development pre-release of the L ^A T _E X firstaid package	L ^A T _E X Team	490
latex-firstaid	First aid for external L ^A T _E X files and packages that need updating	L ^A T _E X Team	490
latex-fonts	A collection of fonts used in L ^A T _E X distributions	Knuth, Lamport, MacKay, Schwartz, Melliar-Smith	295
latex-for-under...	A tutorial aimed at introducing undergraduate students to L ^A T _E X	Lounsbury	326
latex-git-log	Typeset git log information	Schneider	436
latex-graphics-dev	Development pre-release of the L ^A T _E X graphics bundle	L ^A T _E X Team	491
latex-graphics	The L ^A T _E X standard graphics bundle	L ^A T _E X Team	490
latex-hlp	A VMS help file for L ^A T _E X 2.09	Greenwade	238
latex-info	Unofficial reference manual for L ^A T _E X	Steffens, Greenwade	461
latex-lab-dev	LaTeX laboratory: Development pre-release	L ^A T _E X Team	491
latex-lab	LaTeX laboratory	L ^A T _E X Team	491
latex-make	Easy compiling of complex (and simple) L ^A T _E X documents	Danjuan	190
latex-mr	A practical guide to L ^A T _E X and Polyglossia for Marathi and other Indian languages	Holkar	261
latex-notes-zh-cn	Chinese Introduction to T _E X and L ^A T _E X	Huang	264
latex-papersize	Calculate L ^A T _E X settings for any font and paper size	Brown	163
latex-pro-pragm...	LaTeX for pragmatists	Satrapa	428
LaTeX-Referenz	Examples from the book "LaTeX Referenz"	Voß	526
latex-refsheet	LaTeX Reference Sheet for a thesis with KOMA-Script	Lammarsch, Schubert	309
latex-sciences-...	(Xe)LaTeX Appliqué aux sciences humaines	Rouquette	423
latex-tabellen	LaTeX Tabellen	Voß	526
LaTeX-tds	A structured copy of the L ^A T _E X distribution	Oberdiek	373
latex-tools-dev	Development pre-release of the L ^A T _E X tools bundle	L ^A T _E X Team	491
latex-tools	The L ^A T _E X standard tools bundle	L ^A T _E X Team	491
latex-uni8	Universal inputenc, fontenc, and babel for pdfLaTeX and LuaLaTeX	Szabó	473
LaTeX-veryshort...	The Very Short Guide to L ^A T _E X	Flynn	218
latex-via-exemplos	A L ^A T _E X course written in brazilian portuguese language	Massago	338
latex	A T _E X macro package that defines L ^A T _E X	L ^A T _E X Team, Lamport	492
latex209	Old, unsupported, L ^A T _E X	Lamport	309
latex2e-help-te...	A French translation of "latex2e-help-texinfo"	Belaïche	149
latex2e-help-te...	Unofficial reference manual covering L ^A T _E X2e	Berry, Martinsen, Greenwade, Gilmore, Hefferon	151

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
latex2e-reference	A reference for L ^A T _E X in HTML	Dietze	194
latex2html	Convert L ^A T _E X into HTML documents	Drakos, Moore, Gildea, de Souza, Stigge	197
latex2man	Translate L ^A T _E X-based manual pages into Unix man format	Vollmer	524
Latex2Nemeth	Convert L ^A T _E X source to Braille with math in Nemeth	Papasalouros, Tsolomitis	386
latex2pydata	Write data to file in Python literal format	Poore	397
latex2rtf	Convert L ^A T _E X into Rich Text Format	Hennings, Dorner, Granzer	255
latex4jed	A much enhanced L ^A T _E X mode for the Jed editor	Gonzato	232
LaTeX4Musicians	A guide for combining L ^A T _E X and music	Gonzato	232
latex4wp-it	LaTeX guide for word processor users, in Italian	Gonzato	232
LaTeX4WP	A L ^A T _E X guide specifically designed for word processor users	Gonzato	232
latexalpha2	Embed Mathematica code and plots into L ^A T _E X	Liu	320
latexbangla	Enhanced L ^A T _E X integration for Bangla	Hasan	250
latexbug	Bug-classification for L ^A T _E X related bugs	L ^A T _E X Team	491
latexcad	A CAD drawing package	Leis	315
latexcheat-de	A L ^A T _E X cheat sheet, in German	Schwindt	441
latexcheat-esmx	A L ^A T _E X cheat sheet, in Spanish	Rivera, Chang	412
latexcheat-ptbr	A L ^A T _E X cheat sheet, in Brazilian Portuguese	Granja, Chang	236
latexcheat	A L ^A T _E X cheat sheet	Chang	176
latexcolors	Use color definitions from latexcolor.com	Plüss	396
latexcount	Perl script to count words of L ^A T _E X documents	Magnus	335
latexcourse-rug	A L ^A T _E X course book	Kroonenberg	302
LaTeXDB	Integrates L ^A T _E X and SQL databases	Eßer	207
latexdemo	Demonstrate L ^A T _E X code with its resulting output	Pospiech	398
latexdiff	Determine and mark up significant differences between L ^A T _E X files	Tilmann	496
latexdraw	CAD oriented drawing program	Siegert	450
latexfileinfo-pkgs	A comparison of packages showing L ^A T _E X file information	Lück	328
latexfileversion	Prints the version and date of a L ^A T _E X class or style file	Harders	248
LaTeXgit	A L ^A T _E X git wrapper	Staps	461
latexindent	Indent a L ^A T _E X document, highlighting the programming structure	Hughes	265
latexinfo	Texinfo for L ^A T _E X 2.09	Clarkson, Stallman	182
latexmake	LaTeX Makefile	McLean, Musliner, Sun	343
latexmk	Fully automated L ^A T _E X document generation	Collins, McLean, Musliner	184
LaTeXMng	An integrated development environment for Windows	Vabishchevich	514
latexMP	Interface for L ^A T _E X-based typesetting in MetaPost	Morawski	353
latexn	Run L ^A T _E X as many times as needed	Collins	184
latexpand	Expand \input and \include in a L ^A T _E X document	Moy, Musliner, Lovell	355
LaTeXPiX	LaTeX picture editor for Windows	van Beurden	152
latexrelease	LaTeX release emulation	L ^A T _E X Team	491
LatexRender	Use L ^A T _E X in PHP programs	Mayer, Zeiss	341
LaTeXScreenShooter	Capture screenshots within L ^A T _E X documents	Vaney, Freléchoz	??
LaTeX-WIDE	Multifunctional editor for L ^A T _E X	Lubenets	327
latexwizard	Create the header of a L ^A T _E X document	Willadt	539
latin	Latin language definition for Babel	Beccari	145
latin1jk	Inputenc encoding for verbatim ISO 8859-1 use	Knappen	291
latin2jk	Inputenc encoding for verbatim ISO 8859-2 use	Knappen	291
latin3jk	Inputenc encoding for verbatim ISO 8859-3 use	Knappen	291
latino-sine-fle...	LaTeX support for documents written in Peano's Interlingua	Leve	317
lato	Lato font family and L ^A T _E X support	El Morabity, Dziedzic	352
Layaureo	A package to improve the A4 page layout	Busdraghi	168
layout	View the layout of a document	McPherson, Braams, Umeki, L ^A T _E X Team	344
layouts	Display various elements of a document's layout	Robertson, Wilson	415
lazylist	Lists in T _E X's "mouth"	Jeffrey	271
lb2-examples	Examples from "Der L ^A T _E X Begleiter"	Mittelbach	350

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
lccaps	Lowercased (spaced) small capitals	Giannotti	227
lcd	Alphanumerical LCD-style displays	Kaufmann	279
LCDF-typetools	A bundle of outline font manipulation tools	Kohler	296
lcg	Generate random integers	Janka	270
lcircuit	Circuit symbols for use in L ^A T _E X picture mode	Johnstone	273
lcyw	Make Classic Cyrillic CM fonts accessible in L ^A T _E X	Lidovski	318
ldiff	A script for marking the differences between two L ^A T _E X files	Tsur	501
leading	Define leading with a length	Robertson	413
lead sheets	Typesetting lead sheets and songbooks	Niederberger	365
leaflet	Create small handouts (flyers)	Schmidt, Niepraschk, Gäßlein, Schlegelmilch	435
leawood	LaTeX support for use of ITC Leawood font family	Pakin	383
lebhart	Write your articles in a colorful way	XU	547
lecturer	On-screen presentations for (almost) all formats	Isambert	267
lectures	A document class for quickly drafting nice looking lecture notes	Cappelletti	170
lectureslides	Combine single PDF files into one file	Zhang	556
LEd	An environment for L ^A T _E X document development	Deorowicz, Skorzynski	192
ledarab	Typeset scholarly editions in arabic	Wilson, Khalighi, Rouquette, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	542
ledmac	Typeset scholarly editions	Wilson, Khalighi, Rouquette, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	542
ledpar	Typeset scholarly editions in parallel texts	Wilson, Khalighi, Rouquette, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	542
leftidx	Left and right subscripts and superscripts in math mode	Harders	248
leftindex	Left indices with better spacing	Ørsted	380
LElletter	A letter class for Leiden University	Kreutzer	302
leipzig	Typeset and index linguistic gloss abbreviations	Weber	534
lengthconvert	Express lengths in arbitrary units	Daniel	190
LeteSansMath	Lato-based OpenType Math font for LuaTeX and XeTeX	Flipo, Bu	??
letgut	Class for the newsletter “La Lettre GUTenberg” of the French T _E X User Group GUTenberg	Association GUTenberg	138
letltxmacro	Let assignment for L ^A T _E X macros	Oberdiek	373
letter-plain	Letter macros for Plain T _E X	Unknown	507
letter	The standard L ^A T _E X ₂ ε letter document class	Lamport, Mittelbach, Schöpf, L ^A T _E X Team	310
letter1	Letter formatting macros	Unknown	507
lettergothic	The Adobe Type 1 font family Letter GothicType	URW GmbH, Schmidt, Harcombe	513
lettermac	Simple macros for writing letters (Plain T _E X)	Smith	454
letterspacing	Letter spacing	Taylor	480
letterswitharrows	Draw arrows over math letters	Teegen	481
lettre	Letters and faxes in French	Mégevand, Belaïche	344
lettrine	Typeset dropped capitals	Flipo	216
levy-font	Fonts for typesetting classical greek	Levy, Wujastyk, Wonneberger	317
levy-latex	Macros for using Silvio Levy’s Greek fonts	Dafferner	188
lewis	Draw Lewis structures	Horvath	262
lexend	The Lexend fonts for X _Y -L ^A T _E X and LuaLaTeX through fontspec	Schinko	432
lexikon	Macros for a two language dictionary	Kielhorn	284
lexitex	Footnote-style citations for law journals	Bennett	150
lexref	Convenient and uniform references to legal provisions	Vion	522
lertext	Typesetting legal documents using plain T _E X	Horne	262

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
lfb	A Greek font with normal and bold variants	Field	213
lfonts-ams	Use AMS fonts as standard L ^A T _E X 2.09 fonts	Fuchs	222
lgc-examples	Examples from The L ^A T _E X Graphics Companion	Rahtz	403
lgc2-examples	Examples from The L ^A T _E X Graphics Companion, second edition	Mittelbach, Rahtz	350
lgraph	A program to generate graphs	Podar	397
lgreek	LaTeX macros for using Silvio Levy's Greek fonts	Murphy	358
lgrind	Produce beautiful listings of source code with L ^A T _E X	Piefel	391
lgrmath	Use LGR-encoded fonts in math mode	Burnol	166
lgrx	Obsolete package for Greek in text	Milde	347
lh	Cyrillic fonts that support L ^A T _E X standard encodings	Khodulev, Lapko, Berdnikov, Volovich	283
lhcyr	A non-standard Cyrillic input scheme	Zhytnikov	557
lhelp	Miscellaneous helper packages	Kuhlmann	304
libertine-legacy	Linux Libertine fonts for (La)TeX and pdf(La)TeX users	Tennent, Niedermaier	486
libertine-type1	(pdf)LaTeX support for the Libertine family of fonts	Tennent	484
libertine	Use of Linux Libertine and Biolinum fonts with L ^A T _E X	Tennent	484
libertinegc	Libertine add-on to support Greek and Cyrillic	Sharpe	445
libertineotf	Linux Libertine fonts for use with Lua(La)TeX and Xe(La)TeX	Gundlach, Niedermaier	242
libertinus-fonts	The Libertinus font family	Hosny, Maclennan	263
libertinus-otf	Support for Libertinus OpenType	Voß	526
libertinus-type1	Support for using Libertinus fonts with L ^A T _E X/pdfLaTeX	Tennent	484
libertinus	Wrapper to use the correct libertine package according to the used T _E X engine	Voß	526
LibertinusT1Math	A Type 1 font and L ^A T _E X support for Libertinus Math	Sharpe	445
libgreek	Greek letters in math mode from Libertinus or Linux Libertine/Biolinum	Burnol	166
librarian	Tools to create bibliographies in T _E X	Isambert	267
librebaskerville	The Libre Baskerville family of fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	484
librebodoni	Libre Bodoni fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	484
librecaslon	Libre Caslon fonts, with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	484
librefranklin	LaTeX support for the Libre-Franklin family of fonts	Tennent	484
libris	Libris ADF fonts, with L ^A T _E X support	Harendal, Rees	249
lie-hasse	Draw Hasse diagrams	McKay	343
lifia-th	A thesis class for LIFIA, Grenoble	Pfister	391
liftarm	Geometric constructions with liftarms using TikZ and L ^A T _E X3	Floré	217
LigaTeX	Remove unnecessary ligatures	Killesreiter	285
Light LaTeX Make	l ^l mk: A build tool for L ^A T _E X documents	Asakura	137
ligtype	Comprehensive ligature suppression functionalities	Kelkel	280
lilyglyphs	Access lilypond fragments and glyphs, in L ^A T _E X	Liska	320
limap	Typeset maps and blocks according to the Information Mapping® method	Neugebauer	362
linecv	A (Xe/Lua)LaTeX document class for curriculum vitæ	Pieters	394
linearA	Linear A script fonts	Syropoulos	471
linearb	Linear B script used in the Bronze Age for Mycenaean Greek	Wilson	541
linearregression	Calculate and display linear regressions	Benciolini	??
linebreaker	Prevent overflow boxes with LuaLaTeX	Hoftich	260
linegoal	A “dimen” that returns the space left on the line	Chervet	178
lineno	Line numbers on paragraphs	Böttcher, Lück, Wette	159
linenoamsmath	Use the lineno package together with amsmath	Wette	537
ling-macros	Macros for typesetting formal linguistics	McKenzie	343
lingtrees	Linguistics trees preprocessor and macros	Andrews	133
linguex	Format linguists' examples	Sternefeld	462
linguisticspro	LinguisticsPro fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	484
linop	Typeset linear operators as they appear in quantum theory or linear algebra	Weytjens	537

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
linsys	Typeset systems of linear equations	Kehowski	280
lintex	Tidy up after a \TeX run	Loreti, Kavanagh	326
lion-msc	LaTeX class for B.Sc. and M.Sc. reports at Leiden Institute of Physics (LION)	de Dood	196
lips	Text ellipses in \LaTeX	Swift	470
lipsum	Easy access to the Lorem Ipsum and other dummy texts	Happel, Oleinik	246
lisp-on-tex	Execute LISP code in a \LaTeX document	Shizuya	449
list	List ASCII text files	Knuth	294
listbib	Lists contents of BibTeX files	Kuhlmann	304
listing-pln	Almost-verbatim list programs	Toby	497
listing	Produce formatted program listings	Kuhlmann, Hebley	305
listings-ext	Automated input of source	Hoffman	259
listings	Typeset source code listings using \LaTeX	Hoffmann, Moses, Heinz	259
listingsutf8	Allow UTF-8 in listings input	Oberdiek	373
listbls	Creates a list of all labels used throughout a document	Melzer	345
listliketab	Typeset lists as tables	Pakin	383
listofanswers	Provide a list of answers to mathematical problems	Ipanaqué	267
listofitems	Grab items in lists using user-specified sep char	Tellechea	482
listofsymbols	Create and manipulate lists of symbols	Spreng	459
LiteBook	A fresh cover and chapter design for books	Xia	??
literate	A literate programming system, not tied to any language	Schrod	438
literatednaya	The Literaturnaya family of fonts	ParaGraph International, Volovich, Malyarenko	386
LiteSolution	A \LaTeX class for typesetting solutions of problems in exams, textbooks, etc.	Xia	546
LiteTable	Class schedules with colorful course blocks	Xia	546
lithuanian	Lithuanian language support	Tolušis	497
liturg	Support for typesetting Catholic liturgical texts	Goodman	232
ljmetrics	Metrics for Laserjet built-in fonts	Walsh	532
lkort	A short introduction to \LaTeX , in Dutch	van Oostrum	379
LKproof	LK Proof figure macros	Tatsuta	479
l1list	List ASCII text files in landscape	Knuth	294
l1ncs	Document class and bibliography style for Lecture Notes in Computer Science (LNCS)	Richter	410
l1ncs209	Macros for Springer books	Unknown	507
l1ncsconf	LaTeX package extending Springer's l1ncs class	Brucker	163
lm-math	OpenType maths fonts for Latin Modern	Jackowski, Pianowski, Strzelczyk	269
lm	Latin modern fonts in outline formats	Jackowski, Nowacki	268
lmacs	A simple package for including support files	Story	466
lmake	Process lists to do repetitive actions	Pan	385
lms	LaTeX 2.09 style for LMS journals	Garling, Mulvey, Woollatt	225
ln03dvi	DVI to LN03 driver	Thomas	494
lni	Official class for the "Lecture Notes in Informatics"	Sievers	450
lobster2	Lobster Two fonts, with support for all \LaTeX engines	Tennent	484
locality	Various macros for keeping things local	Gross	240
localloc	Macros for localizing \TeX register allocations	Raichle	404
logbox	e-TeX showbox facilities for exploration purposes	Chervet	178
logfilter	Choose what you want to see of a (La)TeX log	Graversen	236
loggates	A small font for logic gates, and \LaTeX support	Verwer	518
logic	A font for electronic logic design	Simpson	452
logical-markup-...	Packages for language-dependent inline quotes and dashes	Maslowski	338
logicproof	Box proofs for propositional and predicate logic	Davidson	190
logicpuzzle	Typeset (grid-based) logic puzzles	Kleber	287
logix	Supplement to the Unicode math symbols	Finney	215

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
logoetalab	Insert Licence Etalab 2.0 logo	Pierquet	392
logpap	Generate logarithmic graph paper with L ^A T _E X	Kaufmann	279
logreq	Support for automation of the L ^A T _E X workflow	Lehman	314
logsys	Draw logarithmic coordinate systems	Hansen	246
lollipop	TeX made easy	Eijkhout, Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	204
longdiv	Long division arithmetic problems	Arseneau	135
longdivision	Typesets long division	Chatham	176
longfbox	Draw framed boxes with standard CSS attributes that can break over multiple pages	Leijen	315
longfigure	Provides a figure-like environment that break over pages	Arnold	134
longmath	Nested delimiter groups extending over multiple array cells or lines	Matschull	??
longnamefilelist	Tidy \listfiles with long file names	Lück	328
longtable	Allow tables to flow over page boundaries	Carlisle, Kastrup, L ^A T _E X Team	172
longtocline	Macros to produce a table of contents	Unknown	507
lookbibtex	Tools for examining BibTeX files	Heidemann	251
loops	General looping macros for use with L ^A T _E X	Musa	359
losymbol	Defines a mechanism for producing a list of symbols	van Dooren	196
lout	An alternative typesetting system	Kingston	286
loval	Round-cornered framed boxes	Schalück	429
lparse	A Lua module for parsing key-value options	Friedrich	221
lpform	Typesetting linear programming formulations and sets of equations	Waltman	533
lpic	Put L ^A T _E X material over included graphics	Matveev	341
lplfitch	Fitch-style natural deduction proofs	Zach	553
lps	Class for "Logic and Philosophy of Science"	Cevolani	175
lpw	A literate programming environment for Macs	Lindenberg	319
lroundrect	LaTeX macros for utilizing the roundrect MetaPost routines	Goodman	232
lsabon	Support files for the Linotype Sabon fonts	Veytsman	520
lsc	Typesetting Live Sequence Charts	Westphal	537
lscape	Place selected parts of a document in landscape	Carlisle, L ^A T _E X Team	173
lscapenhanced	An enhancement to the lscape and pdfscape packages	Kohm	??
lshort-bulgarian	Bulgarian translation of the "Short Introduction to L ^A T _E X2e"	Karakoleva	277
lshort-czech	Czech translation of the "Short Introduction to L ^A T _E X2e"	Madr, Stríž, Oetiker	334
lshort-dutch	Introduction to L ^A T _E X in Dutch	Becuwe, Windels, Oetiker	147
lshort-english	A (Not So) Short Introduction to L ^A T _E X2e	Oetiker	377
lshort-estonian	Estonian introduction to L ^A T _E X	Palm	384
lshort-finnish	Finnish introduction to L ^A T _E X	Hellgren	252
lshort-french	Short introduction to L ^A T _E X, French translation	Colin, Pégourié-Gonnard, Oetiker	184
lshort-german	German version of "A Short Introduction to L ^A T _E X2e": L ^A T _E X2e-Kurzbeschreibung	Schmidt, Gundlach, Daniel, Kopp	433
lshort-italian	Introduction to L ^A T _E X in Italian	GuT (Gruppo Utilizzatori Italiani di TeX), Beccari, Bilotta	241
lshort-japanese	Japanese version of A Short Introduction to L ^A T _E X2e	Masataka	338
lshort-korean	Korean introduction to L ^A T _E X	Kim, Cho	285
lshort-mongol	Short introduction to L ^A T _E X, in Mongolian	Batumongke	143
lshort-mongolian	Short introduction to L ^A T _E X 2.09, Mongolian translation	Dorj, Corff	196
lshort-persian	Persian (Farsi) introduction to L ^A T _E X	Omidali, Oetiker	379
lshort-polish	Introduction to L ^A T _E X in Polish	Goldasz, Kubiak, Przech- lewski, Serwin	231
lshort-portuguese...	Introduction to L ^A T _E X in Portuguese (Brazil)	Polli	397
lshort-portuguese	Introduction to L ^A T _E X in Portuguese	Simões	451
lshort-russian	Russian introduction to L ^A T _E X	Tobotras	497

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
lshort-slovak	Slovak introduction to L ^A T _E X	Busa, Oetiker	168
lshort-slovenian	Slovenian translation of lshort	Plestenjak	396
lshort-spanish	Short introduction to L ^A T _E X, Spanish translation	Carleos Artime, Rivera, Vela	137
lshort-thai	Introduction to L ^A T _E X in Thai	Visavakul, Oetiker	523
lshort-turkish	Turkish introduction to L ^A T _E X	Karaoglu, Oetiker	278
lshort-ukr	Ukrainian version of the L ^A T _E X introduction	Polyakov	397
lshort-vietnamese	Vietnamese version of the L ^A T _E X introduction	Nguyen	363
lshort-zh-cn	Introduction to L ^A T _E X, in Chinese	Xing, Stuart, Zeng	547
lshort	A short introduction to L ^A T _E X 2e	Oetiker	377
lstaddons	Add-on packages for listings: autogobble and line background	Scharrer	430
lstbaves	Listings language driver for Bayesian modeling languages	Arnold	134
lstfiracode	Use Fira Code font for listings	Zhang	555
lt3graph	Provide a graph datastructure for experimental L ^A T _E X3	Helvensteijn	253
lt3luabridge	Execute Lua code in any T _E X engine that exposes the shell	Starý Novotný	369
lt3rawobjects	Objects and proxies in L ^A T _E X3	De Donato	195
ltablex	Table package extensions	Goel	231
ltabptch	Bug fix for longtable	Lück	328
ltb2bib	Converts amsrefs' .ltb bibliographical databases to BibT _E X format	Bartholdi	142
ltcaption	Fix some caption problems in longtables	Sommerfeldt	456
ltnews	The latest L ^A T _E X news	Mittelbach, Rowley, L ^A T _E X Team	350
ltoh	A converter from L ^A T _E X to HTML	Quong	401
ltt	Example code for "LaTeX Tipps und Tricks" book	Klöckl	290
ltx2mathml	Convert L ^A T _E X math to MathML	Frane Jr	275
ltx2rtf	A conversion program from L ^A T _E X to Rich Text Format	Dorner, Granzer, Taupin	196
ltx2x	Replace L ^A T _E X commands in a document by user-defined strings	Wilson	541
ltx3pub	Early publications of the L ^A T _E X project	Mittelbach, Rowley	350
ltx4yt	Play YouTube videos in the default browser	Story	466
ltxcmds	Some L ^A T _E X kernel commands for general use	Oberdiek	373
ltxdiff	A Win32 program that compares tokens in two .tex files	Becker	146
ltxdoc	Class for documented L ^A T _E X macro files	Carlisle, L ^A T _E X Team	173
ltxdockit	Documentation support	Lehman	314
ltxfileinfo	Print version information for a L ^A T _E X file	Dekker	191
ltxgrid	Control of the page grid	Ogawa	377
ltxguidex	An extended ltxguide class	Turner	502
ltximg	Extract L ^A T _E X environments into separate image files	González Luengo	330
ltxindex	A L ^A T _E X package to typeset indices with GNU's Texindex	Rivera	412
ltxinput	Find files input by a document	Green	237
ltxkeys	A robust key parser for L ^A T _E X	Musa	359
ltxmisc	Miscellaneous L ^A T _E X packages, etc	Unknown	508
ltxnew	A simple means of creating commands	Chervet	178
ltxtable	Longtable and tabularx merge	Carlisle	171
ltxtools	A collection of L ^A T _E X API macros	Musa	359
ltxutil	LaTeX utility macros	Ogawa	377
lua-alt-getopt	Process application arguments the same way as getopt_long	Cheusov, Hosny	179
lua-check-hyphen	Mark hyphenations in a document, for checking	Gundlach	242
lua-physical	Functions and objects for the computation of physical quantities	Jenni	272
lua-placeholders	Specifying placeholders for demonstration purposes	Nijenhuis	??
lua-tinyyaml	A tiny YAML (subset) parser for pure Lua	Lee	314
lua-typo	Highlighting typographical flaws with LuaLaTeX	Flipo	216
Lua-UCA	Unicode Collation Algorithm library for Lua	Hoftich	260
Lua-UL	Underlining for LuaLaTeX	Krüger	303
lua-uni-algos	Unicode algorithms for LuaTeX	Krüger	303
lua-visual-debug	Visual debugging with LuaLaTeX	Gundlach	242
lua-widow-control	Automatically remove widows and orphans from any document	Chernoff	178

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
lua2dox	Auto-documentation of lua code	Dales	188
luaaddplot	An extension to pgfplots' \addplot macro	Kotucha	301
luabibentry	Repeat BibTeX entries in a LuaLaTeX document body	Kopp	300
luabidi	Bidi functions for LuaTeX	Khalighi, Rosendahl, bidi- tex GitHub Organisation, Spitzmüller	283
luacas	A computer algebra system for users of LuaLaTeX	All, Cochrane	132
LuaCensor	Securely redact sensitive information using Lua	Granet	235
luacode	Helper for executing lua code from within TeX	Pégourié-Gonnard	389
luacolor	Color support based on LuaTeX's node attributes	Oberdiek	373
luacomplex	Operations on complex numbers inside L ^A T _E X documents using Lua	Chetan Shirore and Ajit Kumar	179
luafindfont	Search fonts in the LuaTeX font database	Voß	526
luagcd	Computation of gcd of integers inside L ^A T _E X using Lua	Chetan Shirore and Ajit Kumar	179
luahttp	Compile-time internet-interactive PDF-documents using Lua and LuaTeX	Casaburi	174
luahyphenrules	Loading patterns in LuaLaTeX with language.dat	Bezoz López	322
luaimageembed	Embed images as base64-encoded strings	Sachs	427
luaindex	Create index using LuaLaTeX	Kohm	297
luainputenc	Replacing inputenc for use in LuaTeX	Roux, Pégourié-Gonnard	423
luaintro	Examples from the book "Einführung in LuaTeX und LuaLaTeX"	Voß	526
luakeys	A Lua module for parsing key-value options	Friedrich	222
lua _l atex-doc-de	Guide to LuaLaTeX (German translation)	Pégourié-Gonnard, Römer	389
lua _l atex-doc	A guide to use of L ^A T _E X with LuaTeX	Pégourié-Gonnard	389
lua _l atex-math	Fixes for mathematics-related LuaLaTeX issues	Stephani	462
luaLaTeX-platform	Load platform-specific code into LuaTeX	Stephani	462
lua _l atex-truncate	A wrapper for using the truncate package with LuaLaTeX	Friedl	221
lua _l ibs	Additional Lua functions for LuaTeX macro programmers	Roux, Gesang, L ^A T _E X Team	423
lua _l inalg	A linear algebra package for LuaLaTeX	Chetan Shirore and Ajit Kumar	179
luamathalign	More flexible alignment in amsmath environments	Krüger	303
luamaths	Provide standard mathematical operations inside L ^A T _E X documents using Lua	Chetan Shirore and Ajit Kumar	179
luamesh	Computes and draws 2D Delaunay triangulation	Chupin	181
LuaMML	Automatically generate MathML from LuaLaTeX math mode material	Krüger	??
luamodulartables	Generate modular addition and multiplication tables	Chetan Shirore and Ajit Kumar	179
luamplib	Use LuaTeX's built-in MetaPost interpreter	Hagen, Hoekwater, Roux, Pégourié-Gonnard, Gesang, Kim	243
luanumint	Numerical integration using Lua inside L ^A T _E X documents	Chetan Shirore and Ajit Kumar	179
luaoptions	Option handling for LuaLaTeX packages	Peron	390
luaotfloat	OpenType 'loader' for Plain TeX and L ^A T _E X	Roux, Hosny, Pégourié- Gonnard, Robertson, Gesang, L ^A T _E X Team, Fis- cher, Krüger	423
lua _l package _l oader	Allow LuaTeX to load external Lua packages	Jois	273
lua _l plot	Plotting graphs using Lua	Chetan Shirore and Ajit Kumar	179
lua _l pro _g table	Programmable table interface for LuaLaTeX	Xiang	547
lua _l ps _l ricks	A PSTricks backend for LuaLaTeX	Krüger	303
lua _l quotes	Smart setting of quotation marks	Granet	235
lua _l random	Create lists of random numbers	Voß	526

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
luaset	Set Operations inside L ^A T _E X documents using Lua	Chetan Shirore and Ajit Kumar	179
luasseq	Drawing spectral sequences in LuaLaTeX	Bauer	143
luatex-def	LuaTeX option file for color and graphics	Carlisle, L ^A T _E X Team	173
luatex-pkg	Basic definitions for LuaTeX	Oberdiek	373
luatex	The LuaTeX engine	The LuaTeX Team	493
luatex85	pdfTeX aliases for LuaTeX	Carlisle, Wright, L ^A T _E X Team	173
luatexbase	Basic resource management for LuaTeX code	Pégourié-Gonnard, Gesang, Roux, Carlisle, Wright	389
luatexja	Typeset Japanese with Lua(La)TeX	Kitagawa	287
luatexko	Typeset Korean with Lua(La)TeX	Kim, Nam	285
luatextra	Additional macros for Plain T _E X and L ^A T _E X in LuaTeX	Roux, Pégourié-Gonnard	423
luatodonotes	Add editing annotations in a LuaLaTeX document	Lipp	320
luatruhtable	Generate truth tables of boolean values in LuaLaTeX	Chetan Shirore and Ajit Kumar	179
luavlna	Prevent line breaks after single letter words, units, or academic titles	Hoftich	260
luaxml	Lua library for reading and serialising XML files	Hoftich	260
lucida-otf	Support for the Lucida Bright fonts (OpenType)	Voß	526
lucida	Metrics, etc., for Lucida Bright and Lucida Math	Schmidt, Harcombe	434
lucidabr	PSNFSS support for Lucida Type 1 fonts	TUG Lucida Support Group	501
lucold	Use old-style digits with Lucida fonts	Loreti	326
lug	Create and edit T _E X Local User Group web pages	Dekker	191
lutabulartools	Some useful LuaLaTeX-based tabular tools	Ewasiuk	207
LuwianType	Typesetting package for Hieroglyphic Luwian	Walls	??
LuxiMono	Free monospace fonts	Schmidt, Harcombe, Bigelow, Holmes	435
lwarp	Converts L ^A T _E X to HTML	Dunn	200
lwc-examples	Examples from The L ^A T _E X Web Companion	Rahtz	403
LXfonts	Set of slide fonts based on CM	Beccari	145
lxmail	A letter-generator that produces L ^A T _E X output	Fasada	211
ly1	Support for LY1 L ^A T _E X encoding	Carlisle, Schmidt, Berry	173
lyluatex	Commands to include lilypond scores within a (Lua)LaTeX document	Peron, The Gregorio Project	390
lyx	Document processor based on L ^A T _E X	Ettrich	207
MMMMM			
m-pictex	Enable PicTeX to run with L ^A T _E X	Burnus	167
M-Tx	A preprocessor for pmx	Tennent, Laurie	486
m3D	Extension of plain MetaPost for 3D graphics	Phan	391
maad	Mathematical Approximations and Documentation	Watson, Jr	249
mab2bib	Converter tools: MAB to BibTeX and UTF-8 to L ^A T _E X ASCII	Ramm	405
macibtex	BibTeX for the Macintosh	Darley	190
macfont	Convert Apple type 1 fonts for use under Windows	Walsh	532
macrolist	List operations for L ^A T _E X2e	Chen	177
macros2e	A list of internal L ^A T _E X2e macros	Scharrer	430
macroswap	Swap the definitions of two L ^A T _E X macros	Lee	314
mactex-basic	A basic T _E X distribution for the Macintosh	TUG TWG-MacTeX	501
mactex	The T _E X Live Mac distribution	TUG TWG-MacTeX	501
mactextras	Extras for the MacTeX distribution	TUG TWG-MacTeX	501
mactotex	Convert "Macintosh PostScript" for use with T _E X	Fedor	211
mafr	Mathematics in accord with French usage	Obrecht	376
magaz	Magazine layout	Arseneau	135
magic	A font to go with the Magic(TM) game	Dörntge	196
magicnum	Access T _E X systems' "magic numbers"	Oberdiek	373
magicwatermark	An easy and flexible way to set watermarks	Guo	242
magra	The Magra font face with support for L ^A T _E X and pdfLaTeX	Ebinger	202

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
mahjong	Typeset Mahjong Tiles using MPSZ Notation	Schmitz	436
mailing	Macros for mail merging	Braams	159
mailmerge	Repeating text field substitution	Frasson	220
make-env	Print USPS standard envelopes	Smith	454
make_latex	LaTeX Makefile	Beasley	144
make4ht	A build system for tex4ht	Hoftich	260
makebarcode	Print various kinds 2/5 and Code 39 bar codes	Wagner	531
makebase	Typeset counters in a different base	Flynn	218
makebox	Defines a <code>\makebox*</code> command	Harders	248
makecell	Tabular column heads and multilined cells	Lapko	311
MakeCirc	A MetaPost library for drawing electrical circuit diagrams	Bustamante Argañaraz	134
makecmds	The new <code>\makecommand</code> command always (re)defines a command	Robertson, Wilson	415
makecookbook	Make a Cookbook	Murphy, D'Amico	358
makedoc	Preprocessing documentation with \TeX	Lück	328
maketxt	Perl script to help generate dtx and ins files	Talbot, Belaïche	478
makefonts	Shell scripts to generate bitmaps from Metafont sources	Kuhlmann	305
makeglos	Include a glossary into a document	Henlich	255
MakeGlossariesGUI	Java GUI alternative to makeglossaries script	Talbot	477
makeidx	Standard \LaTeX package for creating indexes	\LaTeX Team	491
makeindex	Process index output to produce typesettable code	Chen, Beebe	177
makeindexk	Makeindex development sources	Chen, \TeX Live	177
makelabels	Add a <code>'makelabels'</code> feature to KOMA-Script letter classes and package	Kohm	297
makeplot	Easy plots from Matlab in \LaTeX	Vila-Forcén	522
makeprog	A literate system for \TeX programming	Schrod	438
maker	Include Arduino or Processing code in \LaTeX documents	Lagos Suárez	468
makerobust	Making a macro robust (legacy package)	Oberdiek	373
makerobust209	Make an existing \LaTeX command robust	Carlisle	171
makeshape	Declare new PGF shapes	Robson	416
maketable	Convert Word or Excel tables to \TeX tabular structures	Maier	335
Makor 2	Typeset pointed Hebrew using Omega	Hoenig	258
malayalam-latex	LaTeX for Malayalam	Alex	131
malayalam-obsolete	Fonts for typesetting Malayalam, with a pre-processor	Hellingman	252
malayalam-omega	Typesetting Malayalam using Omega	Alex	131
maltese	Support input in Maltese	Farrugia	211
malvern	A sans-serif font family	Cugley	187
mandel	Compute the Mandelbrot set	Unknown	508
mandi	Macros for introductory physics and astronomy	Heafner	250
manfnt	LaTeX support for the \TeX book symbols	Kielhorn	284
manjutex	Manju language support	Corff	185
manpage	Man pages in \LaTeX	Chen	177
manual	Knuth's "manual" fonts	Knuth, Hoekwater	295
manual209	A document style for manuals	Nieland	366
Manuscript	Emulate look of a document typed on a typewriter	Cepl	175
manyfoot	Adds footnote levels to standard \LaTeX 's footnote mechanism	Rozhenko	424
manyind	Provides support for many indexes	van der Kallen	277
mapcodes	Support for multiple character sets and encodings	Piotrowski	396
maple	Styles and examples for the MAPLE newsletter	Unknown	508
marathi	Typeset Marathi language using X_{\LaTeX} or LuaLaTeX	Unknown	508
Marcellus	Marcellus fonts with \LaTeX support	Tennent	484
margbib	Display bibitem tags in the margins	Tinnefeld	496
marginal	Extensions to <code>\marginpar</code> handling	Tolušis	497
marginfit	Improved margin notes	Leclaire	312
marginfix	Patch <code>\marginpar</code> to avoid overfull margins	Hicks	257
marginnote	Notes in the margin, even where <code>\marginpar</code> fails	Kohm	297
marginote	Make numbered notes in the margin	Greenwade	238

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
markdown	Converting and rendering markdown documents inside \TeX	Starý Novotný	369
marnote	Place text in the margin of a document	McCauley	342
marvosym	Martin Vogel's Symbols (marvosym) font	Henlich, Vogel, Miklavec	255
matapli	Class for the french journal "MATAPLI"	Chupin	181
matc3	Commands for MatematicaC3 textbooks	Vrettos	530
matc3mem	Class for MatematicaC3 textbooks	Vrettos	530
match_parens	Find mismatches of parentheses, braces, (angle) brackets, in texts	Dekker	191
math-e	Examples from the book Typesetting Mathematics with \LaTeX	Voß	526
math-into-latex-4	Samples from Math into \LaTeX , 4th Edition	Grätzer	236
mathabx-type1	Outline version of the mathabx fonts	Hotta	263
mathabx	Three series of mathematical symbols	Phan	391
mathalpha	General package for loading maths alphabets in \LaTeX	Sharpe	446
mathalphabets	Chinese introduction to mathematical alphabets	Chao	176
mathastext	Use the text font in maths mode	Burnol	166
mathbbol	Use the bbold fonts in mathematics	Knappen	291
mathcmd	Mathematics support commands	Bosisio	158
mathcommand	\backslash newcommand-like commands for defining math macros	Colcombet	183
mathcomp	Text symbols in maths mode	Böß	158
mathdesign	Mathematical fonts to fit with particular text fonts	Pichaureau	391
mathdots	Commands to produce dots in math that respect font size	Luecking	330
mathematica	Support for fonts distributed with Mathematica	Kuska	307
mathesatz-examples	Examples from the book "Mathematiksatz mit \LaTeX "	Voß	527
mathexam	Package for typesetting exams	Hlavacek	258
mathfam256	Extend math family up to 256 for pLaTeX/upLaTeX/Lamed	Yamashita	548
mathfixs	Fix various layout issues in math mode	Beisert	148
mathfont	Use TrueType and OpenType fonts in math mode	Kosowsky	300
mathgifg	Support for Microsoft Georgia and ITC Franklin Gothic	Veytsman	520
mathgreek	Use different Greek letter fonts in math mode	Missier	??
mathinst	Merge font families to create mathematical font sets	Hoenig	258
mathkit	Generate maths fonts to match outline fonts	Hoenig	258
mathlig	Define maths "ligatures"	Bean	144
mathpartir	Typesetting sequences of math formulas, e.g. type inference rules	Remy	409
mathpazo	Fonts to typeset mathematics to match Palatino	Puga	400
mathpple	Use PostScript Palatino for typesetting maths	Schmidt	433
mathptm	Adobe Times Roman (or equivalent) for text and maths	Jeffrey, Rahtz, Vieth	272
mathptmx	Use Times as default text font, and provide maths support	Schmidt, Jeffrey, Rahtz, Vieth, \LaTeX Team	435
mathpunctspace	Control the space after punctuation in math expressions	Kieda	283
mathrsfs	Support for using RSFS fonts in maths	Knappen	291
maths-symbols	Summary of mathematical symbols available in \LaTeX	Carlisle, Fairbairns	172
mathsci2bibtex	Convert Mathsci database information to BibTeX	Zakharevich	553
mathscinet	Retrieve references from MathSciNet in BibTeX format	Tweedale	502
mathsemantics	Semantic math commands in \LaTeX	Bergmann	151
MathSpad	A mathematics-capable word processor with \LaTeX output	Verhoeven	517
mathspec	Specify arbitrary fonts for mathematics in XeTeX	Moschou	354
mathspic	A Perl filter program for use with PiCTeX	Syropoulos, Nickalls	473
mathstone	Use Adobe Stone Serif and Stone Sans for typesetting maths	Adrián	130
mathstyle	Manage mathematics typesetting style	Downes, Høgholm, Madsen, Robertson, Wright	197
mathtex	A CGI program to use \LaTeX to put mathematics on the web	Forkosh	218
mathtime-ltx	LaTeX macros for using MathTime and MathTime Plus	Mittelbach, Carlisle	350
mathtime-metrics	MathTime AFM files	Unknown	508
mathtime-pln	Plain \TeX macros for using MathTime and MathTime Plus	Lewenberg	317
mathtools	Mathematical tools to use with amsmath	Høgholm, Madsen, \LaTeX Team, Robertson, Wright	261

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
MathTrip	A trip to the wonderful world of mathematics	Aubord	138
MathType	Evaluation version of a commercial equation editor	Virga, Mathews	523
matlab-prettyfier	Pretty-print Matlab source code	Cretel	186
matlabweb	Literate programming system for Matlab	Potse	398
matrix-skeleton	A PGF/TikZ library that simplifies working with multiple matrix nodes	Dudebout	199
mattens	Matrices/tensor typesetting	Els	205
mattex	Import Matlab values to L ^A T _E X documents	Van Snick	454
maybeload	Prevent reloading of files	Unknown	508
maybemath	Make math bold or italic according to context	Buckley	164
maze	Generate random mazes	Du	199
mbboard	Comprehensive blackboard bold fonts	Phan	391
mbenotes	Notes in tables or images	Borck-Elsner	156
mboxfill	Fill free space with a pattern	Rozhenko	424
mcaption	Put captions in the margin	Hennig	255
mceinleger	Creating covers for music cassettes	Benischke	150
mcexam	Create randomized Multiple Choice questions	Vannieuwenhuyze	515
mcf2graph	Draw chemical structure diagrams with MetaPost	Yamaji	548
mcite	Multiple items in a single citation	Ohl	377
mciteplus	Enhanced multiple citations	Shell	448
mcmtthesis	Template designed for MCM/ICM	Huang, Unknown, Wang	264
mctex	Convert VAXIMA output to (La)TeX code	Leangsuksun	312
mdframed	Framed environments that can split at page boundaries	Daniel, Schubert	190
mdputu	Upright digits in Adobe Utopia Italic	Veytsman	520
mdsymbol	Symbol fonts to match Adobe Myriad Pro	Schubert	439
mdvi	A DVI previewer	Atria	138
mdwfonts	A model for font manipulation	Wooding	544
mdwlist	Miscellaneous list-related commands	Wooding	544
mdwmath	Some maths extensions	Wooding	544
mdwtab	A reimplementation of tabular and array environments	Wooding	544
mdwtools	Miscellaneous tools by Mark Wooding	Wooding	544
mecaso	Formulas frequently used in rigid body mechanics	Derrazi	193
media4svg	Multimedia inclusion for the dvisvgm backend	Grahn	235
media9	Multimedia inclusion package with Adobe Reader-9/X compatibility	Grahn	235
medmath	Better medium-size math commands	Lyu	??
medstarbeamer	Beamer document class for MedStar Health Research Institute	Kumar	306
meetingmins	Format written minutes of meetings	Beitzel	149
megatape	Make cassette tape labels	Nickel	364
mem	A multilingual system for Lamed	Bezos López	322
membranecomputing	Membrane Computing notation	Orellana Martín	338
mendesign	Notes on book design	Wilson, Madsen	542
memexsupp	Experimental memoir support	Madsen	334
memhfixc	Adjustment for using hyperref in memoir documents	Wilson, Madsen	542
memo-pln	Plain T _E X macros for memoranda	Unknown	508
memo2	A memo document style	McPherson	344
memo209	A memo document style	Roth	421
memoir	Typeset fiction, non-fiction and mathematical books	Wilson, Madsen	542
MemoirChapterSt...	Chapter styles in memoir class	Madsen	334
Memoize	Externalization of graphics and memoization of compilation results in general	Živanović	558
memory	Containers for data in L ^A T _E X	Zhiwei	557
memorygraphs	TikZ styles to typeset graphs of program memory	Staps	461
mendex-doc	Documentation for Mendex index processor	Japanese T _E X Team	270
mensa-tex	Typeset simple school cafeteria menus	Friedl	221
mentis	A basis for books to be published by Mentis publishers	Verweyen	518

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
menu	Typesetting menus	Lickert	318
menucard	Typesetting menu cards with L ^A T _E X	Frank	220
menukeys	Format menu sequences, paths and keystrokes from lists	Weh, Spratte	535
MEP_article	Class for Mechanical Engineering Publications	Balemi	140
meper	MetaPost editor and previewer	Pan	385
mercatormap	Spherical Mercator coordinate systems and Web Mercator tile integration	Sturm	468
merge	Perform mail merges in L ^A T _E X	McKinstry	343
merriweather	Merriweather and MerriweatherSans fonts, with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	484
messagebubbles	Display message bubbles as a conversation	Harrer	249
messagepassing	Draw diagrams to represent communication protocols	Vassor	515
meta-mode	Emacs mode for Metafont/post	Vieth	522
metafont-beginners	An introductory tutorial for Metafont	Tobin	497
Metafont	A system for specifying fonts	Knuth	294
metafp	Some Experiences in Running Metafont and MetaPost	Wilson	541
metago	MetaPost output of Go positions	Zheng	556
metainfo	Typeset document outline with metainfo	Sauer	428
metalogo	Extended T _E X logo macros	Moschou	354
metalogox	Adjust T _E X logos, with font detection	Dunn	200
metanorma	Write Metanorma standardization documents using LaTe	Brasolin	160
metaobj	MetaPost package providing high-level objects	Roegel	417
MetaPlot	Plot-manipulation macros for use in MetaPost	Moses	354
metapost-colorb...	An implementation of the colorbrewer2.org colours for MetaPost	Thurston	495
MetaPost_examples	Example drawings using MetaPost	Zoonekynd	558
metapost-matlab	MetaPost data plotting in Matlab style	Yang	549
metapost	A development of Metafont for creating graphics	The MetaPost Team, Hobby	493
metastr	Store and compose strings	Beisert	148
META _{TeX}	Incorporate Metafont pictures in T _E X source	Casares	174
metatype1	Generate Type 1 fonts from MetaPost	JNS team	273
metauml	MetaPost library for typesetting UML diagrams	Gheorghies	227
method	Typeset method and variable declarations	Leineweber, Drucbert	315
metre	Support for the work of classicists	Boggio-Togna	155
metrix	Typeset metric marks for Latin text	Weh	535
metsymb	The package provides dedicated T _E X commands to generate (vectorial) meteorological symbols	Vogt	523
mewltx	MicroEmacs for Windows L ^A T _E X interface	Reid	408
mex	Polish formats for T _E X	Jackowski, Ryćko	269
mf-ps	Metafont-PostScript conversions	Jackowski	268
mf2ps	Modification of Metafont to produce PostScript output	Yanai, Berry	549
mf2pt1	Convert stylized Metafont to PostScript Type 1	Pakin	383
mf2pt3	Create Adobe Type 3 fonts	Syropoulos	471
mf2tex	Add labels into drawings created with Metafont	Spalek	457
mfbook-oldstyle	MFB Oldstyle serif fonts	Miller	??
mfbook	The source of The Metafontbook	Knuth	294
mf-util	Metafont management	Cugley	187
mf	Multiple font formats	Berdnikov, Turtia	150
mfistuc	Uppercase the first letter of a word	Talbot	477
mflogo-font	Metafont logo font	Knuth, Hoekwater	295
mflogo	LaTeX support for Metafont logo fonts	Vieth	522
mflogo209	Typeset the Metafont logo under L ^A T _E X 2.09	Hosek	262
mfnfss	Packages to typeset oldgerman and pandora fonts in L ^A T _E X	Mittelbach, L ^A T _E X Team	351
mfpic	Draw Metafont/post pictures from (La)TeX commands	Luecking, Tobin	330
mfpic4ode	Macros to draw direction fields and solutions of ODEs	Mařík	337
mftinc	Pretty-print Metafont source	Pakin	383
mftrace	Convert Metafont fonts to Adobe Type 1	Nienhuys	366

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
mfware	Supporting tools for use with Metafont	Knuth, Rokicki, Fuchs	295
MFwL	Making friends with L ^A T _E X	Kumar	306
mg1TeX	High-quality graphics from MGL scripts embedded in L ^A T _E X documents	Sejas Viscarra, Balakin	523
mh	Stub for the (old) ‘mh’ bundle	Høgholm, Madsen, Robertson, Wright	261
mhack	Macros for marginal notes, in Plain T _E X	Walsh	532
mhchem	Typeset chemical formulae/equations and H and P statements	Hensel	256
mhequ	Multicolumn equations, tags, labels, sub-numbering	Hairer	244
mhs	Historical mathematics	Brix	162
mhsetup	The mathtools “setup” function	Madsen, L ^A T _E X Team, Robertson, Wright, Høgholm	334
mi-solns	Extract solutions from exercises and quizzes	Story	466
miami	The Miama Nueva handwriting font with L ^A T _E X support	Romer	419
MicroIMP	A T _E X-based word processor	MicroPress	346
microtype-de	Translation into German of the documentation of microtype	Schröder, Schwerdtfeger	438
microtype	Subliminal refinements towards typographical perfection	Schlicht	433
Mid2TeX/Free	Convert MIDI to MusicTeX input	Köhler	296
midfloat	Mixing onecolumn and twocolumn modes at any place of page	Tolušis	497
Mid2TeX/Free	Convert MIDI to MusicTeX input	Kuykens, Verbruggen	307
midnight	A set of useful macro tools	van der Goot	233
midpage	Environment for vertical centring	Robertson, Wilson	415
mif2xfig	Conversion between Frame Maker and Xfig	Lundqvist	331
miktex-portable	A version of MikTeX to carry around	Schenk	432
miktex	A free T _E X distribution for MS-Windows	Schenk	432
miktex_update	A cygwin bash script for automatic updating and installing new packages of MikTeX	Kleber	288
mil	Samples from Math into L ^A T _E X	Grätzer	236
mil3	Samples from Math into L ^A T _E X, third edition	Grätzer	236
miller	Typeset miller indices	Harders, Pedersen	249
milog	A L ^A T _E X class for fulfilling the documentation duties according to the German minimum wage law MiLoG	Kleber	288
milstd	Generate documents according to MIL STD 490	McPherson	344
MilSymb	LaTeX package for TikZ based drawing of military symbols as per NATO APP-6(C)	Crosby	187
mimetex	Parse L ^A T _E X math expressions and emit gif or xbitmaps	Forkosh	218
mindflow	Write your ideas in a clear way	XU	547
minibox	A simple type of box for L ^A T _E X	Robertson	413
minidocument	Creates miniature documents inside other L ^A T _E X documents	Leclaire	312
minifp	Fixed-point real computations to 8 decimals	Luecking	330
miniltx	An abstract of L ^A T _E X facilities for use with Plain T _E X	Carlisle, Berry	172
minim-hatching	Create tiling patterns with the minim-mp MetaPost processor	Renkema	409
minim-math	Extensive maths for LuaTeX	Renkema	409
minim-mp	Low-level mplib integration for LuaTeX	Renkema	409
minim-pdf	Low-level PDF integration for LuaTeX	Renkema	409
minim-xmp	Embed XMP metadata in PDF with LuaTeX	Renkema	409
minim	A modern plain format for the LuaTeX engine	Renkema	409
minimal	A trivial class, for use when testing	L ^A T _E X Team	491
minimalist	Write your articles or books in a simple and clear way	XU	547
minion2newtx	Enable use of Minion Pro with newtx	Sharpe	446
minionpro	LaTeX support for Adobe MinionPro fonts	Blumensath	154
minipage-marginpar	Minipages with marginal notes	Ebermann	201
MiniPlot	A package for easy figure arrangement	Wahl	532
minitoc	Produce a table of contents for each chapter, part or section	Drucbert	198

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
minorrevision	Quote and refer to a manuscript for minor revisions	Guillaumin	241
minted	Highlighted source code for L ^A T _E X	Poore, Rudolph	397
mintspirit	LaTeX support for MintSpirit font families	Tennent	484
minutes	Typeset the minutes of meetings	Lickert	318
mirr	PostScript mirror header (for dvips)	BOP	156
mismath	Miscellaneous mathematical macros	Missier	349
missaali	A late medieval OpenType textura font	Syrjänen	471
mitpress	Typeset documents for MIT Press	Unknown	508
mitthesis	A L ^A T _E X template for an MIT thesis	Lienhard	319
mk	A T _E X and L ^A T _E X maker	Dekker	191
mkbangtex	A preprocessor for BangTeX	Ray	406
mkbib	BibTeX file creator	Banerjee	141
mkjobtexmf	Generate a texmf tree for a particular job	Oberdiek	373
mkpattern	A utility for making hyphenation patterns	Múgica de Rivera	411
mkpic	Perl interface to mfpic	Dekker	191
mkpkfontdir	Manipulate TDS directories for PK fonts	Arrouye	135
mkstamp	Provides a simple workflow for creating custom stamps	Story	466
mla-paper	Proper MLA formatting	Aycock, Wheelwright	139
mla	MLA BibTeX styles	Weissert, Shaw	536
mlacls	LaTeX class for MLA papers	Price	399
mlawriter	Write MLA style documents in Plain T _E X	Wang	533
mlbib	Support for multilingual bibliographies	Matiaske	339
mleftright	Variants of delimiters that act as maths open/close	Oberdiek	373
mlist	Logical markup for lists	Robertson	413
MLMath	Mathematical notation for Machine Learning	Ma	333
MLModern	A blacker Type 1 version of Computer Modern, with multilingual support	Miller	348
mltex-ltx	LaTeX support for MLTeX	Raichle	404
mltex	The MLTeX system	Raichle, Ferguson	404
mluexercise	Exercises/homework at the Martin Luther University Halle-Wittenberg	Fachschaftsrat Mathematik/Informatik Uni Halle	208
mm	A jiffy Multiple Master tool	Goossens, Rahtz	233
mma2ltx	Use Mathematica graphics in a L ^A T _E X document	Ghibo	227
mmafm	Font metrics for multiple-master font	Kohler	296
mmap	Include CMap resources in PDF files from pdfTeX	Moore	352
mmpfb	Create instance of multiple-master font	Kohler	296
mmtools	Multiple master fonts tools	Kohler	296
mnhyphn	Mongolian hyphenation patterns in T2A encoding	Batumongke	143
mnotes	Margin annotation for collaborative writing	Luz	332
mnras-plain	Plain T _E X macros for MNRAS	Woollatt	544
mnras	Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society	Royal Astronomical Society, Thompson, Clube, Jones	424
MnSymbol	Mathematical symbol font for Adobe MinionPro	Blumensath	154
mnttex	Tools for the "The Secret History of the Mongols"	Corff	185
modeles-facture...	Generate invoices for Belgian non-profit organizations	Sebillé, Cassart	442
moderncv	A modern curriculum vitae class	Danaux, Lachnit, Adlkofer	190
modernposter	A modern L ^A T _E X poster theme	Derler	192
moderntimeline	Timelines for use with moderncv	Pinson	396
modes	A collection of Metafont mode_def's	Berry	151
modguide	The rules about modifying L ^A T _E X	L ^A T _E X Team	491
modiagram	Drawing molecular orbital diagrams	Niederberger	365
modref	Customisation of cross-references in L ^A T _E X	de Beaudrap	144
modroman	Write numbers in lower case roman numerals	Henel	254
modular	Relative section headings for modular documents	Sank	428
modulus	A non-destructive modulus and integer quotient operator for T _E X	Goodman	232

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
mol2chemfig	Convert chemical structures from MDL molfile format to chemfig source code	Palmer	384
moloch	Beamer based on Metropolis theme	Larsson	??
mongolian-babel	A language definition file for Mongolian in Babel	Batumongke	143
monofill	Alignment of plain text	Lück	328
monster	Obsolete name for Frankenstein	Swift	470
montex	Mongolian L ^A T _E X	Corff	185
montserrat	Montserrat sans serif, otf and pfb, with L ^A T _E X support files	Sharpe	446
moodle	Generating Moodle quizzes via L ^A T _E X	Hendrickson, Guerin-Kern	254
moonphase	Font for representing the phases of the moon	Brabec	160
moredefs	LaTeX defining, expansion, and debugging commands	Swift	470
moreenum	More enumeration options	Bradley	160
morefloats	Increase the number of simultaneous L ^A T _E X floats	Hosek, Münch	263
morehelp	Improve L ^A T _E X error messages	Kummer	306
morehype	Hypertext tools for use with L ^A T _E X	Lück	328
moremath	Additional commands for typesetting maths	Ilg	??
moresize	Allows font sizes up to 35.83pt	Cornelssen	186
moreverb	Extended verbatim	Fairbairns, Duggan, Schöpf, Eijkhout, Carlisle	209
morewrites	Always room for a new write stream	Le Floch	217
morisawa	Enables selection of 5 standard Japanese fonts for pLaTeX + dvips	Japanese T _E X Team	271
morse	Support for printing Morse code signs	Heyl	257
movement-arrows	Drawing movement arrows on linguistic example sentences	Munn	357
movie15	Multimedia inclusion package	Grahn	235
threed	3D animations	Roegel	417
mparhack	Work around a L ^A T _E X bug in marginpars	Ulrich, Fischer	502
mparrows	MetaPost module with different types of arrow heads	Jørgensen	275
mpattern	Patterns in MetaPost	Bolek	155
MPchess	Drawing chess boards and positions with MetaPost	Chupin	181
mpcolornames	Extend list of predefined colour names for MetaPost	Hennig	255
mpdinbrief	An enhanced version of dinbrief	Pilzecker	395
MPEdit	MetaPost text editor for Win32	Vabishchevich	514
mpfonts	Computer Modern Type 3 fonts converted using MetaPost	Miller	348
mpgraphics	Process and display MetaPost figures inline	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	282
mpkiviat	MetaPost package to draw Kiviat diagrams	Chupin	??
mpman-ru	A Russian translation of the MetaPost manual	Hobby, Lidovski	258
mpostinl	Embed MetaPost figures within L ^A T _E X documents	Beisert	148
MPStoEPS	A convertor from MetaPost output to Encapsulated PostScript	Henderson	253
mptrees	Probability trees with MetaPost	Péault	388
mrcheckbib	A BibTeX file verification tool	Cagnol	168
mrecog	Recognise un-escaped command names in maths	Wentworth	536
ms	Various L ^A T _E X packages by Martin Schröder	Schröder	439
msc	Draw MSC diagrams	van Deursen, Bos, Mauw, Gil Pons	193
msg	A package for L ^A T _E X localisation	Gaulle	225
mslapa	Michael Landy's APA citation style	Landy	310
msu-thesis	Class for Michigan State University Master's and PhD theses	Munn	357
msx2msa	Simulate msxm and msym fonts using msam and msbm	Unknown	508
msym	A partial implementation of the old msym10 font	Horn	262
mt11p	Use MathTime complete under L ^A T _E X	Lím	319
mtbe	Macros for "Mathematical T _E X by Example"	Borde	157
mtex	The pioneering music-in-TeX macros	Steinbach, Schofer	461
mtgreek	Use italic and upright greek letters with mathtime	Tinnefeld	496

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
mtplite	Subset of MathTime Pro 2 font set	Spivak	458
mucproc	Conference proceedings for the German MuC-conference	Peischl	390
mugstheis	Thesis class complying with Marquette University Graduate School requirements	Gessler	226
muling	MA Thesis class for the Department of Linguistics, University of Mumbai	Unknown	508
multenum	Multi-column enumerated lists	Kletzing	290
multiaudience	Several versions of output from the same source	Veytsman	520
multibbl	Multiple bibliographies	Syropoulos	472
multibib	Multiple bibliographies within one document	Hansen	246
multibibliography	Multiple versions of a bibliography, with different sort orders	Cohen, Haralambous, Veytsman	183
multibox	Multiple boxes and frames for the picture environment	Hamilton Kelly	280
multicap	Format captions inside multicols	Vassilogiorgakis	515
multicol	Intermix single and multiple columns	Mittelbach, L ^A T _E X Team	351
multicolpar	Put successive paragraphs in different columns	Orlandini, Hailperin	380
multicolrule	Decorative rules between columns	Hagen	243
multidef	Quickly define several similar macros	Markey	337
multido	A loop facility for Generic T _E X	Van Zandt, Niepraschk, Voß	554
multienv	Multiple environments using a “key=value” syntax	Scharrer	431
multiexpand	Variations on the primitive command \expandafter	Le Floch	217
multifootnote	Multiple numbers for the same footnote	XU	547
multilang	A L ^A T _E X package for maintaining multiple translations of a document	Grewe	239
multind	Multiple indexes in L ^A T _E X documents	Long	321
multiobjective	Symbols for multiobjective optimisation etc	Martí	338
multiple-choice	LaTeX package for multiple-choice questions	Razavian	406
multirow	Create tabular cells spanning multiple rows	van Oostrum, Leichter	379
multitoc	Set table of contents in multiple columns	Schröder, Peischl	439
munich	An alternative authordate bibliography style	Brixner	162
musical	Typeset (musical) theatre scripts	Howell	264
musicography	Accessing symbols for music writing with pdfLaTeX	Cashner	174
musictex	Typesetting music with T _E X	Taupin	480
musikui	Easy creation of “arithmetical restoration” puzzles	Kaneko	277
musixguit	Easy notation for guitar music, in MusixTeX	Niederberger	365
musixtex-egler	Multi-pass music typesetting	Egler, Taupin	203
musixtex-fonts	Fonts used by MusixTeX	Tennent, Uchiyama, Taupin	486
musixtex-t1fonts	Adobe Type 1 versions of MusiXTeX fonts	Uchiyama	502
MusiXTeX	Sophisticated music typesetting	Tennent, Simons, Coulon, Morimoto, Vogel, Taupin, Egler, Mitchell	486
musixtnt	A MusiXTeX extension library that enables transformations of the effect of notes commands	Tennent	484
musuos	Typeset papers for the department of music, Osnabrück	Weh	535
muthesis	Classes for University of Manchester Dept of Computer Science	Gough	234
mversion	Keeping track of document versions	Schmeing	433
mwcls	Polish-oriented document classes	Woliński	543
mwe	Packages and image files for MWEs	Scharrer	431
mweights	Support for multiple-weight font packages	Tennent	484
mwrite	Write information to files	Creutzig	187
mxd	Support for Mongolian “horizontal” (Xewtee Dorwoljin) script	Corff	185
mxedruli	A pair of fonts for different Georgian alphabets	Heinecke	251
mychemistry	Create reaction schemes with L ^A T _E X and chemfig	Niederberger	365
mycv	A list-driven CV class, allowing TikZ decorations	Gherzi	227
myfilist	Configuring the output of the listfiles command	Lück	328
mylatex	Make a format containing a document’s preamble	Carlisle	171

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
mylatexformat	Build a format based on the preamble of a L ^A T _E X file	Chervet	178
myletter	An old letter class	Kielhorn	284
mynsfc	XeLaTeX template for writing the main body of NSFC proposals	Qi	401
NNNNN			
na-border	Decorative borders for texts in Arabic and French	Mohamed, Laouidji	351
na-box	Arabic-aware version of pas-cours package	Mohamed	351
na-position	Tables of relative positions of curves and asymptotes or tangents in Arabic documents	Mohamed, Laouidji	351
nabatean	Font for Nabatean script	Wilson	541
nag	Detecting and warning about obsolete L ^A T _E X commands	Schwarz	441
nahuatl	Render nahuatl glyphs	Alvarez Zavala	554
naive-ebnf	EBNF in plain text	Bugayenko	165
nameauth	Name authority mechanism for consistency in body text and index	Schaum	432
named	"Named" bibliography style	Patel-Schneider	387
namedef	TeX definitions with named parameters	Oleinik	378
namedtensor	Macros for named tensor notation	Chiang	180
nameref	Make reference to section names, etc	Oberdiek, Oberdiek Package Support Group, Rahtz	376
namespc	Rudimentary C++-like namespaces in L ^A T _E X	Dreyer	197
namunstr	An unsorted BibTeX style with labels provided in the database	Unknown	508
nanicolle	Typesetting herbarium specimen labels	Yang	549
nanumtype1	Type1 subfonts of Nanum Korean fonts	Kim	285
nar	BibTeX style for Nucleic Acid Research	Schneider	437
nassflow	Drawing Nassi-Shneiderman diagrams and flowcharts	Lindhout, van Geest, Braams	320
natbib	Flexible bibliography support	Daly, Ogawa	189
natded	Typeset natural deduction proofs	Ajalloeian	130
Nath	Natural mathematics notation	Marvan	338
natmove	Move punctuation following a citation	Wright, Arseneau	545
nature	Prepare papers for the journal Nature	Czoschke	187
navigator	PDF features across formats and engines	Isambert	267
navydocs	Support for Technical Reports by US Navy Organizations	Rochford	417
nb4latex	Convert NotaBene4 to L ^A T _E X	Milanese	347
nbaserpt	Print numbers in non-decimal bases	Harders	248
nbaskerv	Metrics and L ^A T _E X support for ITC New Baskerville Font From Adobe	Veytsman	520
nccbbb	"Poor man's" blackboard bold	Rozhenko	424
nccboxes	Elaborate box commands	Rozhenko	425
ncccomma	Use comma as decimal separator in mathematics	Rozhenko	425
ncccropbox	Crop-marked boxes	Rozhenko	425
ncccropmark	Draw cropmarks on the output page	Rozhenko	425
nccfancyhdr	Extensive control of page headers and footers	Rozhenko	425
nccfloats	Extensions of the L ^A T _E X float mechanisms	Rozhenko	425
nccfoots	User-generated footnote marks	Rozhenko	425
NCC-LaTeX	An extended general-purpose class	Rozhenko	424
nccmath	Extended mathematics capabilities	Rozhenko	425
nccparskip	Modify skips between paragraphs	Rozhenko	425
nccpic	Extend the graphicx package for more formats	Rozhenko	425
nccrules	Compose dashed lines	Rozhenko	425
nccsect	A re-implementation of sections, captions and tocs	Rozhenko	425
nccstretch	Insert a stretch between each token of a string	Rozhenko	425
nccthm	Another theorem environment	Rozhenko	425
ncctools	A collection of general packages for L ^A T _E X	Rozhenko	425
nChairX	Maths macros from chair X of Würzburg University	Dippell	194
nddiss	Notre Dame Dissertation format class	Vijay, Brower	522
ndsu-thesis-2022	North Dakota State University disquisition class 2022	Cannayen	169

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
ndsu-thesis	North Dakota State University disquisition class	Thorne, Feickert, Totushek	495
NEdit-LaTeX-Ext...	The L ^A T _E X-Mode is a set of macros for the NEdit text editor	Fischer	215
needspace	Insert pagebreak if not enough space	Robertson, Wilson	415
NL hyphenation	Hyphenation patterns for Dutch	Tutelaers	502
nemocal	Calendar maker	Jeong	273
nestquot	Alternate quotes between double and single with nesting	Hars	249
neufont	New font installation	Lorenz	325
neuralnetwork	Graph-drawing for neural networks	Cowan	186
neuron	BibTeX style for the journal Neuron	Rizzuto	412
nevelok	LaTeX package for automatic definite articles for Hungarian	Bodo	155
newalg	Format algorithms like Cormen, Leiserson and Rivest	Farnbach, Furnanz	211
newapa	Another APA citation mechanism	Spencer, Ryu	457
newcastle-bst	A BibTeX style to format reference lists in the Harvard at Newcastle style	Briggs	162
newclude	Reimplemented \include system for L ^A T _E X	Swift	470
newcommand	Generate new L ^A T _E X command definitions	Pakin	383
NewComputerModern	Computer Modern fonts including matching non-latin alphabets	Tsolomitis	500
newenviron	Processing an environment's body	Musa	359
newfile	User level management of L ^A T _E X input and output	Robertson, Wilson	415
newfloat	Define new floating environments	Sommerfeldt	456
newinsert	Reworking Plain T _E X's insert macros	Neumann	363
newlrm	Write letters, facsimiles, and memos	Thompson	495
newpax	Experimental package to extract and reinsert PDF annotations	Fischer	215
newproof	Make commands to define proofs	Piff, Fairbairns, Carlisle	394
newpx	Alternative uses of the PX fonts, with improved metrics	Sharpe	446
newsletr	Macros for making newsletters with Plain T _E X	Goatley	230
newspaper	Typeset newsletters to resemble newspapers	Allen, Griffith	132
newthm	Obsolete version of ntheorem	Schlechte	432
newtx	Alternative uses of the TX fonts, with improved metrics	Sharpe	446
newtxsf	Sans-math fonts for use with newtx	Sharpe	446
newtxtt	Enhancement of typewriter fonts from newtx	Sharpe	446
newunicodechar	Definitions of the meaning of Unicode characters	Gregorio	239
newvbtm	Define your own verbatim-like environment	Nakashima	360
newverbs	Define new versions of \verb, including short verb versions	Scharrer	431
nextpage	Generalisations of the page advance commands	Robertson, Wilson	415
nexus-otf	Supporting for the Nexus OpenType or True Type Fonts	Voß	527
nfssext-cfr	Extensions to the L ^A T _E X NFSS	Rees, Lehman	407
nfssfont	Typesetting font tables using L ^A T _E X's NFSS notation	Mittelbach, L ^A T _E X Team	351
ngerman	Support for new German typography	Raichle	404
nicefilelist	Provide \listfiles alignment	Lück	328
nicefrac	Typeset in-line fractions in a "nice" way	Reichert	408
niceframe-type1	Type 1 versions of the fonts recommended in niceframe	Niepraschk	366
niceframe	Support for fancy frames	Ohlhaut	378
nicematrix	Improve the typesetting of mathematical matrices with PGF	Pantigny	385
nicetext	Minimal markup for simple text (Wikipedia style) and documentation	Lück	328
niceverb	Minimising markup for documenting L ^A T _E X packages	Lück	328
nidanfloat	Bottom placement option for double float in two column mode (nidan-kumi)	Japanese T _E X Team	271
nih	A class for NIH grant applications	Donald	195
nihbiosketch	A class for NIH biosketches based on the 2015 updated format	Magwene	335
nimbus15	Support files for Nimbus 2015 Core fonts	Sharpe	446
nimsticks	Draws sticks for games of multi-pile Nim	Rowlett	424
ninecolors	Select colors with proper WCAG color contrast	Lyu	333
NJUrepo	Reports for Nanjing University	Zheng	556
njusthesis	Thesis template for the Nanjing University of Science and Technology	Zhenyu	556

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
njthesis	LaTeX thesis template for Nanjing University	Zhao, Xiong	556
njuvisual	Display logos related to Nanjing University	Xiong	547
nkarta	A "new" version of the karta cartographic fonts	Luecking	330
nl-interval	Represent intervals on the number line	Neves	363
nlatexdb	Database reports using LaTeX and .Net (or Mono)	Höns	262
nlctdoc	Package documentation class	Talbot	477
nmbib	Multiple versions of a bibliography, with different sort orders	Veytsman	520
nndraw	Draw neural networks	Dias	194
nnext	Extension for the gb4e package	LaCara	308
nnfootnote	"No number" footnotes	Ellison	204
noconflict	Resolve macro name conflict between packages	Hossain	263
nodetree	Visualize node lists in a tree view	Friedrich	222
nofill	Preserve spaces and line breaks when setting text	Unknown	508
nohyph	Norwegian hyphenation	Kleveland, Selberg, Hufthammer	290
nohyphbx	General hyphenation patterns for Norwegian	Kleveland, Selberg	290
noindentafter	Prevent paragraph indentation after environments or macros	Helvensteijn, Hanisch	253
noitcrul	Improved underlines in mathematics	Ebermann	201
no!breaks	No line breaks in text	Arseneau	135
nomenc1	Produce lists of symbols as in nomenclature	Veytsman, Radhakrishnan, Netherton, Schandl	521
nomentbl	Nomenclature typeset in a longtable	Elmegaard	204
non-decimal-units	Display and manipulate historical non-decimal units	Eriksen	206
nonfloat	Non-floating table and figure captions	Rascher	405
nonumonpart	Prevent page numbers on part pages	Henel	254
nopageno	No page numbers in LaTeX documents	Carlisle	171
noprot	Avoid the need for protection	Sozuer	457
norbib	Norwegian bibliography styles	Langmyhr	310
normalcolor	Changing \normalcolor	Kohm	297
nostarch	LaTeX class for No Starch Press	Veytsman	520
NoteBeamer	A template for printing presentations on notepaper	Xia	546
notes	Mark sections of a document	Webb	534
notes2bib	Integrating notes into the bibliography	Wright	545
NotesPages	Filling documents with notes pages and notes areas	Kaufmann	279
NotesTeX	An all-in-one LaTeX notes package for students	Dhumuntarao	193
noTeX-bst	A BibTeX style that outputs HTML	Vigna	522
noto-emoji	Noto Emoji fonts	Zeng	555
noto	Support for Noto fonts	Tennent	484
notoccite	Prevent trouble from citations in table of contents, etc	Arseneau	135
notoCJKsc	This package provides Noto CJK fonts	Zhou	557
notocondensed	Support for the condensed variants of the Noto fonts	Tennent	484
notomath	Math support for Noto fonts	Sharpe	446
novel	Class for printing fiction, such as novels	Allgeyer	132
noweb	A simple extensible literate programming tool	Ramsey	405
nowidow	Avoid widows	Pinson	396
nox	Adaptable tables	Borck-Elsner, Schöpf	156
npp-for-context	ConTeXt plugin for Notepad++	Scarso, Hamid	429
nrc	Class for the NRC technical journals	Fairbairns, Thiele	209
ntabbing	Simple tabbing extension for automatic line numbering	Stupp	468
ntg-maps	The NTG's journal MAPS	Nederlandstalige TeX Ge- bruikersgroep	361
ntg	Dutch TeX Users Group information	Unknown	508
ntgclass	"European" versions of standard classes	Eijkhout, Braams	204
nth	Generate English ordinal numbers	Arseneau	136
ntheorem-vn	Vietnamese translation of documentation of ntheorem	Huynh	266

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
ntheorem	Enhanced theorem environment	May, Schedler	341
NTS-L	NTS mailing list digests	Unknown	508
NTS	New Typesetting System	The NTS Project	493
ntsfaq	Frequently answered questions about TeX extension	Knappen	291
nuc	Notation for nuclear isotopes	Davis	190
nucleardata	Provides data about atomic nuclides for documents	Nettles	362
numalg	BibTeX style for Kluwer's Numerical Algorithms	Mathar	338
numberedblock	Print a block of code, with unique index number	Segletes	442
numberpt	Counters spelled out in Portuguese	Frasson	220
numending	Generates morphological end of units	Kirillova	286
numera-plus	Iteration and recurrence relations: finding fixed points, zeros and extrema of functions	Parsloe	386
numera-tables	Create multi-column tables of mathematical functions	Parsloe	387
numera	Numerically evaluate mathematical expressions in L ^A T _E X form	Parsloe	386
numericplots	Plot numeric data (including Matlab export) using PSTricks	König, Michel	299
numline	LaTeX macros for numbering lines	Jaegermann, Fortune	270
numname	Convert a number to its English expression	Swamidass	469
numneru	Converts a number to the russian spelled out name	Vit	523
numprint	Print numbers with separators and exponent if necessary	Harders	248
numspell	Spelling cardinal and ordinal numbers	Tómacs	498
Nunito	The Nunito font face with support for L ^A T _E X and pdfLaTeX	Ebinger	202
nwafuthesis	A thesis template package for Northwest A&F University, China	Geng	226
nwejm	Support for the journal "North-Western European Journal of Mathematics"	Bitouzé	153
NxuThesis	Thesis template for Ningxia University	Bao	??
OOOOO			
oands	Glyphs used when transliterating ancient scripts	Wilson	541
obas	Web based interface to a bibliographical database	van Heerden	250
oberdiek	A bundle of packages submitted by Heiko Oberdiek	Oberdiek	374
objectz	Macros for typesetting Object Z	Rahtz, Leadbetter	403
obnov	Obyknovennaya Novaya fonts	Solomykov	455
obsolete	A tree holding obsolete software	Unknown	508
oca	OCR A font	Wales	532
occam	Strip unnecessary macros from a file	Siebenmann	450
ocg-p	PDF OCG support in L ^A T _E X	Werner	536
ocgtools	Manipulate OCG layers in PDF presentations	Mařík	337
ocgx	Use OCGs within a PDF document without JavaScript	Gaborit	223
ocgx2	Drop-in replacement for 'ocgx' and 'ocg-p'	Grahn	235
ochem	Typeset chemical formulae with L ^A T _E X	Klöckl	291
ocherookee	LaTeX Support for the Cherokee language	Syropoulos	472
ocr-a	Fonts for OCR-A	Wales, Lillqvist	532
ocr-b-outline	OCR-B fonts in Type 1 and OpenType	Wagner	531
ocr-b	Fonts for OCR-B	Schwarz	441
ocr-latex	LaTeX support for ocr fonts	Jørgensen	275
octave	Typeset musical pitches with octave designations	Cashner	174
octavo	Typeset books following classical design and layout	Revets	410
odesandpdes	Optimizing workflow involving odes and pdes	McMullen-Diermayr	??
odsfile	Read OpenDocument Spreadsheet documents as L ^A T _E X tables	Hoftich	260
oesch	Font to provide the Österreichische Schulschrift	Bachmaier	139
ofntinst	Install Type 1 for use with Omega	Kryukov	304
ofs	Macros for managing large font collections	Olšák	379
ogham	Fonts for typesetting Ogham script	Stanier, Fairbairns, Carlisle	460
ogonek	Support for Polish typography and the ogonek	Bień	152
oinuit	LaTeX Support for the Inuktitut Language	Syropoulos	472
okuda	Fonts for Klingon	Kummer, Shoulson	306

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
old-arrows	Computer Modern old-style arrows with smaller arrowheads	Dossena	196
old-faq-en	An early FAQ in English	Bodenheimer	155
old-fontch	Changing fonts, sizes and encodings in Plain T _E X (obsolete version)	Medina	344
oldlatin	Compute Modern-like font with long s	Terashita	486
oldprsn	Fonts old Persian cuneiform script	Wilson	541
OldStandard	OldStandard fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Kryukov, Lečić, Alessi, Tennent, Tsolomitis	304
OldStandardT1	Type 1 versions of Old Standard fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	485
oldstyle	Old style numbers in OT1 encoding	Fairbairns, Carlisle	208
oletex	OLE - L ^A T _E X interface	Trifonov	499
olsak-misc	Collection of plain T _E X macros written by Petr Olšák	Olšák	379
omega	A wide-character-set extension of T _E X	Haralambous, Plaice	247
12many	Generalising mathematical index sets	Schwarz	441
OneDown	Typeset Bridge Diagrams	Wiersma	538
onepagem	If the document has only one page, omit page number	Piff, Fairbairns, Carlisle	394
onlyamsmath	Inhibit use of non-amsmath mathematics markup when using amsmath	Harders	248
onrannual	Class for Office of Naval Research Ocean Battlespace Sensing annual report	Maxwell	341
oops	A framework for making definitions, typically mathematical, inline	Rogard	418
opacity-pro	Set transparency and blend mode	Story	466
OpBible	Creating a study Bible with OpT _E X	Olšák	379
opcit	Footnote-style bibliographical references	Garcia-De Castro	174
opencolor	Definitions from the Open Color library	Piazzai	391
opensans	The Open Sans font family, and L ^A T _E X support	El Morabity	352
oPlotSymb1	Some symbols which are not easily available	Döhring	195
opteng	SPIE Optical Engineering and OE Letters manuscript template	Egan	202
OpT _E X	LuaT _E X format based on Plain T _E X and OPmac	Olšák	379
OpT _E Xcount	Python script for counting words in OpT _E X documents	Hartmann	250
optidef	Environments for writing optimization problems	Lago Garcia	224
optional	Facilitate optional printing of parts of a document	Arseneau	136
options	Provides convenient key-value options for L ^A T _E X package writers	Leijen	315
optparams	Macros with multiple optional parameters	Sauer	428
orcidlink	Insert hyperlinked ORCID logo	Stein	461
Orderer	Order references in a T _E X file	Siddikov	449
orderrefs	Sort bibliography in L ^A T _E X document by order of citation	Collins	184
ordinalpt	Counters as ordinal numbers in Portuguese	Frasson	220
oriental	A version of T _E X for which Oriental languages are native	Prosoft International	400
orientation	Set page orientation with dvips/Ghostscript (ps2pdf)	Miller	348
oriya	Typesetting the Oriya script using T _E X	Hellingman, Pandey	252
orkhun	A font for orkhun script	Rakhimov	404
os2tex	A distribution of T _E X for OS/2 Warp	Kleinböhl	290
osa	Macros for Optical Society of America Journals, etc	Optical Society of America	379
oscola	BibLaTeX style for the Oxford Standard for the Citation of Legal Authorities	Stanley	460
OSDA	Commands for Proceedings of the Workshop on Open-Source Design Automation	Krieg	302
osmanian	Osmanian font for writing Somali	Stanier	460
oststud	Templates for the student organization at OST FH, Switzerland	Pross	400
Oswald	The Oswald family of fonts with support for L ^A T _E X and pdfLaTeX	Ebinger	202
ot-tableau	Optimality Theory tableaux in L ^A T _E X	Baker	139
ot2cyr	Macros, metrics, etc., to use the OT2 Cyrillic encoding	Rahtz	403
OT2Woff	OpenType to Woff converter	Frane Jr	276
otfinst	Install OpenType fonts for use in T _E X/LaTeX systems	Owens	381
otftofd	Generate control files for OpenType fonts	Washburn	534

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
othello	Modification of a Go package to create othello boards	le Comte	184
othelloboard	Typeset Othello (Reversi) diagrams of any size, with annotations	Hall	245
oubraces	Braces over and under a formula	Arseneau	136
oup-authoring-t...	A general template for journals published by Oxford University Press (OUP)	Jones	274
outerhbox	Collect horizontal material for contributing to a paragraph	Fine	214
OutilsGeomTikZ	Some geometric tools, with TikZ	Pierquet	392
outline	List environment for making outlines	Halvorson, Flaxman	245
outliner	Change section levels easily	Eijkhout	203
outlines	Produce "outline" lists	Pecheur	388
outlining	Create outlines for scientific documents	Block	154
oval	Round-cornered framed boxes	Schalück	429
ovalfbox	Boxes with frames whose corners are rounded	Unknown	508
overarrows	Custom extensible arrows over math expressions	Labbé	308
overcite	Compressed lists of superscript numerical citations	Arseneau	136
overlays	Incremental slides	Nolda	368
overlock	Overlock sans fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	485
overpic	Combine L ^A T _E X commands over included graphics	Niepraschk	366
overrightarrow	Doubled "over" arrow	Kilfiger	284
overword	Parse text	Bennett	150
oxford	A BibTeX style geared for use in the humanities	Antman	133
oztex-fonts	Fonts packaged for use in OzTeX	López-Valencia, de Bogotá	325
OzTeX-german	German packaging of OzTeX	Meyer-Lerbs	346
oztex	TeX for the Macintosh	Trevorrow	499
PPPPP			
paciosi	Fonts designed by Fra Luca de Pacioli in 1497	Wilson	541
padauk	A high-quality TrueType font that supports the many diverse lan- guages that use the Myanmar script	Tennent	485
padcount	Pad numbers with arbitrary characters	Goodman	232
pagecolor	Interrogate page color	Münch	356
pagecont	Page numbering that continues between documents	Frasson	220
pagedraw	Drawing program with EPS output	Karunakaran	278
pagefoot	Footnote numbering per page	Schellenberger, Hankerson	432
pageframe	Page frames, grids, etc., for L ^A T _E X 2.09	Smith	454
pagegrid	Print page grid in background	Oberdiek	374
pagelayout	Layout graphic rich documents	Bartels	142
pagella-otf	Using the OpenType fonts T _E X Gyre Pagella	Voß	527
pageno	Page number-only page styles	McDonnell	342
pagenote	Notes at end of document	Robertson, Wilson	415
pagerange	Flexible and configurable page range typesetting	Musa	359
pagereference	Labels and references in Plain T _E X	Ungar	503
pagesel	Select pages of a document for output	Oberdiek	374
pageslts	Variants of last page labels	Münch	356
palatino-nfss	Select Adobe Palatino as default text font	Rahtz	403
palette	Create palettes for colors and symbols that can be swapped in	Chen	177
palladam	A Tamil font for Macintosh users	Govindaraj	234
pandora-latex	LaTeX support for the Pandora fonts	Jørgensen	275
pandora-type1	The Pandora font family	McPhee, Billawalla	344
pandora	The Pandora font family	Billawalla	153
pangram	A L ^A T _E X package for testing fonts	Zhang	556
PanneauxRoute	Commands to display French road signs (vector graphics)	Pierquet	392
paper	Versions of article class, tuned for scholarly publications	Matiaske	339
papercdcase	Origami-style folding paper CD case	Dussa	200
papermas	Compute the mass of a printed version of a document	Münch	356
papertex	Class for newspapers, etc	Llopis	320

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
PapierGurvan	Commands to work with Gurvan Paper	Pierquet	393
paracol	Multiple columns with texts “in parallel”	Nakashima	360
parades	Tabulators and space between paragraphs in galley approach	Parashchenko	386
paragraphs	Paragraph “tricks” macros	Unknown	509
paralist	Enumerate and itemize within paragraphs	Schandl	429
parallel	Typeset parallel texts	Eckermann	202
paratype	LaTeX support for free fonts by ParaType	Farar	210
parboxx	Two extra alignment options for <code>\parbox</code>	Knappen	292
parcolumns	Multiple column parallel typesetting	Sauer	428
paresse	Define simple macros for greek letters	Henel	254
parisa	Parisa family of fonts	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	282
parnotes	Notes after every paragraph (or elsewhere)	Hughes	265
parrun	Typesets (two) streams of text running parallel	Dominici	195
parsa	A Xe _{La} TeX package for theses and dissertations at Iranian Universities	Rasuli	405
parselines	Apply a macro to each line of an environment	Chervet	179
parsimatn	Contemporary Persian font for scientific and formal writings	Kazemi	279
parsinevis	“Scheherazade New” adapted for Persian typesetting and scientific writings	Kazemi	280
parsitex	A localized Persian and bidirectional extension of TeX	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	282
parskip	Layout with zero <code>\parindent</code> , non-zero <code>\parskip</code>	Fairbairns, Partl, Mittelbach	209
pas-cours	Macros useful in preparing teaching material	Pasquet	387
pas-crosswords	Creating crossword grids, using TikZ	Pasquet	387
pas-cv	Flexible typesetting of Curricula Vitae	Pasquet	387
pas-tableur	Create a spreadsheet layout	Pasquet	387
pascaltriangle	Draw beautiful Pascal (Yanghui) triangles	Geng	226
passivetex	Support package for XML/SGML typesetting	Rahtz	403
passopt	Passing options to packages or classes	Yi	??
patch	Patch loaded packages, etc.	Kastrup	279
patchcmd	Change the definition of an existing command	Downes	197
patgen	Generate hyphenation patterns	Liang, Breitenlohner, TeXLive, Rokicki	318
patgen2-tutorial	A tutorial on the use of Patgen 2	Haralambous	246
path	Typeset paths, making them breakable	Taylor	480
pauldoc	German L ^A TeX package documentation	Ebermann	201
pawpict	Using graphics from PAW	Holm Christensen	181
pax	Extract and reinsert PDF annotations with pdfTeX	Oberdiek, Roucariès	376
pb-diagram	A commutative diagram package using LAMSTeX or Xy-pic fonts	Burchard	166
pbalance	Balance last page in two-column mode	Lago	308
pbibtex-base	Bibliography styles and miscellaneous files for pBibTeX	Maeda, Japanese TeX Team	334
pbibtex-manual	Documentation files for (u)pBibTeX	Japanese TeX Team	271
pbm2tex	Translate PBM format to L ^A TeX	Barth	142
pbmtogf	Convert PBM images to GF font files	Wong	544
PBMtoPK	Conversion between PBM and PK formats	Duggan	199
pbox	A variable-width <code>\parbox</code> command	Law	312
pbsheet	Problem sheet class	Chafai	175
pcarl	LaTeX Support for Adobe Caslon Open Face	Veytsman	520
pcfonts	Hebrew fonts for use on DOS PCs	Porrat	398
pclnfss	Font support for current PCL printers	Harcke	247
pdf-toolkit	A Toolkit for Creating Janiform Data Documents	Bender	149
pdemac	Damian Cugley’s document tools	Cugley	187
pdf-forms-tutorial	Tutorial on creating PDF forms using pdfLaTeX	Krause	302
pdf-mps-supp	PDF MetaPost graphics support bundle	Hagen	243
pdf-trans	A set of macros for various transformations of TeX boxes	Jackowski	269

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
pdf14	Restore PDF 1.4 to a T _E X live 2010 format	Pégourié-Gonnard	389
pdfannotations	Annotate PDF slides	Nanayakkara	361
pdfarticle	Class for pdf publications	Paciorek	381
pdfbook	Rearrange pages of a PDF file for booklet printing	Eldering, Buchert, Aivazian	204
pdfbook2	Create booklets from PDF files	Neumann	363
pdfcol	Macros for maintaining colour stacks under pdfTeX	Oberdiek	374
pdfcolfoot	Separate color stack for footnotes with pdfTeX	Oberdiek	374
pdfcolmk	Improved colour support under pdfTeX (legacy stub)	Oberdiek	374
pdfcolparallel	Fix colour problems in package 'parallel'	Oberdiek	374
pdfcolparcolumns	Fix colour problems in package 'parcolumns'	Oberdiek	374
pdfcomment	A user-friendly interface to pdf annotations	Kleber	288
pdfcprot	Activating and setting of character protruding using pdfLaTeX	Schurig, Schlemmer, Hughes	440
pdfcrop	Crop PDF graphics	Oberdiek	374
pdfcrypt	Allows the setting of pdf encryption	Oberdiek	374
pdfescape	Implements pdfTeX's escape features using T _E X or e-TeX	Oberdiek	374
pdfextra	Extra PDF features for (Op)TeX	Vlasák	523
pdfjam	Shell scripts interfacing to pdfpages	Firth, Thomas	215
pdfflatexpicscale	Support software for downscaling graphics to be included by pdfLaTeX	Willadt	539
pdfscape	Make landscape pages display as landscape	Oberdiek	374
pdfmanagement-t...	LaTeX PDF management testphase bundle	L ^A T _E X Team	491
pdfmarginpar	Generate marginpar-equivalent PDF annotations	Feuersänger	212
pdfmsym	PDF Math Symbols — various drawn mathematical symbols	Unknown	509
pdfoverlay	A L ^A T _E X style for overlaying text on a PDF	Purton	400
pdfpagediff	Find difference between two PDF's	Radhakrishnan	402
pdfpages	Include PDF documents in L ^A T _E X	Matthias	341
pdfpc-movie	Pdfpc viewer-compatible hyperlinks to movies	Friedl	221
pdfpc	Define data for the pdfpc presentation viewer	Stambulchik	460
pdfprivacy	A L ^A T _E X package to remove or suppress pdf meta-data	Sion	452
PDFrack	Use psfrag with pdfLaTeX	Boyer	159
pdfrender	Control rendering parameters	Oberdiek	374
pdfreview	Annotate PDF files with margin notes	Palmer	384
pdfscreen	Support screen-based document design	Radhakrishnan	402
pdfslide	Presentation slides using pdfTeX	Radhakrishnan	402
pdfsync	Provide links between source and PDF	Laurens	312
pdftex-def	Colour and Graphics support for pdfTeX	Carlisle, Rahtz, Hagen, Schröder, Oberdiek	172
pdftex-djgpp	An msdos-djgpp binary of the pdfTeX engine	Rivera	412
pdftex-oztex	pdfTeX designed to run with OzTeX	Kiffe	284
pdftex-quiet	A bash wrapper for pdfTeX limiting its output to relevant errors	Kozlovský	301
pdftex	A T _E X extension for direct creation of PDF	Thành, The pdfTeX Team, T _E XLive	487
pdftexcmds	LuaTeX support for pdfTeX utility functions	Oberdiek	374
pdftricks	Support for PSTricks in pdfTeX	Radhakrishnan, Rajagopal	402
pdftricks2	Use PSTricks in pdfTeX	Reibiger	408
pdfx	PDF/X and PDF/A support for pdfTeX, LuaTeX and XeTeX	Radhakrishnan, Thành, Selinger, Moore	402
pdfxup	Create n-up PDF pages with minimal margins	Markey	337
Pecha	Print Tibetan text in the classic pecha layout style	Jäger	270
pedigree-perl	Generate T _E X pedigree files from CSV files	Veytsman, Akhmadeeva	521
penlight	Penlight Lua libraries made available to LuaLaTeX users	Ewasiuk	207
penlightplus	Additions to the Penlight Lua libraries	Ewasiuk	207
penrose	A TikZ library for producing Penrose tilings	Stacey	459
perception	BibTeX style for the journal Perception	Singer	452

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
perfectcut	Nested delimiters that consistently grow regardless of the contents	Munch-Maccagnoni	357
perltext	Define L ^A T _E X macros in terms of Perl code	Pakin	383
permute	Support for symmetric groups	Heinz	251
perpage	Make a counter reset at every page boundary	Kastrup	279
persian-bib	Persian translations of classic BibTeX styles	Amintoosi	133
petiteannonce	A class for small advertisements	Belaïche	149
Petri-nets	A set T _E X/LaTeX packages for drawing Petri nets	Pommereau	397
pf2afm	AFM generator for Adobe Type 1 fonts	BOP	156
pfarrei	LaTeX support of pastors' and priests' work	Kohm	297
pdficons	Draw process flow diagrams in chemical engineering	Drews	197
pfm2afm	Convert PFM files to AFM, and vice versa	Lang	310
pfnote	Number footnotes per page	Nakashima	360
pgf-blur	PGF/TikZ package for "blurred" shadows	Preining, Giese, Stacey	399
pgf-cmykshadings	Support for CMYK and grayscale shadings in PGF/TikZ	Purton	400
pgf-interference	Drawing interference patterns with PGF/TikZ	Wehr	535
pgf-PeriodicTable	Create custom periodic tables of elements	Gomes	231
pgf-pie	Draw pie charts, using PGF	The PGF/TikZ Team, Yuan	493
pgf-soroban	Create images of the soroban using TikZ/PGF	Delmotte	192
pgf-spectra	Draw continuous or discrete spectra using PGF/TikZ	Gomes	231
pgf-umlcd	Some L ^A T _E X macros for UML Class Diagrams	Yuan, The PGF/TikZ Team	552
pgf-umlsd	Draw UML Sequence Diagrams	The PGF/TikZ Team, Yuan	493
pgf	Create PostScript and PDF graphics in T _E X	The PGF/TikZ Team, Tantau, Feuersänger, Menke	493
pgfgantt	Draw Gantt charts with TikZ	Esser-Skala	453
pgfkeys	Key value control for PGF	Tantau	479
pgfkeysearch	This package offers a way to find keys in a given path 'recursively', unlike pgfkeysvalueof	Frigeri	??
pgfkeyx	Extended and more robust version of pgfkeys	Musa	359
pgfmath-xfp	Define pgfmath functions using xfp	Spratte	458
pgfmlbio	Draw graphs typically found in molecular biology texts	Esser-Skala	453
pgfmorepages	Assemble multiple logical pages onto a physical page	Stacey	459
pgfopts	LaTeX package options with pgfkeys	Wright	545
pgfornament-han	pgfornament library for Chinese traditional motifs and patterns	Lim	319
pgfornament	Drawing of Vectorian ornaments with PGF/TikZ	Matthes	340
pgfplots	Create normal/logarithmic plots in two and three dimensions	Feuersänger	212
pgfplotstable	Loads, rounds, formats and postprocesses numerical tables	Feuersänger	212
pgfplotsthemebe...	Use colours from the current beamer theme in pgfplots	Unknown	??
pgothic	Fonts based on the Gothic Textura Prescisus manuscript book-hand	Wilson	541
phaistos	Disk of Phaistos font	Syropoulos	472
phfcc	Convenient inline commenting in collaborative documents	Faist	209
phfextendedabst...	Typeset extended abstracts for conferences, such as often encountered in quantum information theory	Faist	209
phffullpagefigure	Figures which fill up a whole page	Faist	209
phfnote	Basic formatting for short documents	Faist	209
phfparen	Parenthetic math expressions made simpler and less redundant	Faist	210
phfqit	Macros for typesetting Quantum Information Theory	Faist	210
phquotetext	Quote verbatim text without white space formatting	Faist	210
phfsvnwatermark	Watermarks with version control information from SVN	Faist	210
phfthm	Goodies for theorems and proofs	Faist	210
philex	Cross references for named and numbered environments	Pagin	382
philokalia	A font to typeset the Philokalia Books	Syropoulos, Gamvetas	472
philosophersimp...	Typesetting articles for "Philosophers' Imprint"	Veytsman	520
phoenician	Fonts for the Phoenician script in use from about 1600 BC	Wilson	541
phoncard	Format telephone number lists	Greening	238
phonenumbers	Typesetting telephone numbers with L ^A T _E X	Wehr	535

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
phonetic	Metafont Phonetic fonts, based on Computer Modern	Pease	388
phonrule	Typeset linear phonological rules	Coretta	184
photo	A float environment for photographs	Kuhlmann	305
photobook	A document class for typesetting photo books	Naanou	360
phy-bstyles	A collection of BibTeX styles for physics journals	Karney, Bode	278
physconst	Macros for commonly used physical constants	Mulligan	355
physe	The PHYSE format	Breitenlohner	161
physics	Macros supporting the Mathematics of Physics	de la Barrera	141
physics2	Macros for typesetting maths faster and more simply	Zhang	556
physunits	Macros for commonly used physical units	Mulligan	355
physymb	Assorted macros for Physicists	Zaslavsky	554
phyzzx	A T _E X format for physicists	Kaplunovsky	277
pi	Calculate pi	Roegel	417
piano	Typeset a basic 2-octave piano diagram	Daneault	190
picinpar	Insert pictures into paragraphs	Sowa, Blochwitz	456
picins	Insert pictures into paragraphs	Bleser	154
picmac	A picture mode in Plain T _E X	Knuth	294
pict2e	New implementation of picture commands	Gäßlein, Niepraschk, Tkadlec	225
pictex-autoarea	Automatic computation of bounding boxes with PiCTeX	Lück	328
PicTeX	Picture drawing macros for T _E X and L ^A T _E X	Wichura	537
pictex2	Adds relative coordinates and improves the \plot command	Park	386
PicTeXsum	A summary of PicTeX commands	Duggan	199
pictexwd	A patched version of PicTeX using fewer registers	Schrell	437
pictochrono	Insert “chronometer pictograms” with a duration	Pierquet	??
picture	Dimens for picture macros	Oberdiek	374
piechart	Simple pie-charts with PSTricks	Girou	229
piechartmp	Draw pie-charts using MetaPost	Morawski	353
piff-ams	Early macros for using AMS fonts	Piff	394
piff	Macro tools by Mike Piff	Piff, Carlisle	394
pigfont	Access to PostScript standard Symbol and Dingbats fonts	Schmidt, L ^A T _E X Team, Rahtz	435
pigpen	A font for the pigpen (or masonic) cipher	Corff, Carlisle	185
pinlabel	A T _E X labelling package	Rourke	423
pinouTikZ	Draw chip pinouts with TikZ	Blazek	153
pitex	Documentation macros	Isambert, Robbers	267
piton	Typeset informatic listings with LPEG of LuaLaTeX	Pantigny	385
pittetd	Electronic Theses and Dissertations at Pitt	Garcia-De Castro, Fudrow	174
pitthesis	Document class for University of Pittsburgh theses	Kim	285
pixelart	Draw pixel-art pictures	Paternault	388
PixelArtTikz	Work with PixelArts, with TikZ	Pierquet	393
pkbbox	Derive glyph bounding boxes by building PK file	Walsh	532
pkfind	A ‘find’ command which understands pk files	Vojta	524
pkfix-helper	Make PostScript files accessible to pkfix	Pakin	383
pkfix	Replace pk fonts in PostScript with Type 1 fonts	Oberdiek	375
pkgcheck	CTAN package checker	Lotz	326
pkgloader	Manage the options and loading order of other packages	Helvensteijn	253
pkuthss	LaTeX template for dissertations in Peking University	Vector	516
pkware	Utility programs for use with PK bitmap fonts	Rokicki, T _E XLive	419
pl-mf	Polish extension of Computer Modern fonts	Jackowski, Ryćko	269
pl	Literate Programming for Prolog with L ^A T _E X	Neugebauer	363
placeat	Absolute content positioning	Trautmann	499
placeins-plain	Insertions that keep their place	Arseneau	136
placeins	Control float placement	Arseneau	136
plain-cm	Variable sized fonts in Plain T _E X	Brotsky, Horn	163
plain-ltx	Make plain T _E X files L ^A T _E Xable	Carlisle	171

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
plain	The Plain \TeX format	Knuth	294
plainmisc	Miscellaneous contributed macros for plain \TeX	Unknown	509
plainpkg	A minimal method for making generic packages	Lück	329
plainyr	Plain bibliography style, sorted by year first	Perrone	390
plantslabels	Write labels for plants	Merciadri	345
plantuml	Support for rendering UML diagrams using PlantUML	Kopp	300
plari	Typesetting stageplay scripts	Kaijanaho	276
plates	Arrange for "plates" sections of documents	Tanbakuchi	479
platex-tools	pLaTeX standard tools bundle	Yamashita	548
platex	pLaTeX2e and miscellaneous macros for pTeX	Maeda, Japanese \TeX Team	334
platexcheat	A \LaTeX cheat sheet, in Japanese	Asakura	138
plautopatch	Automated patches for pLaTeX/upLaTeX	Yamashita	549
play-font	The Play font face with support for \LaTeX and pdfLaTeX	Ebinger	202
play	Typeset drama using \LaTeX	Kilfiger	284
playcards	A simple template for drawing playcards	Pagès	382
playfair	Playfair Display fonts with \LaTeX support	Tennent	485
plcalendar	Plain macros for making nice calendars	Unknown	509
plex-otf	Support for the OpenType font IBM Plex	Voß	527
plex	Support for IBM Plex fonts	Tennent	485
plfonts	Polish extension to Computer Modern fonts	Unknown	509
plhyph	Hyphenation for Polish	Kołodziejska, Jackowski, Ryćko	299
plimsoll	Fonts with the Plimsoll symbol and \LaTeX support	Jørgensen	275
plipsum	'Lorem ipsum' for Plain \TeX developers	Spina	457
plnfss	Font selection for Plain \TeX	Thành, Konecny, Kotucha	487
plpsfont	Polish extension of CM fonts in Type 1 format	Nowacki	369
plstmary	St. Mary's Road font support for plain \TeX	Luecking	330
pm-isomath	Poor man ISO math for pdfLaTeX users	Beccari	145
pmat	Typeset partitioned matrices	Oliveira e Silva	451
pmboxdraw	Poor man's box drawing characters	Oberdiek	375
pmcstex	LaTeX in emTeX IDE/FrontEnd for EPM	Mikulik	347
pmdb	Create a DB (PDF) document for selecting content for inclusion in another documents	Story	466
pmdbl	Examples from "Praca magisterska i dyplomowa"	Przechlewski	400
pmdraw	Draw elements of the diagram monoids	Fresacher	221
pmgraph	"Poor man's" graphics	Berdnikov, Grineva	150
pmhanguljamo	Poor man's Hangul Jamo input method	Kim	285
pmtex	Preprocessor for MusicTeX	Simons	452
pmx	Preprocessor for MusiXTeX	Simons, Tennent	452
pmxchords	Produce chord information to go with pmx output	Fafejta	208
PNAS	BibTeX style for PNAS (old version)	Rogers	418
PNAS 2009	BibTeX style for PNAS (newer version)	Rogers	418
png2pdf	PNG to PDF converter	Krause	302
poemscol	Typesetting Critical Editions of Poetry	Burt	167
poetica	Support for Adobe Poetica fonts in Type 1 format	Hoenig	258
poetry	Facilities for typesetting poetry and poetical structure	Goodman	233
poetrytex	Typeset anthologies of poetry	Whited	537
pointruler	12" Ruler containing Points and Inches	Henderson	253
poiretone	PoiretOne family of fonts with \LaTeX support	Tennent	485
polexpr	A parser for polynomial expressions	Burnol	166
poligraf	A \TeX macro package for prepress	Nowacki	369
polski	Typeset Polish documents with \LaTeX and Polish fonts	Olko, Woliński	378
poltawski	Antykwa Półtawskiego Family of Fonts	Jackowski, Nowacki	268
polyglossia	An alternative to babel for $X_{\text{Y}}\LaTeX$ and LuaLaTeX	Charette, Rosendahl, Spitzmüller	176

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
polyhedra	A TikZ package for drawing polyhedra	Zafeirakopoulos	553
polynom	Macros for manipulating polynomials	Heinz, Adriaens	252
polynomial	Typeset (univariate) polynomials	Höst	263
polyomino	Polyominoes using TikZ and L ^A T _E X3	Floré	??
polytable	Tabular-like environments with named columns	Löh	321
poorman	Raster Chinese and Japanese fonts	Ridgeway	411
poormanlog	Logarithms and powers with (almost) 9 digits	Burnol	166
popupmenu	Create popup menus in PDF files	Story	466
Portable MikTeX	Instructions for setting up MikTeX on a portable device	Grahn	235
portland	Simple portrait/landscape switching	Partl	387
pos-at	Position things at absolute positions on the page	Hogben, Gaulle	260
postage	Stamp letters with »Deutsche Post«'s service »Internetmarke«	Reimer	408
postcards	Facilitates mass-mailing of postcards (junkmail)	Kleb	287
poster-mac	Make posters and banners with T _E X	Van Zandt	553
poster	Scale PostScript images for larger media or tiling	van Eijndhoven	204
postit	A L ^A T _E X package for displaying Post-it notes	Pierquet	393
postnotes	Endnotes for L ^A T _E X	Unknown	509
powerdot-fuberlin	Powerdot, using the style of FU Berlin	Voß	527
powerdot-tuliplab	A style package for Powerdot to provide the design of TULIP Lab	Li	318
powerdot	A presentation class	Adriaens, Ellison	130
ppchtex	Typeset chemical formula diagrams	Hagen	243
pphilp	Generate VMS help files from L ^A T _E X 2.09 source	Gray	237
ppmcheckpdf	Convert PDF to PNG and compare PNG files after l3build	Lyu	??
ppower4	A postprocessor for PDF presentations	Guntermann	242
ppr-prv	Prosper preview	Goutelle	234
ppt-slides	Good-looking slide decks à la PowerPoint (PPT)	Bugayenko	165
pracjourn	Typeset articles for PracTeX	Robertson	413
practical-latex	Example files for "Practical L ^A T _E X"	Grätzer	236
practicalreports	Some macros for writing practical reports	Cawood	174
preccatl	Prepare special catcodes from token list	user202729	513
prelim	Mark preliminary copies with a line of information	Tolksdorf	497
prelim2e	Allows the marking of preliminary versions of a document	Schröder, Peischl	439
prepr	Preprint macros	Calvani	169
preprint	A bundle of packages provided "as is"	Daly	189
prerex	Interactive editor and macro support for prerequisite charts	Tennent	485
present	Presentations with Plain T _E X	Meister	345
presentations-en	Examples from the book Presentations with L ^A T _E X	Voß	527
presentations	Examples from the book Presentationen mit L ^A T _E X	Voß	527
pressrelease	A class for typesetting press releases	Talbot	477
prettyref	Make label references "self-identify"	Ruland	426
prettytok	Pretty-print token lists	user202729	513
preview-latex	Preview equations in Emacs	Kastrup	279
preview	Extract bits of a L ^A T _E X source for output	Kastrup, The AUCTeX Team	279
prftree	Macros for building proof trees	Benini	149
principia	Notations for typesetting the "Principia Mathematica"	Elkind	204
printbib	Print the contents of a bibliography	Unknown	509
printlen	Print lengths using specified units	Robertson, Wilson, Harders	416
proba	Shortcuts commands to symbols used in probability texts	Nguyen-Ngoc	363
probsoln	Generate problem sheets and their solution sheets	Talbot	477
proc	Class for producing "proceedings"	L ^A T _E X Team	491
processkv	Process key-value pairs	Sauer	429
procIAGssymp	Macros for IAG symposium papers	Benciolini	149
prodint	A font that provides the product integral symbol	Gill, Loredo-Osti	229
productbox	Typeset a three-dimensional product box	Neugebauer	363

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
ProfCollege	A L ^A T _E X package for French maths teachers in college	Poulain	398
proflabo	Draw laboratory equipment	Mounier	354
ProfLycee	A L ^A T _E X package for French maths teachers in high school	Pierquet	393
ProfMaquette	Use exercises in different types of documents	Poulain	398
ProfSio	Commands (with TikZ) to work with French “BTS SIO” maths themes	Pierquet	393
progkeys	Typeset programs, recognising keywords	Alabau	130
program	Typesetting programs and algorithms	Ward	533
progress	Creates an overview of a document’s state	Graversen	236
progressbar	Visualize shares of total amounts in the form of a (progress-)bar	Jira	273
ProjLib	A collection of facilitative tools	XU	548
proof-at-the-end	A package to move proofs to appendix	Colisson	184
proof	Shell based proofing for T _E X-related files	Bosau	157
proofread	Commands for inserting annotations	Dekker	191
proofs	Macros for building proof trees	Taylor	480
prooftrees	Forest-based proof trees (symbolic logic)	Rees	407
properties	Load properties from a file	Niedermair	365
proposal	A set of L ^A T _E X classes for preparing proposals for collaborative projects	Kohlhase	296
prosper	LaTeX class for high quality slides	Goualard	234
protecteddef	Define protected commands	Oberdiek	375
protex	Literate programming package	The TeX4ht Team, Gurari	494
protext	A MikTeX-based T _E X installation for MS-Windows	Feuerstack	212
protocol	A class for minutes of meetings	Leineweber	315
protosem	Fonts for proto-Semitic cuneiform script	Wilson	541
prtec	A template for PRTEC conference papers	Lienhard	319
prv	Compile, preview, and print L ^A T _E X documents	Dekker	191
przechlewski-book	Examples from Przechlewski’s L ^A T _E X book	Przechlewski	400
ps2eps	Produce Encapsulated PostScript from PostScript	Bless	154
ps2mf	Make Metafont files from Adobe Type 1 files	Vens	517
ps2pk	Generate a PK font from an Adobe Type 1 font	Tutelaers, MacKay, T _E XLive	502
ps4mf-dos	Convert Adobe Type 1 fonts to Metafont, MS-DOS version	Neteler	361
ps4mf	Convert Adobe Type 1 fonts to Metafont	Neteler	361
ps4pdf	Use PostScript commands inside a pdfLaTeX document	Niepraschk	366
ps_conv	A converter from PostScript to Encapsulated PostScript	BOP	156
ps_view	A PostScript previewer of PostScript files	BOP	156
psbao	Draw Bao diagrams	Vessella	518
psbox	PostScript box macros, etc	Orloff	380
psboxit	Enables one to put a PostScript drawing behind a T _E X box	Maillot	335
pseudo	Straightforward pseudocode	Hetland	256
pseudocode	LaTeX environment for specifying algorithms in a natural way	Kreher	302
psfig	A graphics inclusion package	Darrell	190
psfixbb	Correct the bounding box of a PostScript file	Dominik, Karl	195
psfont	Alternative font handling in L ^A T _E X	Kirsch	287
psfonts-tools	Tools for creating a distribution of font metrics	Rahtz, Tutelaers	404
psfonts	PostScript fonts for use with T _E X and L ^A T _E X	Unknown	509
Il sistema PSfrag	PSfrag documentation in Italian	Chiesa	180
psfrag	Replace strings in encapsulated PostScript figures	Grant, Carlisle, Barratt	236
psfragger	Use psfrag and L ^A T _E X to label an eps file	Cermelj	175
psfragx	A psfrag eXtension	Kockaert	295
psgo	Typeset go diagrams with PSTricks	Bos	157
psgreek	LaTeX support for Greek Type 1 fonts	Kryukov, Justen	304
psizzl	A T _E X format for physics papers	Ogawa	377
pslatex	Use PostScript fonts by default	Carlisle	171
psmerge	Concatenate PostScript files	Duggan	199
psnfss-source	Sources of the metrics used in PSNFSS	Schmidt, Harcombe	434

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
psnfss	Font support for common PostScript fonts	Schmidt, Harcombe, L ^A T _E X Team, Rahtz	435
psnfssx-8r	Raw Type 1 fonts with L ^A T _E X	Unknown	509
psnfssx-adobe	Packages to use a selection of Adobe Type 1 fonts	Rahtz	403
psnfssx-em	Support for the em family of fonts	Horn, Carlisle	262
psnfssx	Extra styles and encodings for PostScript fonts	Schmidt, Harcombe, Rahtz	435
pspic	Drawing pictures using PostScript specials	Thorup	495
pspicture	PostScript picture support	Carlisle	171
psrip	Extract images from PostScript files	Lackas	308
psplit	Select pages from PostScript files	Kleiweg	290
pst-2dplot	A PSTricks package for drawing 2D curves	Delgosha	192
pst-3d	A PSTricks package for tilting and other pseudo-3D tricks	Van Zandt, Voß	554
pst-3dplot	Draw 3D objects in parallel projection, using PSTricks	Voß	527
pst-abspos	Put objects at an absolute position	Voß	527
pst-am	Simulation of modulation and demodulation	Luque, Voß	331
pst-antiprism	A PSTricks related package which draws an antiprism	Voß, Luque	529
pst-arrow	Special arrows for PSTricks	Voß	527
pst-asr	Typeset autosegmental representations for linguists	Frampton	219
pst-bar	Produces bar charts using PSTricks	Ristow, Voß	411
pst-barcode	Print barcodes using PostScript	Burton, Voß	168
pst-bezier	Draw Bezier curves	Nähring, Voß	360
pst-blur	PSTricks package for "blurred" shadows	Giese, Voß	227
pst-bspline	Draw cubic Bspline curves and interpolations	Sharpe	446
pst-calculate	Support for floating point operations at L ^A T _E X level	Voß	527
pst-calendar	Plot calendars in "fancy" ways	Luque, Voß	332
pst-cie	CIE color space	Luque, Voß	332
pst-circ	PSTricks package for drawing electric circuits	Voß, Jorssen	529
pst-coil	A PSTricks package for coils, etc	Voß, Van Zandt	530
pst-contourplot	Draw implicit functions using the "marching squares" algorithm	Luque	331
pst-cox	Drawing regular complex polytopes with PSTricks	Luque	331
pst-dart	Plotting dart boards	Voß	527
pst-dbicons	Support for drawing ER diagrams	May	341
pst-diffraction	Print diffraction patterns from various apertures	Luque, Voß	332
pst-electricfield	Draw electric field and equipotential lines with PSTricks	Gilg, Luque, Megrét, Voß	228
pst-eps	Create EPS files from PSTricks figures	Voß, Van Zandt	530
pst-eucl-transl...	Bulgarian translation of the pst-eucl documentation	Karakoleva	278
pst-eucl	Euclidian geometry with PSTricks	Rodriguez, Voß	417
pst-exa	Typeset PSTricks examples, with code	Voß	527
pst-feyn	Draw graphical elements for Feynman diagrams	Voß	527
pst-fill	Fill or tile areas with PSTricks	Girou, Voß	229
pst-fit	Macros for curve fitting	Ledger, Voß	313
PST-Flags	Draw flags of countries using PSTricks	Manthanwar	336
pst-fp	Fixed-point arithmetic in PSTricks	Voß	527
pst-fr3d	Draw 3-dimensional framed boxes using PSTricks	Girou	229
pst-fractal	Draw fractal sets using PSTricks	Voß	527
pst-fun	Draw "funny" objects with PSTricks	Luque, Voß	332
pst-func	PSTricks package for plotting mathematical functions	Voß	527
pst-gantt	Draw GANTT charts with PSTricks	Girou, Voß	229
pst-geo	Geographical Projections	Luque, Matarazzo, Voß	331
pst-geometrictools	A PSTricks package to draw geometric tools	Söll, Voß	455
pst-gr3d	Three dimensional grids with PSTricks	Girou, Voß	229
pst-grad	Filling with colour gradients, using PSTricks	Voß, Van Zandt	530
pst-graphicx	A PSTricks-compatible graphicx for use with Plain T _E X	Voß	528
pst-hsb	Curves with continuous colours	Voß	528

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
pst-infixplot	Using PSTricks plotting capacities with infix expressions rather than RPN	Jorssen, Charpentier	275
pst-intersect	Compute intersections of arbitrary curves	Bersch	151
pst-Jtree	Typeset complex trees for linguists	Frampton	219
pst-knot	PSTricks package for displaying knots	Voß	528
pst-labo	Draw objects for Chemistry laboratories	Girou, Jorssen, Luque, Voß	229
pst-layout	Page layout macros based on PSTricks packages	Sharpe	446
pst-lens	Lenses with PSTricks	Luque, Girou, Voß	331
pst-light3d	Three dimensional lighting effects (PSTricks)	Girou, Kleiweg	229
pst-lsystem	Create images based on a L-system	Voß	528
pst-magneticfield	Plotting a magnetic field with PSTricks	Gilg, Luque, Voß	228
pst-marble	A PSTricks package to draw marble-like patterns	Gilg, Luque, Jaffer	228
pst-math	Enhancement of PostScript math operators to use with PSTricks	Jorssen, Voß	275
pst-mirror	Images on a spherical mirror	Luque, Voß	332
pst-moire	A PSTricks package to draw moiré patterns	Gilg, Luque, Sarlat	228
pst-node	Nodes and node connections in PSTricks	Van Zandt, Sharpe, Voß	554
pst-ob3d	Three dimensional objects using PSTricks	Girou, Voß	229
pst-ode	Solving initial value problems for sets of Ordinary Differential Equations	Grahn	235
pst-optexp	Drawing optical experimental setups	Bersch	151
pst-optic	Drawing optics diagrams	Luque, Voß	332
pst-osci	Oscgcons with PSTricks	Luque, Jorssen	331
pst-ovl	Create and manage graphical overlays	Van Zandt, Voß	554
pst-pad	Draw simple attachment systems with PSTricks	Drechsler	197
pst-pdf	Make PDF versions of graphics by processing between runs	Niepraschk, Gäblein	367
pst-pdgr	Draw medical pedigrees using PSTricks	Veytsman, Akhmadeeva	521
pst-perspective	Draw perspective views using PSTricks	Söll	455
pst-platon	Platonic solids in PSTricks	Luque, Voß	332
pst-plot	Plot data using PSTricks	Van Zandt, Voß	554
pst-poker	Drawing poker cards	Voß	528
pst-poly	Polygons with PSTricks	Girou, Voß	229
pst-pulley	Plot pulleys, using PSTricks	Söll	455
pst-qtree	Simple syntax for trees	Chiang, Gildea	180
pst-rputover	Place text over objects without obscuring background colors	Söll, Osborne	455
pst-rubans	Draw three-dimensional ribbons	Luque, Voß	332
pst-shell	Plotting sea shells	Voß, Luque	529
pst-sigsys	Support of signal processing-related disciplines	Delgosha	192
pst-sipe	Sophisticated colour gradients	Giese, Voß	227
pst-solarsystem	Plot the solar system for a specific date	Luque, Voß	332
pst-solides3d	Draw perspective views of 3D solids	Vignault, Luque, Schmittbuhl, Voß	522
pst-soroban	Draw a Soroban using PSTricks	Delmotte	192
pst-spectra	Draw continuum, emission and absorption spectra with PSTricks	Schmittbuhl	436
pst-spinner	Drawing a fidget spinner	Voß, Luque	529
pst-spirograph	Drawing hypotrochoids as with a spirograph	Luque, Voß	332
pst-stru	Civil engineering diagrams, using PSTricks	Matarazzo, Luque, Voß	338
pst-support	Assorted support files for use with PSTricks	Voß	528
pst-text	Text and character manipulation in PSTricks	Voß, Van Zandt	530
pst-thick	Drawing very thick lines and curves	Luque, Voß	332
pst-tools	PSTricks support functions	Voß	528
pst-tree	Trees, using PSTricks	Voß, Girou, Van Zandt	529
pst-turtle	Commands for “turtle operations”	Voß	528
pst-tvz	Draw trees with more than one root node, using PSTricks	Van Zandt, Voß	554
pst-uml	UML diagrams with PSTricks	Diamantini	193
pst-vectorian	Printing ornaments	Fradin	219

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
pst-vehicle	A PSTricks package for rolling vehicles on graphs of mathematical functions	Söll, Voß	455
pst-venn	A PSTricks package for drawing Venn sets	Voß	528
pst-vowel	Enable arrows showing diphthongs on vowel charts	Munn	357
pst-vue3d	Draw perspective views of three dimensional objects	Luque, Voß	332
pst-xkey	Key-value syntax for PSTricks packages	Adriaens	130
pst2pdf	A script to compile PSTricks documents via pdfTeX	Voß, González Luengo	529
psdoc	A tool for PSTricks documentation	Sharpe	446
pstex	Processor for including figures in L ^A T _E X	Hunt	265
psdoedit	Translate PostScript and PDF to other formats	Glunz	230
psstool	Support for psfrag within pdfLaTeX	Robertson, Prime	414
psstotext	Extract ASCII from PostScript and PDF	Birrell, McJones	153
pstrees	Construct linguistics trees using a preprocessor	Sternefeld	463
pstricks-add	A collection of add-ons and bugfixes for PSTricks	Voß, Rodriguez	530
pstricks-base	PostScript macros for T _E X	Voß, Girou, Van Zandt	529
pstricks-calcnotes	Use of PSTricks in calculus lecture notes	Quan	401
pstricks-exampl...	PSTricks examples files of the 7th edition of the book PSTricks	Voß	528
pstricks-exampl...	Examples from PSTricks book (English edition)	Voß	528
pstricks-examples	PSTricks examples	Voß	528
pstring	Typeset sequences with justification pointers	Blum	154
psu-thesis	Package for writing a thesis at Penn State University	Floros	217
psutils	PostScript utilities	Duggan	199
ptex-base	Plain T _E X format for pTeX and e-pTeX	Japanese T _E X Team, Maeda	271
ptex-fontmaps	Font maps and configuration tools for Japanese/Chinese/Korean fonts with (u)ptex	Japanese T _E X Team	271
ptex-fonts	Fonts for use with pTeX	Japanese T _E X Team, Maeda	271
ptex-manual	Japanese pTeX manual	Japanese T _E X Team	271
ptex-texmf	Macro and other extensions for use with PTeX	Japanese T _E X Team	271
ptex	A T _E X system for publishing in Japanese	Japanese T _E X Team	271
ptex2pdf	Convert Japanese T _E X documents to PDF	Japanese T _E X Team	271
ptext	A ‘lipsum’ for Persian	Damanafshan	189
pthyphs	Hyphenation Patterns for Portuguese	de Rezende	410
ptllatexcommands	LaTeX to commands in Portuguese	Pereira de Morais Junior	353
ptmisc	Addon to the newtx package	Sharpe	446
ptolemaicastronomy	Diagrams of sphere models for variably strict conditionals (Lewis counterfactuals)	Zach	553
ptptex	Macros for ‘Progress of Theoretical Physics’	Tomonaga, Yukawa	498
ptsans	PT Sans font and L ^A T _E X support	Farar	210
ptserif	PT Serif font and L ^A T _E X support	Farar	210
Punk-LaTeX	LaTeX support for punk fonts	Jørgensen	275
punk	Donald Knuth’s punk font	Knuth, Grover	295
punknova	OpenType version of Knuth’s Punk font	Hosny, Knuth	263
purifyeps	Make EPS work with both L ^A T _E X/dvips and pdfLaTeX	Pakin	383
PuyoTikZ	Quickly typeset board states of Puyo Puyo games	Osborne	380
pwebmac	Consolidated WEB macros for DVI and PDF output	Scherer	432
PWT	An outline of publishing with T _E X	van der Laan	308
pxbase	Tools for use with (u)pLaTeX	Yato	551
pxchfon	Japanese font setup for pLaTeX and upLaTeX	Yato	551
pxcjkcat	LaTeX interface for the CJK category codes of upTeX	Yato	551
pxfonts	Palatino-like fonts in support of mathematics	Ryu	427
pxgreek	Shape selection for PX fonts Greek letters	Burnol	167
pxjahyper	Hyperref support for pLaTeX	Yato	551
pxjodel	Help change metrics of fonts from japanese-otf	Yato	551
pxpgfmark	e-pTeX driver for PGF inter-picture connections	Yato	551
pxpic	Draw pixel pictures	Spratte	459

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
pxrubrica	Ruby annotations according to JIS X 4051	Yato	551
pxtatescale	Patch to graphics driver for scaling in vertical direction of pTeX	Yamashita	549
pxtxalfa	Virtual maths alphabets based on pxfonts and txfonts	Sharpe	446
pxufont	Emulate non-Unicode Japanese fonts using Unicode fonts	Yato	551
pybib	Command line utilities to check, sort, merge BibTeX files	Corke	185
pybliographer	A tool for managing bibliographic databases	Gobry	230
pydocstrip	Scripted version of L ^A T _E X docstrip	Huynh	266
pygmentex	Use Pygments to format code listings in documents	Malaquias	336
PyLuaTeX	Execute Python code on the fly in your L ^A T _E X documents	Enderle	205
pynotebook	pynotebook presents (raw, Markdown or Python) codes (and execution with LuaLaTeX) as in a Jupyter Notebook	Pierquet	??
python	Embed Python code in L ^A T _E X	Ehmsen	203
pythonhighlight	Highlighting of Python code, based on the listings package	Verdier	517
pythonimmediate	Library to run Python code	user202729	513
pythontex	Run Python from within a document, typesetting the results	Poore	397
pzcgal	Zapf Chancery as calligraphic math alphabet	Milde	347
QQQQQ			
Q-and-A	Typesetting Q&A-style conversation made easier	XU	548
qbibman	Graphical frontend to BibTool	Goertz	231
qcircuit	Macros to generate quantum circuits	Eastin, Flammia, Scholten	201
QCM	A L ^A T _E X2e class for making multiple choice questionnaires	Verna	518
qdtexvpl	Quick and dirty virtual font creation	Mattes	339
qed	Produce an "end-of-proof" mark	Taylor	480
qfig	DOS graphics program	Ofosu-Amaah	377
qfonts	PostScript (Adobe Type 1) fonts in QX layout	JNS team, Jackowski, Nowacki, Strzelczyk	273
qm	Commands for bras and kets and the like	Christlieb	181
qms	VMS tools for controlling QMS printers	Unknown	509
qobitree	LaTeX macros for typesetting trees	Siskind	452
qrbill	Create QR bills using L ^A T _E X	Peischl, Antener	390
qrcode	Generate QR codes in L ^A T _E X	Hendrickson	254
qrcestamps	Create QR codes using stamps	Story	466
qsharp	Syntax highlighting for the Q# language	Granade	235
qstest	Bundle for unit tests and pattern matching	Kastrup	279
qsymbols	Maths symbol abbreviations	Rose	420
qtree	Draw tree structures	Dimitriadis, Siskind	194
qualitype	The QualiType font collection	Miller	348
quantikz	Draw quantum circuit diagrams	Kay	279
quantumarticle	Document class for submissions to the Quantum journal	Quantum – the open journal for quantum science, Meyer, Gogolin	401
quattrocento	Quattrocento and Quattrocento Sans fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	485
quickreaction	A simple and fast way to typeset chemical reactions	Lambertini	309
quicktype	LaTeX package for quick typesetting	Mifsud	347
quiver	Draw commutative diagrams exported from https://q.uiver.app	Unknown	509
quiz2socratic	Prepare questions for socratic quizzes	Lella	316
quizztex	Create quizzes like in TV shows	Pierquet	393
quotation	Typeset an attributed quotation	Unknown	509
quotchap	Decorative chapter headings	Klever, Tinnefeld	290
quote	Match pairs of double-quote characters	Goatley	230
quotes	Smart double quotes in L ^A T _E X input	Bosisio	158
quoting	Consolidated environment for displayed text	Titz	496
quotmark	Consistent quote marks	Talbot	478
quran-bn	Bengali translations to the quran package	Razavian	406
quran-de	German translations to the quran package	Razavian	406

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
quran-en	English translation extension to the quran package	Razavian	406
quran-es	Spanish Translations for the quran package	Razavian	??
quran-id	Indonesian translation extension to the quran package	Razavian	406
quran-ur	Urdu translations to the quran package	Razavian	406
quran	An easy way to typeset any part of The Holy Quran	Razavian	406
qyxf-book	Book Template for Qian Yuan Xue Fu	You	552
RRRRR			
r_und_s	Chemical hazard codes	Nordenholz	368
r2bib	Convert refer and EndNote files to BibTeX	Mathar	338
ragged	Generic ragged left and ragged right options	Siebenmann	450
ragged2e	Alternative versions of “ragged”-type commands	Schröder, Peischl	439
raggedr	Set an entire document raggedright	Kilfiger	284
rail	Syntax specification in EBNF	Rooijackers, Barthelmann	420
rake4latex	A rake-based tool to compile L ^A T _E X projects	Lickert	318
raleyway	Use Raleyway with T _E X(-alike) systems	Hofstra	259
ran_toks	Randomise token strings	Story	466
randbild	Marginal pictures	Ebermann	201
randexam	Make an exam paper and its randomized variants	Lyu	??
randintlist	Creating random integer number lists , with repeating and sorting options	Pierquet	??
random	Generating “random” numbers in T _E X	Arseneau	136
randomlist	Deal with database, loop, and random in order to build personalized exercises	Charpentier, Tellechea	176
randomwalk	Random walks using TikZ	Le Floch	217
randtext	Randomise the order of characters in strings	Duan	199
rangecite	Will turn a range of citations into something like [1..3]	Dershowitz, Reingold	193
rangen	Generate random integers, rational and decimal numbers	Story	466
rank-2-roots	Draw (mathematical) rank 2 root systems	McKay	343
ransom	A “very bad typewriter” font	Knuth	294
ratex	A package for German lawyers	Vosberg	524
ratexdb	Database reports using L ^A T _E X and Ruby	Höns	262
rawfonts	Low level font compatibility mode for L ^A T _E X	Jeffrey, L ^A T _E X Team	272
rawprint	Print raw Russian text	Veytsman	520
rbt-mathnotes	Rebecca Turner’s personal macros and styles for typesetting mathematics notes	Turner	502
rccol	Decimal-centered optionally rounded numbers in tabular	Guthöhrlein	242
rcs-multi	Typeset RCS version control in multiple-file documents	Scharrer	431
rcs-pln	RCS data in Plain T _E X documents	Rose	420
rcs	Use RCS (revision control system) tags in L ^A T _E X documents	Schrod, Gilbey	438
rcsinfo	Support for the revision control system	Vollmer	524
ReadableCV	A highly readable and good looking CV and letter class	Stone	463
readarray	Read, store and recall array-formatted data	Segletes	442
readprov	Provides GetFileInfo without the need to load the file	Lück	329
realboxes	Variants of common box-commands that read their content as real box and not as macro argument	Scharrer	431
realcalc	Macros for real arithmetic calculations	Buchholz	164
realhats	Put real hats on symbols instead of ^	Scroggs, Townsend	442
realscripts	Access OpenType subscript and superscript glyphs	Robertson	413
realtranspose	The “real” way to transpose a Matrix	Quentin	401
rec-thy	Commands to typeset recursion theory papers	Gerdes	226
recipe	A L ^A T _E X class to typeset recipes	Loreti	326
recipebook	Typeset 5.5” x 8” recipes for browsing or printing	Granger	236
recipecard	Typeset recipes in note-card-sized boxes	Reish	409
recorder-fingering	Package to display recorder fingering diagrams	Munn	357
rectopma	Recycle top matter	Benciolini	149

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
recycle	A font providing the "recyclable" logo	Green, Pakin	237
redefine	Conditional macro, etc., definitions	Unknown	509
redis	A Hebrew font	Goldberg	231
REdit	Menu-based editor	Rogalla	417
refcheck	Check references (in figures, table, equations, etc)	Motygin	354
refcount	Counter operations with label references	Oberdiek	375
refenums	Define named items and provide back-references with that name	Kopp	300
refer-tools	Convert between refer format and BibTeX format	Mareschal, Fastenrath, McHale, Jacobsen, Roth, Palm, Kautz, Fritzsche	336
refer	Convert a BibTeX bibliography to refer format	McHale	343
references	Bibliographic software supporting L ^A T _E X/BibTeX	Kiefel	283
reflectgraphics	Techniques for reflecting graphics	Reiche	408
refman	Format technical reference manuals	Kielhorn, Partl	284
refreshpdf	Refresh PDF files "remotely"	Gerhardt	226
refstyle	Advanced formatting of cross references	Els	205
regcount	Display the allocation status of the T _E X registers	Drucbert	198
regexpatch	High level patching of commands	Gregorio	239
register	Typeset programmable elements in digital hardware (registers)	Lovell	326
regstats	Information about register use	Münch	356
regulatory	Flexible drafting of legal documents, especially in Dutch	Nijenhuis	??
reledmac	Typeset scholarly editions	Rouquette	423
reledpar	Typeset scholarly editions in parallel texts	Rouquette	423
relerc	A "relaxed" font encoding	Hellström	252
relsize	Set the font size relative to the current font size	Swift, Arseneau	470
removefr	Remove from counter-reset lists	Arseneau	136
remreset	Remove counters from reset list	Carlisle	171
renditions	Multiple versions from the same content	Story	466
reotex	Draw Reo Channels and Circuits	Oliveira	378
repeat	Repeat execution of macros	Eijkhout	203
repeatindex	Repeat items in an index after a page or column break	Harders	248
reper	MetaPost macros for secondary school mathematics teachers	Péault	388
repltext	Control how text gets copied from a PDF file	Pakin	384
report	Typeset a multi-chapter report	L ^A T _E X Team	491
repththeorem	Repetition of theorem environments	Straat	??
required	Packages "required" of a L ^A T _E X distribution	L ^A T _E X Team, Rahtz, Schmidt, Volovich	493
rerunfilecheck	Checksum based rerun checks on auxiliary files	Oberdiek	375
res	A resumé class	Krishnamurthy, DeCorte	302
rescansync	Re-scan tokens with syncTeX information	user202729	513
resizegather	Automatically resize overly large equations	Oberdiek	375
resmes	Measure restriction symbol in L ^A T _E X	De Donato	196
ResolSysteme	Work on linear systems using xint or pyluatex	Pierquet	393
resphilosophica	Typeset articles for the journal Res Philosophica	Veytsman	520
responsive	Responsive design methods for L ^A T _E X	Hoftich	??
rest-api	Describing a rest api	Klein	289
resumecls	Typeset a resume both in English and Chinese	Hu	264
resumemac	Plain T _E X macros for resumé	Hosek	262
returntgrid	Semi-automatic grid typesetting	Fischer	216
reverxii	Playing Reversi in T _E X	Le Floch	217
revnum	Reverse enumerate	Wilms	539
revquantum	Hacks to make writing quantum papers for revtex4-1 less painful	Granade	235
revtex	Styles for various Physics Journals	Ogawa, Doyle, Oleinik, Mittelbach	377

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
revtex4-0	Styles for various Physics Journals (old version)	Ogawa, Doyle, Oleinik, Mittelbach	377
revtex4-1	Styles for various Physics Journals	Ogawa, Doyle, Oleinik, Mittelbach	377
rftc2bib	Generate BibTeX entries for IETF RFCs	Mortier	354
rftl	Ruby font installer library	Gundlach	242
RGB	Tables of RGB colour parameters	Loreti	326
rgltxdoc	Common code for documentation of the author's packages	Grewe	240
ribbonproofs	Drawing ribbon proofs	Wickerson	538
richtext	Create rich text strings	Story	466
rigidnotation	Typeset vectors and matrices following the RIGID notation	Nadeau	??
rit-fonts	Malayalam fonts by Rachana Institute of Typography (RIT)	Radhakrishnan	402
rjlparrshap	Support for use of \parshape in L ^A T _E X	Lee	314
rlepsz	Rewrite labels in EPS graphics	Rourke	423
rmannot	Create rich media annotations in a PDF file	Story	466
rmathbr	Repeating of math operator at the broken line and the new line in inline equations	Ryabov	426
rmligs	Remove incorrect ligatures in German documents	Jacke	268
rmpage	A package to help change page layout parameters in L ^A T _E X	McDonnell	342
rmtbm	Use a roman font for theorem statements	Verwer	518
rnototex	Convert from Runoff to L ^A T _E X	Vanroose	515
Robot Man	A fun demo of AcroTeX eDucation Bundle facilities	Story	467
robotarm	TikZ powered L ^A T _E X package to draw parameterized 2D robot arms	Snippe	455
roboto	Support for the Roboto family of fonts	Tennent	485
robust-externalize	Cache anything (TikZ, python, ...) in a robust, efficient and pure way	Colisson	184
robustcommand	Declare robust command, with \newcommand checks	Ebermann	201
robustindex	Create index with pagerefs	van der Kallen	277
rojud	A font with the images of the counties of Romania	Bazon	144
romanbar	Write roman number with "bars"	Münch	356
romanbarpagenumber	Typesetting roman page numbers	Schneider	436
romandeadf	Romande ADF fonts and L ^A T _E X support	Rees	407
romaniantex	LaTeX support for Romanian	Rezus	410
romanneg	Roman page numbers negative	Wolczko	543
romannum	Generate roman numerals instead of arabic digits	Robertson, Wilson	415
rorlink	Create ROR symbols which links to the given ROR-IDs	Lukas	330
rosario	Using the free Rosario fonts with L ^A T _E X	Esbati	207
rotate-textures	Box rotation macros for Textures	Karney	278
rotate	Rotate T _E X boxes	Unknown	509
rotating	Rotation tools, including rotated full-page floats	Fairbairns, Rahtz, L ^A T _E X Team	209
rotchiffre	Perform simple rotation cyphers	Oberdiek	375
rotfloat	Rotate floats	Sommerfeldt	456
rotpages	Typeset sets of pages upside-down and backwards	Callegari	169
rotunda	Rotunda manuscript book-hand font	Wilson	541
RoueQuestions	Draw a "question wheel" (roue de questions)	Vignal Danilet	190
roundbox	Round boxes in L ^A T _E X	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	282
roundrect	MetaPost macros for highly configurable rounded rectangles (optionally with text)	Goodman	233
rpg-module	Typesetting old-school Dungeons and Dragons modules	Davis	190
rpgicons	Icons for tabletop role-playing games	Habicht	??
rplain	Redefines the plain pagestyle	Sommerfeldt	456
rputover	Place text over PSTricks objects without obscuring background colors	Osborne	381
RRGtrees	Linguistic tree diagrams for Role and Reference Grammar (RRG) with L ^A T _E X	Gardner	224

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
rsc	BibTeX style for use with RSC journals	Wright	545
rsfs	Ralph Smith's Formal Script font	Smith, Hoekwater	454
rsfso	A mathematical calligraphic font based on rsfs	Sharpe	446
RST	Drawing rhetorical structure analysis diagrams in L ^A T _E X	Reitter	409
rterface	Access to R analysis from within a document	Bogue	155
rtf2latex2e	Convert Rich Text Format (RTF) files to L ^A T _E X2e	Sathyam, Prah	428
rtf2tex	Convert RTF to T _E X	Lupton	331
rtkinenc	Input encoding with fallback procedures	Hellström	252
rtklage	Make suit details for German courts	Vosberg	525
rtsched	Draw Real-Time scheduling (GANTT) charts	Lipari	320
rub-kunstgeschi...	A class for the art history institute at Ruhr University Bochum	Schneyer	??
rubik	Document Rubik cube configurations and rotation sequences	Nickalls, Syropoulos	363
rubikcube	Typeset Rubik cubes and move notation	Nickalls, Syropoulos	363
rubikrotation	Processes a sequence of Rubik rotations	Nickalls, Syropoulos	363
rubiktwoCube	Typeset Rubik TwoCubes and move notation	Nickalls, Syropoulos	364
ruhyphen	Russian hyphenation	Volovich	524
rule-d	Provide L ^A T _E X3 commands for typesetting rules	Kohm	297
ruled-tables	Plain T _E X table macros, with ruled capability	Myers	360
ruler	A typographic ruler for T _E X	Eijkhout	203
rulerbox	Draw rulers around a box	Yang	549
rulercompass	A TikZ library for straight-edge and compass diagrams	Stacey	459
runcode	Execute foreign source code and embed the result in the pdf file	Bar, Wang	141
rune	Two rune fonts	Grant, Lüddecke	236
runic	Fonts for Anglo-Saxon futhorc script	Wilson	541
runtex	Windows program to run T _E X variant and various utils as needed	Becker	146
runtexshebang	A Lua script running L ^A T _E X document files with T _E X-style shebang	Yamamoto	548
ruscap	A Metafont for rustic capitals	Sannier	??
russ	LaTeX in Russian, without babel	Shashkov	447
russian-help	LaTeX help in Russian	Lubenets	327
rustic	Roman Rustic manuscript book-hand font	Wilson	541
rutitlepage	Radboud University Titlepage Package	Lubbers	327
rviewport	Relative Viewport for Graphics Inclusion	Veytsman	520
rvwrite	Increase the number of available output streams in L ^A T _E X	Radhakrishnan	402
ryersonSGSThesis	Ryerson School of Graduate Studies thesis template	Shoaib	449
ryethesis	Class for Ryerson University Graduate School requirements	Lassaline	311
SSSSS			
s2latex	A scribe to L ^A T _E X converter	Jacobson, James	270
sa-tikz	TikZ library to draw switching architectures	Fiandrino	213
sacsymb	"Sacred Symbols" prepared with TikZ	Nyaupane	369
sae	Typeset an SAE technical paper	Franke	220
saferef	Safer references through strong typing of references	Ashton	138
sageep	Format papers for the annual meeting of EEGS	Veytsman	521
SageTeX	Embed Sage code and plots into L ^A T _E X	Pasechnik, Drake	387
sam2p	Convert bitmap formats to compact PS/PDF	Szabó	473
samples	Samples of Plain T _E X coding	Unknown	509
sanhyph	Sanskrit hyphenation patterns	Codet	183
sanitize-umlaut	Sanitize umlauts for MakeIndex and pdfLaTeX	Sturm	468
sankey	Draw Sankey diagrams with TikZ	Gaborit	223
sans	Exchange Roman and Sans faces in a document	Knappen	292
sanskrit-t1	Type 1 version of 'skt' fonts for Sanskrit	Korop	300
sanskrit	Sanskrit support	Haisman, Wikner	244
sansmath	Maths in a sans font	Arseneau	136
sansmathaccent	Correct placement of accents in sans-serif maths	Barton	142
sansmathfonts	Extended Computer Modern sans serif fonts	Barton	142
sapthesis	Typeset theses for Sapienza-University, Rome	Biccari	152

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
sarabian	Archaic South Arabian script font	Wilson, Stanier	542
SASnRdisplay	Typeset SAS or R code or output	Madsen	334
sauerj	A bundle of utilities by Jonathan Sauer	Sauer	429
sauter	Wide range of design sizes for CM fonts	Sauter, Nijhof	429
sauterfonts	Use Sauter's fonts in L ^A T _E X	Barthelmann	142
saveenv	Save environment content verbatim	user202729	514
savefnmark	Save name of the footnote mark for reuse	Kuhlmann	305
savesym	Redefine symbols where names conflict	Göbel	230
savetrees	Optimise the use of each page of a L ^A T _E X document	Pakin	384
sbtex	A compact T _E X distribution for MS-DOS	Sullivan	469
sc21-wg1	Title page for the old ISO TC97/SC21/WG1 working group	Unknown	510
sc21	Title page for the old ISO TC97/SC21 committee	Unknown	510
scale	Scale document by sqrt(2) or magstep(2)	Sandmann	428
scalebar	Create scalebars for maps, diagrams or photos	Lake	309
scalefnt	Rescale fonts to arbitrary sizes	Carlisle	171
scalereel	Constrained scaling and stretching of objects	Segletes	442
scanpages	Support importing and embellishing scanned documents	Sharpe	447
schedule	Weekly schedules	Alexander, Deneault	131
schedule209	Typeset schedules	Pfenning	391
schemabloc	Draw block diagrams, using TikZ	Papanicola	386
schemata	Print topical diagrams	Schaum	432
schemeTeX	Typesetting Scheme programs with L ^A T _E X	Ramsdell	405
schemeweb	Simple support for literate programming in Lisp	Ramsdell	405
schola-otf	Using the OpenType fonts T _E X Gyre schola	Voß	528
ScholaX	Extension of T _E XGyreSchola (New-Century Schoolbook) with math support	Sharpe	447
schooldocs	Various layout styles for school documents	Missier	349
schule	Support for teachers at German schools	Pieper, Kuhaupt, Hilbig	392
schulmathematik	Commands and document classes for German-speaking teachers of mathematics and physics	Wehr	535
schulschriften	German "school scripts" from Suetterlin to the present day	Entenmann	206
schwalbe-chess	Typeset the German chess magazine "Die Schwalbe"	Hoening	259
schwell	Calligraphic font for typesetting handwriting in Schwell style	Ludewig	329
scientific-thes...	Provides cover page and affirmation at the end of a thesis	Kopp	300
scientificauthor	Visual L ^A T _E X editor	Manhiça	336
scientificpaper	Format a scientific paper for journal publication	Aycock	139
scientificviewer	MacKichan software viewer	Pearson	388
SciKGT _E X	Mark research contributions in scientific documents and embed them in PDF metadata	Bless	154
sciposter	Make posters of ISO A3 size and larger	Wilkinson	538
SciWordConv	Use Scientific Word/WorkPlace files with another T _E X	Tuleuov	501
sclang-prettyfier	Prettyprinting SuperCollider source code	Cretel	187
scmac	Typeset scripts with Plain T _E X	Piaw	391
scontents	Stores L ^A T _E X contents in memory or files	González Luengo	330
scorecard	Format a Baseball scorecard	Wall	532
Scrabble	Commands for Scrabble boards	Pierquet	393
scraddr	Provide data from scrlltr2's address files	Kohm	297
scrambledenvs	Create and print scrambled environments	Chen	177
scrartcl	Koma-Script 'article' class	Kohm	298
scratch	Draw programs like "scratch"	Tellechea	481
scratch3	Draw programs like "scratch"	Tellechea	481
ScratchX	Include Scratch programs in L ^A T _E X documents	Ralet	405
scrbase	Provide basic features for KOMA-Script	Kohm	298
scrbook	Koma-Script 'book' class	Kohm	298
scrdate	Calendar date operations	Kohm	298

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
screen	Prepare a document for a simple previewer	Unknown	510
screenplay-pkg	Package version of the screenplay document class	Munn	357
screenplay	A class file to typeset screenplays	Pate	387
scrxextend	Use of components of KOMA-Script by other packages	Kohm	298
scrhack	Compatibility package to emulate the former KOMA-Script package scrhack	Kohm	??
scrindex	Make index package work with Koma-script classes	Oberdiek	375
script-font	Handwriting font	Vanroose	515
script	Variant report and book styles	Neukam, Lichti	363
scriptfonts	A summary of mathematical script fonts for L ^A T _E X users	Fairbairns	208
ScriptTeX	Macros for scripts and screenplays	McCarthy	342
scripture	A L ^A T _E X style for typesetting Bible quotations	Purton	400
scrjrn1	Typeset diaries or journals	Pinson	396
scrjura	Koma-Script support for lawyers, etc	Kohm	298
scrlayer-fancyhdr	Combining package fancyhdr with KOMA-Script's sclayer	Kohm	298
scrlayer-noteco...	Control note columns parallel to the main text	Kohm	298
scrlayer-scrpage	Define and manage page styles	Kohm	298
scrlayer	Manage text 'layers' within Koma-Script	Kohm	298
scrletter	Letter extension to KOMA-Script classes	Kohm	298
scrfile	Installation control for koma-script packages	Kohm	298
scr1ttr2	Koma-Script 'letter' class	Kohm	298
scr1ttr2copy	A letter class option file for the automatic creation of copies	Niepraschk	366
scrpage2	Control of page headers and footers in L ^A T _E X	Kohm	298
scrreprt	Koma-Script 'report' class	Kohm	298
scrtime	Show the time of a L ^A T _E X run	Kohm	298
scrwfile	Use L ^A T _E X .aux file in place of \newwrite files	Kohm	299
scsnowman	Snowman variants using TikZ	Yamashita	549
scyrillic	A family of cyrillic fonts	Samarin, Glonti	427
sdaps	LaTeX support files for SDAPS	Berg	150
sdrct	Macros for Segmented Discourse Representation Theory	Isambert, Robbers	267
sduthesis	Thesis Template of Shandong University	Huang	264
se2thesis	A Thesis Class for the Chair of Software Engineering II at the Univer- sity of Passau, Germany	Lukasczyk	331
secdot	Section numbers with trailing dots	Fairbairns, Carlisle	208
seceqn	Number theorems by section	Leichter	315
secnum	A macro to format section numbering intuitively	Gau	225
secret	Put security classification marks in a document	Duchier	199
section	Modifying section commands in L ^A T _E X	Pretzel	399
sectionbox	Create fancy boxed ((sub)sub)sections	Wilkinson	539
sectionbreak	LaTeX support for section breaks	Hoftich	260
sectsty	Control sectional headers	McDonnell	342
seealso	Improve the performance of \see macros with makeindex	Liu	320
sehyp	Hyphenation patterns for Swedish	Rynning	427
selectp	Select pages to be output	Arseneau	136
selectpage	Select pages to be output from a document	Knuth	294
selinput	Semi-automatic detection of input encoding	Oberdiek	375
selnolig	Selectively disable typographic ligatures	Loretan	325
SemanTeX	Semantic, keyval-based mathematics	Ørsted	380
semantic-markup	Meaningful semantic markup in the spirit of the Text Encoding Initia- tive	Cashner	174
semantic	Help for writing programming language semantics	Neergaard, Glenstrup	361
semaphor	Semaphore alphabet font	Zýka	559
semesterplanner	Create beautiful semester timetables and more	Schneider	436
semesterplannerLua	Draw timetables and other organizational matters useful for planning a semester	Heindl	??

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
seminar	Make overhead slides	Van Zandt, Rahtz, Girou, Voß	554
semionese	Put only special contents on left-hand pages in two sided layout	Hennig	255
semproc	Seminar proceedings	Columbus	184
SemTeX	Deals with stripped SemanTeX documents	Ørsted	380
semtrans	Transliteration of semitic languages	Knappen	292
sentences	Numbered lists for sentences	Unknown	510
sepfootnotes	Support footnotes and endnotes from separate files	Lourenço de Lima	319
sepnun	Print numbers in a "friendly" format	Raichle	404
seqsplit	Split long sequences of characters in a neutral way	Veysman	521
serbian-apostrophe	Commands for Serbian words with apostrophes	Filipović	213
serbian-book	Support for use of memoir in Serbian	Filipović	213
serbian-date-lat	Updated date typesetting for Serbian	Filipović	213
serbian-def-cyr	Serbian cyrillic localization	Filipović	213
serbian-lig	Control ligatures in Serbian	Filipović	213
serbianpart	Redefines \thepart to be used in Roman lettered Serbian	Filipović	214
serial	Generate serial letters	Pedersen	389
sesmanuel	Class and package for sesamath books or paper	Charpentier	176
sesstime	Session and timing information in lecture notes	Beisert	149
setdeck	Typeset cards for Set	Whieldon	537
setouterhbox	Set hbox in outer horizontal mode	Oberdiek	375
setspace	Set space between lines	Harris, Tobin, Fairbairns, Carlisle	249
setspaceenhanced	An enhancement of the setspace package	Kohm	299
setstrut	Automatic strut computation	von Bechtolsheim	146
settobox	Assigning dimensions of a box to a length register	Oberdiek	375
settosize-ltx	Scale text to make it fit a given width	Rahtz	403
settosize	Scale text to given width	Taylor	481
seu-ml-assign	Southeast University Machine Learning Assignment template	van Jerry	273
seuthesis	LaTeX template for theses at Southeastern University	Yuan	552
seuthesisx	LaTeX class for theses at Southeast University, Nanjing, China	Fan	210
sexam	Package for typesetting arabic exam scripts	Laouidji	311
sf298	Standard form 298	Cochran, Rochford	183
sfarticle	A LaTeX 2.09 article style with an sf switch	Partl, Simon	387
SFEE	A LaTeX class for the Smart Factory and Energy Efficiency magazine of the Tecnológico	de Anda Suárez	??
sfms	Typesetting science fiction/fantasy manuscripts	DeMarco	192
sfg	Draw signal flow graphs	Schmid	433
sfheaders	Sans headers	Loreti	326
sfmath	Sans-serif mathematics	Dietrich	194
sfwmac	A set of definitions for Unix system documentation	Unknown	510
sgame	LaTeX style for typesetting strategic games	Osborne	381
sgmlcmt	Support for LaTeX formulae as SGML PCDATA	Knappen	292
shadbox	Shade the background of any box	Glazkov	229
shade	Shade pieces of text	Schmitt	436
shadebox	Shade boxes using PostScript specials	Brewin, Šegan	162
Shaded theorems	Theorem environments that are shaded	Hefferon	251
shading	LaTeX package for putting text on a shaded background	Mulder	355
shadow	Shadow boxes	Orlandini	380
shadowtext	Produce text with a shadow behind it	Zwols	559
shalom	A simple Hebrew typesetting bundle	Böttcher	158
shapepar	A macro to typeset paragraphs in specific shapes	Arseneau	136
shapepatch	Transfig patch supporting shapepar	Gollwitzer	231
shapes	Draw polygons, reentrant stars, and fractions in circles with MetaPost	Goodman	233
shavian	A Shavian spelling alphabet font	Stanier	460

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
shdoc	Float environment to document the shell commands of a terminal session	Laube	311
shellesc	Unified shell escape interface for L ^A T _E X	L ^A T _E X Team	491
shhyph1	Serbo-Croatian hyphenation (Latin alphabet)	Muhamedagić	355
shipunov	A collection of L ^A T _E X packages and classes	Shipunov	448
shlatex	LaTeX compilation script for Linux (written in Bash)	Hilléreau	257
shobhika	An OpenType Devanāgarī font designed for scholars	Kolachana	299
short-math-guide	Guide to using amsmath and related packages to typeset mathematical notation with L ^A T _E X	The AMS	488
shortcuttool	Enables shortcut file import to the input tool Shortcut	Mehl	344
shortlst	Compact lists by running several items per line	Hansen	246
shortmathj	Automatically shortify titles of mathematical journals	Avdeev	139
shorttoc	Table of contents with different depths	Drucbert	198
shortvrb	Abbreviated verbatim commands	L ^A T _E X Team	491
show2e	Variants of \show for L ^A T _E X2e	Pégourié-Gonnard	389
showcharinbox	Show characters inside a box	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	282
showdim	Variants on printing dimensions	Downes	197
showexpl	Typesetting L ^A T _E X source code	Niepraschk	366
showframe	Draw a page-layout diagram	Niepraschk	366
showhyphenation	Marking of hyphenation points	Kelkel	280
showhyphens	Show all possible hyphenations in LuaLaTeX	Gundlach	242
showkerning	Showing kerns in a document	Kelkel	280
showkeys	Show label, ref, cite and bib keys	Carlisle	171
showlabels	Show label commands in the margin	Gray	237
showtags	Print the tags of bibliography entries	Beebe	147
shsulet	A letter document style for use at SHSU	Greenwade	238
ShtThesis	An unofficial L ^A T _E X thesis template for ShanghaiTech University	Li	318
shuffle	A symbol for the shuffle product	Lejay, Gilbey	316
si	A comprehensive (SI) units package	Wright	545
siam	Styles for SIAM publications	Gray, Cipolone	237
side	Rotated floats for L ^A T _E X 2.09	Knight, Ryba	292
sidecap	Typeset captions sideways	Niepraschk, Gäßlein	367
sidenotes	Typeset notes containing rich content, in the margin	Thomas	494
sidenotesplus	Place referenced notes, alerts, figures and tables into the document margin	Vrba	530
sides	A L ^A T _E X class for typesetting stage plays	Mui	355
siggraph	SIGGRAPH conference class	Kartch	278
signchart	Create beautifully typeset sign charts	Mottaz	354
Sikumuna	Lyx template for Hebrew article format	Rutenberg	426
silence	Selective filtering of error messages and warnings	Pock, Isambert	397
sillypage	John Cleese's Silly Walk as page numbering style	Cereda	175
sim-os-menus	Insert 'terminal' or 'context menu' or 'viewers' like in an OS	Pierquet	393
simple-resume-cv	Template for a simple resume or curriculum vitae (CV), in X _Y L ^A T _E X	Scrivena	442
simple-thesis-d...	Template for a simple thesis or dissertation (Ph.D. or master's degree) or technical report, in X _Y L ^A T _E X	Scrivena	442
simplebnf	A simple package to format Backus-Naur form (BNF)	Lee	313
simplecd	Simple CD, DVD covers for printing	Majoros	335
simplecv	A simple class for writing curricula vitae	Lasgouttes	311
simpleicons	Simple Icons for L ^A T _E X	Bose	157
simpleinvoice	Easy typesetting of invoices	Lohne	321
simplekv	A simple key/value system for T _E X and L ^A T _E X	Tellechea	481
simplenodes	Simple nodes in four colors written in TikZ for L ^A T _E X	Vergauwen	517
simpleoptics	Drawing lenses and mirrors for optical diagrams	Cawood	174
simpler-wick	Simpler Wick contractions	Ellis	204

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
simples-matrices	Define matrices by given list of values	Henel	254
simplewick	Simple Wick contractions	Kolorenc	299
simplified-latex	A Simplified Introduction to L ^A T _E X	Greenberg, Luecking	238
simplivre	Write your books in a simple and clear way	XU	548
simpsons	Metafont source for Simpsons characters	Chen	177
simurgh	Typeset Parsi in LuaLaTeX	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	283
sines	Calculate sin function values	Walker	532
sinhala	Support for the Sinhala language	Saparamadu	428
sirlin	Fonts and macros for typesetting Tibetan	Sirlin	452
SIstyle	Package to typeset SI units, numbers and angles	Els, Wright	205
sitem	Save the optional argument of \item	Majkrzak	335
siunits	International System of Units	Wright, Heldoorn	545
siunitx	A comprehensive (SI) units package	Wright	545
SJTUTeX	LaTeX classes for Shanghai Jiao Tong University	Li, Wu	??
skak	Fonts and macros for typesetting chess games	Hoffmann	259
SkakNew	The skak chess fonts redone in Adobe Type 1	Dirr	195
skb	Tools for a repository of long-living documents	van der Meer	344
skdoc	Documentation and extraction for packages and document classes	Sigurdhsson	451
skeldoc	Placeholders for unfinished documents	Hetland	256
sketch	A 3d sketch language translator	Ressler	410
skeycommand	Create commands using parameters and keyval in parallel	Musa	359
skeyval	Key-value parsing combining features of xkeyval and pgfkeys	Musa	359
skillicons	Integrate skill icons into your documents	Mnatsakanov	??
skills	Create proficiency tests	Giraud	229
skmath	Extensions to the maths command repertoire	Sigurdhsson	451
skrapport	'Simple' class for reports, etc.	Sigurdhsson	451
skull	A font to draw a skull	Grove	240
slantsc	Access different-shaped small-caps fonts	Harders	248
slashbox	Both column and row headings in a tabular cell	Yasuoka, Sato	549
slashed	Put a slash through characters	Carlisle	171
slatex-scheme	A pretty-printer for Scheme code in T _E X documents	Sitaram	452
slatex	LaTeX support for writing Swedish	Mattison	341
slem	Slanted emphasis in L ^A T _E X 2.09	Furuta	223
slemph	Slanted emphasis in L ^A T _E X	Swift	470
slhyph	Slovenian hyphenation patterns	Vrečko, Žlajpah	530
slidenotes	Typeset slides accompanied by notes	van der Meer	344
slides	Class for creating slides	Mittelbach, Schöpf, L ^A T _E X Team	351
slideshow	Generate slideshow with MetaPost	McPhee	343
sltables	Simplified tables for L ^A T _E X	Shipunov	449
smallcap	Promote small caps to a font family, so NFSS can deal with different shapes	Taupin	480
smaller	Choose an "adjacent" size in L ^A T _E X	Cosell, Hosek	186
smalltableof	Create listoffigures etc. in a single chapter	Mathieu	339
smalltalk	Typeset Smalltalk program fragments	Wolczko	543
smart-eqn	Automatic math symbol styling for L ^A T _E X documents	Xiang	547
smartdiagram	Generate diagrams from lists	Fiandrino	213
smartmn	Make hyphens print as minus signs where appropriate	Knappen	292
smartref	Extend L ^A T _E X's \ref capability	Bilotta	153
smartunits	Converting between common metric and Imperial units	Mathas	339
smflatex	Classes for Société mathématique de France publications	Chambert-Loir	175
SmileTeX	Create L ^A T _E X documents and more from simple texts	Schüler	439
snapshot	List the external dependencies of a L ^A T _E X document	The AMS, Downes	488
snaptodo	A todo that snaps to the closer side	Wang	533

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
snote	Shaped notes for MusicTeX	Colburn	183
snotez	Typeset notes, in the margin	Niederberger	365
sober	Makes appearance of standard styles more "sober"	Poppelier	398
sobolev	Commands for dealing with Sobolev spaces (and relatives)	Bosisio	158
softfonts	Manage the "soft fonts" in a LaserWriter printer	Small Planet Software	453
softmaker-altes...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Alte Schwabacher font	Kleber	288
softmaker-artistic	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Artistic font	Kleber	288
softmaker-baske...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Baskerville Nova fonts	Kleber	288
softmaker-bonita	LaTeX Support files for SoftMaker Bonita	Kleber	288
softmaker-broadway	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Broadway fonts	Kleber	288
softmaker-canossa	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Canossa fonts	Kleber	288
softmaker-congress	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Congress fonts	Kleber	288
softmaker-delan...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Delano Caps font	Kleber	288
softmaker-digital	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Digital fonts	Kleber	288
softmaker-egypt...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker EgyptienneStd fonts	Kleber	288
softmaker-flags...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Flagstaff font	Kleber	288
softmaker-grenoble	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Grenoble fonts	Kleber	288
softmaker-helium	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Helium fonts	Kleber	288
softmaker-heliu...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Helium fonts	Kleber	288
softmaker-hende...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Henderson font	Kleber	289
softmaker-iceberg	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Iceberg font	Kleber	289
softmaker-inver...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Inverserif font	Kleber	289
softmaker-jugen...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Jugendstil font	Kleber	289
softmaker-marse...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Marseille fonts	Kleber	289
softmaker-moab	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Moab font	Kleber	289
softmaker-nevada	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Nevada fonts	Kleber	289
softmaker-newca...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Newcastle fonts	Kleber	289
softmaker-oldbl...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Old Blackletter font	Kleber	289
softmaker-quadrat	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Quadrat fonts	Kleber	289
softmaker-stone...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Stone Handwriting font	Kleber	289
softmaker-sunset	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Sunset fonts	Kleber	289
softmaker-tampa	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Congress fonts	Kleber	289
softmaker-vagro...	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker VAGRounded font	Kleber	289
softmaker-velo	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Velo font	Kleber	289
softmaker-veracruz	LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Veracruz fonts	Kleber	289
softmakerfreefont	Support files for SoftMaker free fonts	Kleber	289
somedefs	Save loading all of another package	Jeffrey, L ^A T _E X Team	272
songbook	Package for typesetting song lyrics and chord books	Rath	406
songproj	Generate Beamer slideshows with song lyrics	Ortolo	380
songs	Produce song books for church or fellowship	Hamlen	245
sorhyph	Upper Sorbian hyphenation patterns	Werner	536
sort-by-letters	Bibliography styles for alphabetic sorting	van Oudenhove	381
soton	University of Southampton-compliant slides	Blanco	153
soul	Hyphenation for letterspacing, underlining, and more	Oberdiek	375
soulpos	A fancy means of underlining	Bezoz López	322
soup	Generate alphabet soup puzzles	Simers	451
source2e	LaTeX2e kernel documentation for the entire system as one document	L ^A T _E X Team	491
sourcecodepro	Use SourceCodePro with T _E X(-alike) systems	Hofstra	259
SourceSansPro	Use SourceSansPro with T _E X(-alike) systems	Hofstra	260
sourceserifpro	Use SourceSerifPro with T _E X(-alike) systems	Hofstra	260
SouthArabian	A font for an archaic South Arabia script	Stanier	460
soyombo	Fonts and a macro for Soyombo under L ^A T _E X	Corff	185
spacekern	Kerning between words and against space	Kelkel	280
spacingtricks	Addressing various spacing issues	Missier	349
spain	Bibliography style for Spanish documents	Fernandez	212

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
spalign	Typeset matrices and arrays with spaces and semicolons as delimiters	Rabinoff	401
spanish-mx	Typeset Spanish as in Mexico	Rivera	412
spark-otf	Support OpenType Spark fonts	Voß	528
sparklines	Drawing sparklines: intense, simple, wordlike graphics	Löffler, Luecking, van Mil-tenburg	321
spath3	Manipulate “soft paths” in PGF	Stacey	459
spbookmark	Customize superscripts and subscripts	Yi	552
spectral	Spectral fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	485
spectralsequences	Print spectral sequence diagrams using PGF/TikZ	Chatham	176
SpeLaTeX	Create PDF documents with hyperlinks to audiofragments	Daems	??
spelling	Support for spell-checking of LuaTeX documents	Hennig	255
sphack	Patch L ^A T _E X kernel spacing macros	Pretzel	399
sphdthesis	LaTeX template for writing PhD Thesis	Garg	224
sphyphb	Experimental Spanish hyphenation patterns	Medina	344
spiderweb	A tool for building WEB systems	Ramsey	405
spie	Support for formatting SPIE Proceedings manuscripts	Hanson, SPIE Support	246
SpiX	Yet another T _E X compilation tool: simple, human readable, no option, no magic	Paternault	388
splines	MetaPost macros for drawing cubic spline interpolants	Luecking	330
splint	Write LALR(1) parsers in T _E X using bison and flex	Shibakov	448
split	Box two chunks of text side-by side	Skinner	453
splitbib	Split and reorder your bibliography	Markey	337
splitindex	Unlimited number of indexes	Kohm	299
spot	Spotlight highlighting for Beamer	Hendrickson	254
spotcolor	Spot colours for pdfLaTeX	Elstner	205
spreadtab	Spreadsheet features for L ^A T _E X tabular environments	Tellechea	481
springer	Macros for Springer journals	Springer Verlag	459
sprite	Macros to typeset simple bitmaps with L ^A T _E X	Costabel	186
spverbatim	Allow line breaks within \verb and verbatim output	Pakin	384
SQLTeX	An SQL Preprocessor for L ^A T _E X	van Eijk	203
sqrcaps	Square Capitals manuscript book-hand font	Wilson	541
sr-half-compound	Hyphenation of Serbian half-compound words in cyrillic scripts	Filipović	214
sr-hyphen-spec	Hyphenation of special cases in Serbian	Filipović	214
sr-vorl	Class for Springer books	Dabelow	188
srbtiks	Font STIX2 for Serbian and Macedonian	Stefanović	461
src1tx	Jump between DVI and T _E X files	Ulrich	502
srcredact	A tool for redacting sources	Veytsman	521
srdp-mathematik	Typeset Austrian SRDP in mathematics	Weberndorfer	535
srhyphc	Hyphenation patterns for Serbian Cyrillic	Jelenak	272
srune	Saxon rune font	Lüddecke	329
sseq	Typesetting spectral sequence charts	Bauer	143
sshdbk10	Sans headers in book style	Unknown	510
sslides	Slides with headers and footers	Salimi	427
ssquote	Use the cmssq fonts	Vieth, Goossens	522
stables	Simplified Plain T _E X tables	Nilsson	367
stabular	Multipage tabular	Tolušis	497
stack	Tools to define and use stacks	Bayart	144
stackengine	Highly customised stacking of objects, insets, baseline changes, etc	Segletes	443
stackrel	Enhancement to the \stackrel command	Oberdiek	375
stage	A L ^A T _E X class for stage plays	Thomas, Jahrling	495
stampinclude	Inclusion based on .aux file date stamps	Oberdiek	375
standalone	Compile T _E X pictures stand-alone or as part of a document	Scharrer	431
standardsectioning	Define sectioning commands identical to the standard classes	Kohm	??
stanli	TikZ Library for Structural Analysis	Hackl	243
starfont	The StarFont Sans astrological font	Skala	453

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
starray	A structured array (of properties) based on expl3	Frigeri	222
startex	An XML-inspired format for student use	Langmyhr	310
statex	Statistics style	Sparapani	457
statex2	Statistics style	Sparapani	457
statistics	Compute and typeset statistics tables and graphics	Rivaud	411
statistik	Store statistics of a document	Niedermair	365
statmath	A L ^A T _E X package for simple use of statistical notation	Ankargren	133
statrep	Displays SAS code and results of running the code	Arnold	134
staves	Typeset Icelandic staves and runic letters	Syropoulos	472
stdclsdv	Provide sectioning information for package writers	Robertson, Wilson	416
stdpage	Standard pages with n lines of at most m characters each	Verweyen	518
stealcaps	“Steal” small capitals	Giannotti	227
steinmetz	Print Steinmetz notation	Gregorio	239
stellenbosch-2	Stellenbosch University thesis bundle	Els	205
stellenbosch	Stellenbosch thesis bundle (legacy version)	Els	205
step	A free Times-like font	Miller	348
stepgreek	A free Times/Elsevier-style Greek font	Miller	348
stEx	An infrastructure for semantic preloading of L ^A T _E X documents	Kohlhase, Müller	296
stfloats	Commands to control the presentation of floats	Tolušis	497
SticksToo	A reworking of STIX2	Sharpe	447
stix	OpenType Unicode maths fonts	The STI Pub Companies, Doyle, Hosny, Robertson, Jones	493
stix2-otf	OpenType Unicode text and maths fonts	The STI Pub Companies, Jones	493
stix2-type1	Type1 versions of the STIX Two OpenType fonts	The STI Pub Companies, Jones	494
stmaryrd	St Mary Road symbols for theoretical computer science	Jeffrey, Gibbons, Hoekwater	271
stoneipa	Support for the Stone Sans Phonetic font	Velleman	517
storebox	Storing information for reuse	Scharrer	431
storecmd	Store the name of a defined command in a container	Musa	359
strands	Draw objects constructed from strands	Arcis	134
streetex	Structural organic chemistry	Strokov	467
stricttex	Strictly balanced brackets and numbers in command names	Ørsted	380
string-diagrams	Create string diagrams with L ^A T _E X and TikZ	Brasolin	160
stringenc	Converting a string between different encodings	Oberdiek	375
stringstrings	String manipulation for cosmetic and programming application	Segletes	443
structmech	A TikZ command set for structural mechanics drawings	Chang	176
structuredlog	Report files opened and closed in the log, including nesting level	L ^A T _E X Team	??
struktex	Draw Nassi-Shneiderman charts	Hoffmann	259
sttools	Various macros	Tolušis, Statulevičius	498
stubs	Create tear-off stubs at the bottom of a page	Stuhrmann	468
Student Handouts	Management and styling of student handout projects	Fennell	211
studies-lm	An interactive L ^A T _E X course for students	Römer	419
sty2dtx	Create a .dtx file from a .sty file	Scharrer	431
style-showcase	Make a web page to compare styles	Hefferon	251
styledcmd	Handling multiple versions of user-defined macros	De Donato	196
suanpan-13	Traditional Chinese 7-bids suanpan (abacus) package based on l3draw	Geng	??
suanpan	MetaPost macros for drawing Chinese and Japanese abaci	Roegel	417
subcaption	Support for sub-captions	Sommerfeldt	456
subdepth	Unify maths subscript height	Robertson	413
subdocs	Multifile documents	Bezos López	323
subeqn	Package for subequation numbering	Arseneau, Braams	137
subeqnarray	Equation array with sub numbering	Braams	159

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
subfig	Figures broken into subfigures	Cochran, Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	183
subfigmat	Automates layout when using the subfigure package	Kleb	287
subfigure	Deprecated: Figures divided into subfigures	Cochran	182
subfiles	Individual typesetting of subfiles of a “main” document	Salzer, Garcia-De Castro	427
subfloat	Sub-numbering for figures and tables	Harders	248
sublabel	Sub-number counters	Daly	189
subscript	Provides the <code>\textsubscript</code> command	Fairbairns, Carlisle	208
substances	A database of chemicals	Niederberger	365
substitutefont	Obsolete package to combine font families for different font encodings	Milde	348
substr	Deal with substrings in strings	Harders	248
subsupscripts	A range of sub- and superscript commands	Bresciani	161
subtext	Easy text-style subscripts in math mode	Jørgensen	275
sudoku	Create sudoku grids	Abraham	129
sudokubundle	A set of sudoku-related packages	Wilson	541
sueterlin	Calligraphic font for typesetting handwriting in Sütterlin style	Ludewig	329
suffix	Define commands with suffixes	Kastrup	279
suftesi	A document class for typesetting theses, books and articles	Valbusa	514
sugconf	SAS(R) user group conference proceedings document class	Fehd	211
superiors	Attach superior figures to a font family	Sharpe	447
supertabular	A multi-page tables package	Braams	159
suppose	Abbreviate the word “Suppose”	Lounsbury	326
susy	Macros for SuperSymmetry-related work	Turlay	501
synthesis	Typeset a Stanford University thesis	Pallas	384
sverb	A set of verbatim text manipulations	Wooding	544
svg-inkscape	How to include an SVG image in L ^A T _E X using Inkscape	Engelen	206
svg	Include and extract SVG pictures in L ^A T _E X documents	Hanisch, Ilten	245
svgcolor	Define SVG named colours	Caprio	170
svn-multi	Subversion keywords in multi-file L ^A T _E X documents	Scharrer	431
svn-prov	Subversion variants of <code>\Provides...</code> macros	Scharrer	431
svn	Typeset Subversion keywords	Lewis	318
svninfo	Typeset Subversion keywords	Brucker	163
svrsymbols	A font with symbols for use in physics texts	Syropoulos	472
swebib	Swedish bibliography styles	Engebretsen	206
swetex	Plain T _E X support for writing Swedish	Engdahl	205
swfigure	Insert large images that do not fit into a single page	Beccari	145
swiftex	Edit doc.sty and normal L ^A T _E X files with GNU Emacs	Swift	470
Swimgraf	Graphical/textual representations of swimming performances	Osborne	381
switcheml	Obfuscate email addresses (now obsolete)	Duan	199
swrule	Lines thicker in the middle than at the ends	Dussa	200
swungdash	Typeset a swung dash in L ^A T _E X	Granet	235
syllogism	Typeset syllogisms in L ^A T _E X	Vaughan	516
symbats3	Macros to use the Symbats3 dingbats fonts	Flynn	218
symbolindex	Generate a list of symbols with different subgroups	Holzmann	262
SympyCalc	Work with SymPy and PyLuaTeX	Pierquet	393
sympytex	Include symbolic computation (using sympy) in documents	Molteno	352
Synapsen	Reference management tool for BibTeX	Krajewski	301
synctex-parser	SyncTeX output file parser	Laurens	312
syngen	A tool for generating syntax diagrams from BNF	Klöcker	290
synproof	Easy drawing of syntactic proofs	Isambert, Robbers	267
syntax-mdw	Typeset syntax descriptions	Wooding	544
syntax2	Creation of syntax diagrams	Worsch	544
syntaxdi	Create “railroad” syntax diagrams	Pieper, Kuhaupt, Hilbig	392
synthslant	Synthetically slant text	Spiel	??

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
syntonly	Run a document through L ^A T _E X for syntax checking	Mittelbach, Schöpf, L ^A T _E X Team	351
syntrace	Labels for tracing in a syntax tree	Mathieu	339
synttree	Typeset syntactic trees	van Zuijlen	559
syriac	A font for Syriac written in Estrangelo	Stanier	460
syscontrolletters	Support for Systems and Control Letters	Balemi, Truöl	140
systeme	Format systems of equations	Tellechea	481
TTTTT			
t-angles	Draw tangles, trees, Hopf algebra operations and other pictures	Lyubashenko, Bespalov	333
t1-fraktur	A pair of fraktur font families in T1 encoding	Kurz, Taupin	306
t1enc	Standard package for activating ec fonts	L ^A T _E X Team	492
t1infos	Utilities for PostScript fonts	Baruchel	142
T1Subset	A C++ library for subsetting PostScript Type 1 fonts	Frane Jr	276
t1tools	Facilities for handling Adobe Type 1 fonts	Wolff	543
t1utils	Simple Type 1 font manipulation programs	Hetherington, Kohler	256
t2	Support for using T2 encoding	Volovich, Lemberg	524
tab4tex	Preprocessor for L ^A T _E X tabular environments	Milanese	347
tabbing	Tabbing with accented letters	Drucbert	198
tabbingbox	Save a tabbing environment in a box	Unknown	510
tabfigures	Maintain vertical alignment of figures	Ummels	503
table-fct	Draw a variations table of functions and a convexity table of its graph	Lakhdar	309
tableauVariations	Variation tables in MetaPost	Mazoit	341
tableaux	Construct tables of signs and variations	Kisselhoff	287
tablefootnote	Permit footnotes in tables	Münch	356
tableof	Tagging tables of contents	Burnol	167
tables	Tables without the need for a preamble	Cowan, Taylor	186
tablestyles	Styles for tables with new commands	Pospiech	398
tablists	Tabulated lists of short items	Lapko	311
tablor	Create tables of signs and of variations	Connan	184
tabls	Better vertical spacing in tables and arrays	Arseneau	136
tablvar	Typesetting pretty tables of signs and variations according to French usage	Missier	349
tabriz-thesis	A template for the University of Tabriz	Damanafshan	189
tabsatz	How to use tables in L ^A T _E X	Reichert	408
tabstackengine	“Tabbing” front-end to stackengine	Segletes	443
tabto-generic	”Tab” to a measured position in the line	Arseneau	136
tabto-ltx	“Tab” to a measured position in the line	Arseneau	136
tabu	Flexible L ^A T _E X tabulars	Chervet	179
tabularborder	Remove excess space at left and right of tabular	Fink	214
tabularcalc	Calculate formulas in a tabular environment	Tellechea	481
tabularew	A variation on the tabular environment	Saba	427
tabularht	Tabular environments with height specified	Oberdiek	375
tabularkv	Tabular environments with key-value interface	Oberdiek	376
tabulararray	Typeset tabulars and arrays with L ^A T _E X3	Lyu	333
tabulars-e	Examples from the book “Typesetting tables with L ^A T _E X”	Voß	528
tabularx	Tabulars with adjustable-width columns	Carlisle, L ^A T _E X Team	173
tabulary	Tabular with variable width columns balanced	Carlisle	171
tabvar	Typesetting tables showing variations of functions	Flipo	216
tabverb	Verbatim text respecting TAB characters	Fine	214
tagging	Document configuration with tags	Longborough, L ^A T _E X Team	321
tagpair	Word-by-word glosses, translations, and bibliographic attributions	Nolda	368
tagpdf	Code for PDF tagging using pdfLaTeX and LuaLaTeX	L ^A T _E X Team, Fischer	492
talk	A L ^A T _E X class for presentations	Wiebusch	538
talos	A Greek cult font from the eighties	Tsolomitis	500
tamefloats	Experimentally use \holdinginserts with L ^A T _E X floats	Lück	329

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
TameTheBeast	A manual about bibliographies and especially BibTeX	Markey	337
tamil-omega	Tamil support for Omega/Aleph	Alex	131
tangle	Generate compilable source from web	Knuth	294
tango-weevil	A simple Web system	Minyard	349
tango	A L ^A T _E X document class for math teachers	Bovani	??
tangocolors	Use colors from the Tango color palette	Preuße	399
TangramTikZ	Tangram puzzles, with TikZ	Pierquet	393
tap	TeX macros for typesetting complex tables	Jackowski, Pianowski, Strzelczyk	269
tape	Generate cassette labels from a simple database	Podar	397
tapir	A simple geometrical font	Mitek	349
tasks	Horizontally columned lists	Niederberger	365
taylor	Macros for category-theoretic diagrams	Taylor	480
tbe	Extracts from "TeX by Example"	Borde	157
tblr-extras	Extra libraries for tabulararray for caption and babel compatibility	Merino	??
tcompat	Provide compatibility names for textcomp.sty	Knappen	292
tclldoc	Doc/docstrip for tcl	Hellström	253
tcltexed	LaTeX editor written in TCL	Strauß	467
tcobrowser	Local browsing of the Catalogue on Mac OS X	Maxwell	341
tcolorbox	Coloured boxes, for L ^A T _E X examples and theorems, etc	Sturm	468
tcvn	Vietnamese Windows support	Quy	401
tdclock	A ticking digital clock package for PDF output	Randez	405
tds	The T _E X Directory Structure standard	TUG TWG-TDS	501
tdsfrmath	Macros for French teachers of mathematics	Henel	254
techexplorer	Browser plugin for viewing T _E X and L ^A T _E X sources	IBM Corporation	266
Technica	Typesetting for the humanities	Boggio-Togna	155
technics	A package to format technical documents	Nilsson	367
technion-thesis...	Template for theses on the Technion graduate school	Shuval	449
techreport	Generate Technical Reports using USC thesis style	Cochran	183
ted	A (primitive) token list editor	Pégourié-Gonnard	389
TeEncontreX	Help for users of T _E X and L ^A T _E X	Algaba	132
telprint	Format German phone numbers	Oberdiek	376
telugu	(La)TeX Support for writing the Telugu Language	Mukkavilli	355
templates-fenn	Templates for T _E X usage	Fenn	211
templates-sommer	Templates for T _E X usage	Sommer	455
templatetools	Commands useful in L ^A T _E X templates	Pospiech	398
tempora	Greek and Cyrillic to accompany Times	Sharpe	447
tengtex	Typesetting in Tolkien's Tengwar script	Derzhanski	193
tengwar	Font to set Tolkien's Tengwar script	Urban	513
TengwarScript	LaTeX support for using Tengwar fonts	Fernández Galván	224
tensind	Typeset tensors	Bezos López	323
tensor	Typeset tensors	Piff, Ratcliffe	395
termcal-de	German localization for termcal	Friedl	221
termcal	Print a class calendar	Mitchell	349
termes-otf	Using the OpenType fonts T _E X Gyre Termes	Voß	528
termlist	Label any kind of term with a continuous counter	Rellermeyer	409
termmenu	The package provides support for terminal-based menus using expl3	Allred	132
termsim	Simulate Win10, Ubuntu, and Mac terminals	Geng	226
tesla	A special-purpose language for knowledge base rules	Baragar, Harris	141
testeQ	An equality test for use in MetaPost	Vieth	522
testflow	A tool to validate PS/PDF output from L ^A T _E X	Shell	448
testfont	A testbed for font evaluation	Knuth	294
testhyphens	Testing hyphenation patterns	Beccari	145
testidx	Dummy text for testing index styles and indexing applications	Talbot	478
testmath	Examples of the AMS-LaTeX package	The AMS	488

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
tetex	Obsolete T _E X distribution for Unix/Linux	Esser	207
tetragonos	Four-Corner codes of Chinese characters	Yang	549
teubner	Philological typesetting of classical Greek	Beccari	146
tex--xet	Bidirectional extension of T _E X	Breitenlohner, Knuth, MacKay	161
TeX Converter	Windows front-end to various L ^A T _E X to HTML converters	Mayer	341
tex-ewd	Macros to typeset calculational proofs and programs in Dijkstra's style	Helbig	252
tex-extensions	Proposals for extensions to T _E X	Clasen	182
tex-font-errors...	Cheat sheet outlining the most common T _E X font errors	Schlömer	433
TeX-FPC	A collection of change files for a T _E X system based on Free Pascal	Helbig	252
TeX-GPC	A collection of change files for a T _E X system based on GNU Pascal	Helbig	252
tex-gyre-adventor	A font family that extends URW Gothic L	Jackowski, Nowacki	268
tex-gyre-bonum	A font family that extends URW Bookman L	Jackowski, Nowacki	268
tex-gyre-chorus	A font that extends URW Chancery L	Jackowski, Nowacki	268
tex-gyre-cursor	A font that extends URW Nimbus Mono L	Jackowski, Nowacki	268
tex-gyre-heros	A font family that extends URW Nimbus Sans L	Jackowski, Nowacki	268
tex-gyre-math-b...	Maths fonts to match T _E X Gyre Bonum	Jackowski, Strzelczyk, Pi- anowski	269
tex-gyre-math-d...	Maths fonts to match T _E X Gyre Dejavu	Jackowski, Pianowski, Strzelczyk	269
tex-gyre-math-p...	Maths fonts to match the tex-gyre-pagella text font	Jackowski, Pianowski, Strzelczyk	269
tex-gyre-math-s...	Maths fonts to match T _E X Gyre Schola	Jackowski, Pianowski, Strzelczyk	269
tex-gyre-math-t...	Maths fonts to match T _E X Gyre Termes	Jackowski, Pianowski, Strzelczyk	269
tex-gyre-math	Maths fonts to match tex-gyre text fonts	Jackowski, Pianowski, Strzelczyk	269
tex-gyre-pagella	A font family that extends URW Palladio L	Jackowski, Nowacki	268
tex-gyre-schola	A font that extends URW Century Schoolbook L	Jackowski, Nowacki	268
tex-gyre-termes	A font family that extends URW Nimbus Roman	Jackowski, Nowacki	268
tex-gyre	TeX Fonts extending freely available URW fonts	Jackowski, Nowacki	268
tex-implemtores	Entries from the tex-implemtores mailing list	Beeton, Berry	148
tex-in-practic	Macro examples from "TeX in Practice"	von Bechtolsheim	??
tex-ini-files	Model T _E X format creation files	Wright, L ^A T _E X Team	546
tex-it	Controller for T _E X processing	Walsh	533
tex-kurs	A L ^A T _E X (2.09) course in German	Rupprecht	426
tex-label	Place a classification on each page of a document	Komarath	299
tex-locale	Localisation support for T _E X and L ^A T _E X documents	Talbot	478
TeX-mag	An on-line T _E X magazine	Hosek	262
tex-math	Maths mode documentation for OS/2 users	Hahn	243
TeX-nutshell	A short document about T _E X principles	Olšák	379
tex-overview	An overview of the development of T _E X	Trautmann	499
tex-ps	TeX to PostScript generic macros and add-ons	BOP, Nowacki	156
tex-references	References for T _E X and Friends	Wiedmann	538
tex-virtual-aca...	TeX usage web pages, in Polish	Wawrykiewicz, Przech- lewski	534
tex-vpaf	TeX Accessibility Conformance Report	Veytsman	521
TeX	A sophisticated typesetting engine	Knuth	294
tex2bib	Extract a BibTeX database from a document source	Friendly	222
tex2ltx	AMS-TeX to AMS-LaTeX converter	Fortuny	219
tex2mail	Converts T _E X to mailable "ASCII art"	Zakharevich	553
tex2page	Produce HTML from T _E X/LaTeX	Sitaram	452
tex2rtf	TeX translator, output formats include RTF	Smart	453

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
tex2tok	Convert a \TeX source file into tokens	Fine	214
tex2word	Convert \TeX /LaTeX to MSWord	Chikrii	180
tex4ebook	Converter from L ^A \TeX to ebook formats	Hoftich	260
TeX4ht	Convert (La)TeX to HTML/XML	The TeX4ht Team, Gurari	494
texaccents	Convert composite accented characters to Unicode	Milanese	347
texapi	Macros to write format-independent packages	Isambert, Robbers	267
texas	32-bit \TeX 3.14 compiled for MS-DOS 386/486 computers	Chan	175
TeXBlend	Compile segments of L ^A \TeX documents	Hoftich	260
texbook	The source of The \TeX book	Knuth	294
texbuch	”The little \TeX Book”	Cremer	186
TeXbyTopic	Freed version of the book \TeX by Topic	Eijkhout	204
texcad32	Win32 drawing package for mathematical diagrams	Unknown	510
texchord	Typeset guitar-chord diagrams	Hoffman	259
TeXcount	Count words in a L ^A \TeX document	Rødland	417
texdate	Date printing, formatting, and manipulation in \TeX	Goodman	233
texdef	Display the definitions of \TeX commands	Scharrer	431
texdepend	Find dependencies in a L ^A \TeX file	Friendly	222
texdeps	Find the dependencies of a (La)TeX file	Cozens	186
texdiff	Compare documents and produce tagged merge	Doll, Günay	195
texdimens	Conversion of \TeX dimensions to decimals	Burnol	167
texdirflatten	Collect files related to a L ^A \TeX job in a single directory	Günay	241
texdoc	Documentation access for \TeX Live	Asakura, Esser, Pégourié-Gonnard, \TeX Live	138
texdoctk	Easy access to package documentation	Ruedas, Harcombe	426
texdraw	Graphical macros, using embedded PostScript	Kabal	276
texed	A \TeX shell for OS/2	Stippich	463
texemplar	A class for the journal of CervanTeX	Bezós López	323
texfaq	A compilation of Frequently Asked Questions with answers	Fairbairns	208
texfilt	A (La)TeX log filter	Baker	139
TeXFindPkg	Query or install \TeX packages and their dependencies	Lyu	333
texfot	Filter clutter from the output of a \TeX run	Berry	151
TeXhax	Digests of a general \TeX mailing list	Unknown	510
texi2dvi-latest	Process Texinfo or (La)TeX source to DVI	Friedman	221
texi2html	Converts \TeX info to HTML	Price, Dumas, Berry, Cons	399
texi2roff	Translate texinfo to troff	Erlebacher	206
texi2www	Converts texinfo to display on the Web	Singletary	452
texilikechaps	Format chapters with a texi-like format	Rivera	412
texi-like cover	A cover-page package, like \TeX info	Simões	451
texindex	Simple indexing using standard Unix commands	Unknown	510
texinfo-latest	Current releases of texinfo.tex and texi2dvi	Free Software Foundation	221
texinfo	Texinfo documentation system	Free Software Foundation	220
TeXLab	LaTeX Language Server	Förster, Förster	219
TeXline	A \TeX -based magazine	Clark	182
texlipse	LaTeX plugin for Eclipse	von Loesch, Hupponen, Karlsson, Laitinen, Ojala, Pirinen, Seuranen, Takkinen	320
texlist	Typeset program listings	Forkosh	218
texlive-dummy-e...	Dummy \TeX Live RPM for use with RHEL 6 and derived distributions	Tennent	485
texlive-dummy-e...	Dummy \TeX Live RPM for use with RHEL 7 and derived distributions	Tennent	485
texlive-dummy-e...	Dummy \TeX Live RPM for use with RHEL 8 and derived distributions	Tennent	485
texlive-dummy-e...	Dummy \TeX Live RPM for use with RHEL 6 and derived distributions	Tennent	485
texlive-dummy-f...	Dummy \TeX Live RPM for use with Fedora and similar distributions	Seliger	443
texlive-dummy-o...	Dummy \TeX Live RPM for use with Open SUSE	Niepraschk	366
texlive-repo	A mirror of the \TeX Live repository	\TeX Live	494
TeX Live source...	Sources of the \TeX Live distribution	\TeX Live	494

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
texlive	A comprehensive distribution of TeX and friends	TeXLive	494
texliveonfly	On-the-fly download of missing TeX live packages	Naranong	361
texlog-extract	Extract errors and warnings from TeX logs	Dekker	191
texloganalyser	Analyse TeX logs	van Oudenhove	381
texlogfilter	Filter L ^A TeX engines output or log file	Labbé	308
texlogos	Ready-to-use L ^A TeX logos	Ruzyczka	426
texlogsieve	Filter and summarize L ^A TeX log files	Lago	308
TeXmacs	Structured text editor for TeX	van der Hoeven	259
texmalli	A quick Finnish introduction to using L ^A TeX	Kaijanaho	276
TeXmate	Comprehensive chess annotation in L ^A TeX	Garcia-De Castro	174
texments	Using the Pygments highlighter in L ^A TeX	Kubica	304
TeXmuse	Music typesetting system using TeX and Metafont	Garcia-De Castro	174
texnegar	Kashida justification in X _g L ^A TeX and LuaLaTeX	Movahhedian	354
TeXnicCenter	An IDE for L ^A TeX on MSWindows	Wiegand	538
texonly	A sample document in Plain TeX	Borck-Elsner	156
texosquery	Cross-platform Java application to query OS information	Talbot	478
texpack	Create documented L ^A TeX classes, packages and docs in a Unix environment	Lulli	331
texperf	A WordPerfect to L ^A TeX translator	Forkosh	219
texpict	Create drawings for L ^A TeX	Ribo	410
texpictex	Use tpic special commands in PiCTeX	Grunwald	241
texplate	A tool for creating document structures based on templates	Cereda	175
texpower	Create dynamic online presentations with L ^A TeX	Lehmke, Nordhaug	315
TeXProject	A package for project management	Bressan, Gurari	161
TeXProposal	A proposal prototype for L ^A TeX promotion in Chinese universities	Zhennan	556
texref	Find cross-references in a L ^A TeX file	Friendly	222
texshade	Package for setting nucleotide and peptide alignments	Beitz	149
TeXshell	X-Window Shell for TeX	Mittelbach	351
texshell32	A free TeXShell for MS-Windows 95 and NT	Struve	467
texshop	TeX front end for use on MacOS X	Koch	295
TeXsis	Plain TeX macros for Physicists	Myers, Paige	360
texsketch	A drawing package for OS/2	Bahnes	139
texsort	Sort/compress numerical lists	Tolušis	497
texspell	A L ^A TeX spelling checker	Eckl	202
texsurgery	A L ^A TeX companion to the “texsurgery” python project	Angulo	133
TeX T1	TeX format from Washington State University	Guenther	241
text2bib	A PHP script to convert references to BibTeX	Osborne	381
textarea	Control the text area dynamically	Rozhenko	425
textcase	Case conversion ignoring mathematics, etc	Carlisle	171
textcomp	LaTeX support for the Text Companion fonts	Rahtz	403
textcsc	Simple commands for caps-to-small-caps text	Granet	236
textfit	Fit text to a desired size	Rahtz, Taylor	404
textglos	Typeset and index linguistic gloss abbreviations	Weber	534
textgreek	Upright greek letters in text	Michlmayr	346
textmerg	Merge text in TeX and L ^A TeX	Piff, Fairbairns, Carlisle	395
textool	A SunOS DVI viewer	Ilieve	266
texttoolspro	Tools for documentation written in L ^A TeX	Algaba	132
textopo	Annotated membrane protein topology plots	Beitz	149
textpath	Setting text along a path with MetaPost	Hennig	255
textpos	Place boxes at arbitrary positions on the L ^A TeX page	Gray	237
textualcomma	Use the textual comma character as decimal separator in math mode	Friedl	221
textures-metrics	Adobe font metrics, converted for use with Textures	Kahn	276
texvc	Use MediaWiki L ^A TeX commands	Schubotz	439
texware	Utility programs for use with TeX	Knuth	294
tfmpk	A viewer for tfm and pk font files	Medini	344

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
TFMPKtest	Check and correct checksums of TFM and PK files	Larchey, Roegel, Rossi	311
tfruppee	A font offering the new (Indian) Rupee symbol	Jørgensen	275
tgothic	Gothic Textura Quadrata manuscript book-hand font	Wilson	542
tgrind	Produce beautiful program listings using plain TeX	Jacobson	270
tgrind209	Support tgrind in L ^A T _E X 2.09	Unknown	510
thai-rmit	A font for Thai script	Kent	281
thai-usl	A font for Thai script	Kent	281
thaienum	Thai labels in enumerate environments	Janthong	270
thaifonts-arundina	DejaVu-compatible Thai fonts	Karoonboonyanan	278
ThaiLaTeX	Typeset Thai texts with standard L ^A T _E X classes	Karoonboonyanan	278
thaispec	Thai Language Typesetting in X _Y L ^A T _E X	Promkam	400
thalie	Typeset drama plays	Paternault	388
theanodidot	TheanoDidot fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	485
theanomodern	Theano Modern fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	485
theanooldstyle	Theano OldStyle fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Tennent	486
theapa	APA (American Psychology Association) Reference Citation for L ^A T _E X	Ryu	427
theatre	A sophisticated package for typesetting stage plays	Hinque	257
thematicpuzzle	Horizontal banners in a puzzle style	Pierquet	??
theorem	Manipulate theorem environments	Mittelbach, L ^A T _E X Team	351
theoremref	References with automatic theorem names	Jeřábek	273
thepdfnumber	Print PDF numbers with minimal digits	Oberdiek	376
thermodynamics	Macros for multicomponent thermodynamics documents	Hammond	245
these	Bibliography style for French theses	Herrb	256
thesis-ekf	Thesis class for Eszterházy Károly Catholic University	Tómacs	498
thesis-gwu	Thesis class for George Washington University School of Engineering and Applied Science	Kulumani	306
thesis-qom	Thesis style of the University of Qom, Iran	Razavian	406
thesis-titlepag...	Little style to create a standard titlepage for diploma thesis	Lamers	309
thesis	Typeset thesis	Matiaske	339
thinsp	A stretchable \thinspace for L ^A T _E X	Jørgensen	275
thirteen	Print dates of Friday 13th days	Unknown	510
thmbox	Decorate theorem statements	Beffara	148
thmlist	A L ^A T _E X package for adding theorem environments quickly	Xia	??
thmtools	Extensions to theorem environments	Schwarz, Chou	441
thorshammer	Assessment based on AcroTeX quizzes	Story	467
threadcol	Organize document columns into PDF “article thread”	Pakin	384
threecol	Three-column newsletter output	Unknown	510
threecolumn	LaTeX output in three columns	Greenwade	238
threeddice	Create images of dice with one, two, or three faces showing, using MetaPost	Luecking	330
3DLDF	Three-dimensional drawing with MetaPost output	Finston	215
threeparttable	Tables with captions and notes all the same width	Arseneau	137
threeparttablex	Notes in longtables	Madsen	334
thrmappendix	Theorems, lemmas, etc., in appendix	Klemens	290
thsmc	Metrics and L ^A T _E X support for Sans Mono Condensed Font	Veytsman	521
thuaslogos	Logos for The Hague University of Applied Sciences (THUAS)	op den Brouw	163
thubeamer	A beamer theme for Tsinghua University	Yang	549
thucoursework	Coursework template for Tsinghua University	Zhao	556
thumb	Thumb marks in documents	Holm Christensen	181
thumbpdf	Thumbnails for pdfTeX and dvips/ps2pdf	Oberdiek	376
thumbs	Create thumb indexes	Münch	356
thumby	Create thumb indexes for printed books	Goldgaber	231
thuthesis	Thesis template for Tsinghua University	Xue, Tsinghua University TUNA Association	548
tib	A bibliographic preprocessor	Alexander, Kremer, Kolb	131

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
tibetan	An early L ^A T _E X Tibetan package	Schwartz, Knight, Wujastyk	441
ticket	Make labels, visiting-cards, pins with L ^A T _E X	Emmel	205
ticollege	Graphical representation of keys on a standard scientific calculator	De Sousa	456
tidyres	Create formal resumes easily	Liang	318
tie	Allow multiple web change files	Guntermann	242
tiet-question-p...	A L ^A T _E X question paper class for the TIET	Venkataramaiyer	??
tif2eps	A PostScript program for converting TIFF files to EPS	Jackowski, Pianowski, Strzelczyk	269
tiff	The tiff graphics package	Leffler	314
tikz-3dplot	Coordinate transformation styles for 3d plotting in TikZ	Hein	251
tikz-among-us	Create some AmongUs characters in TikZ environments	Zucатели	558
TikZ-Bagua	Draw Bagua symbols in Yijing	WANG	533
tikz-bayesnet	Draw Bayesian networks, graphical models and directed factor graphs	Luttinen	332
tikz-bbox	Precise determination of bounding boxes in TikZ	Unknown	510
tikz-cd	Create commutative diagrams with TikZ	Stoffel	463
tikz-dependency	A library for drawing dependency graphs	Pighin	395
tikz-dimline	Technical dimension lines using PGF/TikZ	Gross	240
tikz-ext	A collection of libraries for PGF/TikZ	Unknown	510
TikZ-Feynman	Feynman diagrams with TikZ	Dohse	195
tikz-feynman	Feynman diagrams with TikZ	Ellis	204
tikz-imagelabels	Put labels on images using TikZ	Plüss	396
tikz-inet	Draw interaction nets with TikZ	de Falco	210
tikz-kalender	A L ^A T _E X based calendar using TikZ	Niepraschk	367
tikz-karnaugh	Typeset Karnaugh maps using TikZ	Laus	312
tikz-ladder	Draw ladder diagrams using TikZ	Laus	312
tikz-lake-fig	Schematic diagrams of lakes	Stachelek	460
tikz-layers	TikZ provides graphical layers on TikZ: "behind", "above" and "glass"	Moutinho	354
tikz-mirror-lens	Spherical mirrors and lenses in TikZ	Zucатели	559
tikz-nef	Create diagrams for neural networks constructed with the methods of the Neural Engineering Framework (NEF)	Gosmann	233
tikz-network	Draw networks with TikZ	Hackl	243
tikz-nfold	Triple, quadruple, and n-fold paths with TikZ	Schulz	440
tikz-opm	Typeset OPM diagrams	Hoffmann	259
tikz-optics	A library for drawing optical setups with TikZ	Fruchart	222
tikz-osci	Produce oscilloscope "screen shots"	Giauffret	227
tikz-page	Small macro to help building nice and complex layout materials	Gross	240
tikz-palattice	Draw particle accelerator lattices with TikZ	Schmidt	433
TikZ-planets	Illustrate celestial mechanics and the solar system	Santos	428
tikz-qtree	Use existing qtree syntax for trees in TikZ	Chiang	180
tikz-relay	TikZ library for typesetting electrical diagrams	Laus	312
tikz-sfc	Symbols collection for typesetting Sequential Function Chart (SFC) diagrams (PLC programs)	Laus	312
tikz-swigs	Horizontally and vertically split elliptical nodes	Richardson	410
tikz-timing	Easy generation of timing diagrams as TikZ pictures	Scharrer	431
tikz-trackschem...	A TikZ library for creating track diagrams in railways	Scheidt	432
tikz-truchet	Draw Truchet tiles	Scroggs	442
tikz2d-fr	Work with some 2D TikZ commands (French)	Pierquet	393
tikz3d-fr	Work with some 3D figures	Pierquet	393
TikZbricks	Drawing bricks with TikZ	Unknown	510
tikzcodeblocks	Helps to draw codeblocks like scratch, NEPO and PXT in TikZ	Salamon	427
tikzdotncross	Small set of macros for defining/markings coordinates and crossing (jumps) paths	Frigeri	??
TikZducks	A little fun package for using rubber ducks in TikZ	Unknown	510
tikzfill	TikZ libraries for filling with images and patterns	Sturm	468
tikzinclude	Import TikZ images from collections	Schwenk, Berg	441

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
TikZlings	A collection of cute little animals and similar creatures	Unknown	511
tikzmark	Use TikZ's method of remembering a position on a page	Stacey	459
TikZmarmots	Drawing little marmots in TikZ	Unknown	511
tikzorbal	Atomic and molecular orbitals using TikZ	Salvato-Vallverdu	427
tikzpackets	Display network packets	Paciorek	381
tikzpagenodes	A single TikZ node for the whole page	Scharrer	431
tikzpeople	Draw people-shaped nodes in TikZ	Fleischhacker	216
tikzpeile	Draw arrows using PGF/TikZ	Fütterer, Zachhuber	223
Tikzpingus	Penguins with TikZ	Sihler	451
tikzposter	Create scientific posters using TikZ	Richter, Barnard, Botoeva, Surmann	410
tikzquads	A few shapes designed to be used with CircuiTikZ	Frigeri	??
tikzquests	A parametric questions' repositories framework	Frigeri	??
tikzscale	Resize pictures while respecting text size	Häcker	243
tikzsymbols	Some symbols created using TikZ	Vitecek	523
tikzsvg	A utility for rendering TikZ diagrams to SVG	Unknown	511
tikzviolinplots	Draws violin plots from data	Callil-Soares	169
tile-graphic	Create tiles of a graphical file	Story	467
tilings	A TikZ library for drawing tiles and tilings	Stacey	459
timbreicmc	Typeset documents with ICMC/USP watermarks	Frasson	220
time-gen	Print the time (12-hour clock)	Sen	443
time	Defines a macro <code>\now</code> to print the current time	Piff, Fairbairns, Carlisle	395
timeline	Typeset time-lines, for planning, etc	Unknown	511
times	Select Adobe Times Roman (or equivalent) as default font	Rahtz	403
timetab	Typeset timetables	Oetiker	377
timetable	Generate timetables	Verunek	518
timing-diagrams	Draw timing diagrams	Moy	355
timing	Fonts and macro package for drawing timing diagrams	May, Leilich	341
tinof	Tinos fonts with L ^A T _E X support	Matteson, Tennent	339
tiny21	Pretty print C/C++/Java source code using L ^A T _E X	Plugge	396
tipa-de	German translation of tipa documentation	Leistner	315
tipa	Fonts and macros for IPA phonetics characters	Rei	407
tipauni	Producing Unicode characters with TIPA commands	Unknown	511
tipfr	Produces calculator's keys with the help of TikZ	De Sousa	456
tipos	Description of fonts for T _E X, in Spanish	Bezoz López	323
tiscreen	Mimic the screen of older Texas Instruments calculators	Ibrahim	266
titlecaps	Setting rich-text input into Titling Caps	Segletes	443
titlefoot	Add special material to footer of title page	Presnell	399
titlepage-uni-d...	Titlepage for University of Dortmund (Germany)	Sebastiani	442
titlepages	Sample titlepages, and how to code them	Wilson	542
titlepic	Add picture to title page of a document	ten Cate	174
titleps	Page style control	Bezoz López	323
titleref	A <code>"\titleref"</code> command to cross-reference section titles	Arseneau	137
titles	Titles of books, articles, etc. in L ^A T _E X	Swift	470
titlesec	Select alternative section titles	Bezoz López	323
titletoc	Alternative headings for toc/lof/lot	Bezoz López	323
titling	Control over the typesetting of the <code>\maketitle</code> command	Robertson, Wilson	416
tkbibtex	A portable editor and browser for BibTeX files	Corke	185
tkdvi	DVI previewer built with the Tcl/Tk toolkit	Lingnau	320
tkhyph	Hyphenation patterns for Turkish	MacKay	333
tktexcad	Generate L ^A T _E X picture environments	Straube	467
tkz-base	Tools for drawing with a cartesian coordinate system	Matthes	340
tkz-berge	Macros for drawing graphs of graph theory	Matthes	340
tkz-bernoulli	Draw Bernoulli trees with TikZ	Pierquet	393
tkz-doc	Documentation macros for the TKZ series of packages	Matthes	340

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
tkz-elements	A Lua library for drawing Euclidean geometry with TikZ or tkz-euclide	Matthes	340
tkz-euclide	Tools for drawing Euclidean geometry	Matthes	340
tkz-fct	Tools for drawing graphs of functions	Matthes	340
tkz-graph	Draw graph-theory graphs	Matthes	340
tkz-grapheur	A L ^A T _E X package with tools for graph plotting (and TikZ)	Pierquet	??
tkz-kiviat	Draw Kiviat graphs	Matthes	340
tkz-linknodes	Link nodes in mathematical environments	Matthes	340
tkz-orm	Create Object-Role Model (ORM) diagrams	Voß, Staps	530
tkz-tab	Tables of signs and variations using PGF/TikZ	Matthes	340
tkzexample	Package for the documentation of all tkz-* packages	Matthes	340
tlaunch	A Windows GUI to run a networked T _E X Live as if installed locally	Kroonenberg	303
tlc-article	A L ^A T _E X document class for formal documents	Howard	264
tlc2-errata	Errata list for The L ^A T _E X Companion, Second Edition	Mittelbach, Goossens	350
tlc2-examples	Examples from “The L ^A T _E X Companion”, second edition	Mittelbach	350
tlc3-examples	All examples from “The L ^A T _E X Companion”, third edition	Mittelbach	350
TL Cockpit	A GUI frontend to T _E X Live Manager (tlmgr)	Preining	399
tlg2latex	Prepare L ^A T _E X from the Thesaurus Linguae Graecae	Rouquette	423
tlmgr-intro-zh-cn	A short tutorial on using tlmgr in Chinese	Sun	469
tlmgrBasics	A simplified documentation for tlmgr	Tennent	486
tmmath-fonts	Bitmap versions of the Micropress TM-Math fonts (Times Maths)	MicroPress	346
tmmath	Support for using the Micropress TM-Math fonts	Schmidt, Harcombe	434
tmview	A DVI previewer for SVGA displays	Moor	352
to-be-determined	Highlight text passages that need further work	Bugayenko	165
toc-zar	Plain T _E X table of contents macro	Zirin	557
toc	Table of contents macros for Plain T _E X	Unknown	511
tocbasic	Management of tables/lists of contents (and the like)	Kohm	299
tocbibind	Add bibliography/index/contents to Table of Contents	Robertson, Wilson	416
tocdata	Adds names to chapters, sections, figures in the TOC and LOF	Dunn	200
tocenter	Centring (and other) Page Layout	Rozhenko	425
tocloft	Control table of contents, figures, etc	Robertson, Wilson	416
tocstyle	Define style of Table of contents (etc) files	Kohm	299
tocvsec2	Section numbering and table of contents control	Robertson, Wilson	416
todo	Make a to-do list for a document	Garcia-De Castro	174
todonotes	Marking things to do in a L ^A T _E X document	Midtiby	346
toil	An installer of PostScript fonts for T _E X	Jackowski, Pianowski, Strzelczyk	269
tokcycle	Build tools to process tokens from an input stream	Segletes	443
tokenizer	A tokenizer	Herpers	256
tolkienfonts	Use TTF “Tolkien” fonts from the WWW with pdfTeX	Barton	142
toneval	Tool for linguists and phoneticians to visualize tone value patterns	Chen	177
toolbox	Tool macros	Väth	516
topcapt	Place captions above figures or tables	Fairbairns, Carlisle	209
topfloat	Move floats to the top of the page	Macchia	333
topiclongtable	Extend longtable with cells that merge hierarchically	Brasolin	160
TOPletter	Letter class for the Politecnico di Torino	Torchiano	498
topsection	An un-numbered top level section	Rozhenko	426
TOPtesi	Bundle for typesetting multilanguage theses	Beccari	146
totalcount	Commands for typesetting total values of counters	Sommerfeldt	456
totcount	Find the last value of a counter	Koutavas	301
totpages	Count pages in a document, and report last page number	Müller	355
tpcmfont	Computer modern fonts in “true point sizes”	Knuutila	295
tpic2pdfTeX	Use tpic commands in pdfTeX	Henkel, T _E XLive	255
tpsli fonts	A L ^A T _E X package for configuring presentation fonts	Lehmke	315
TpX	A drawing tool for Windows	Tsyplakov	501

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
tqft	Drawing TQFT diagrams with TikZ/PGF	Stacey	460
tr2l _{at} ex	Translate troff source to L ^A T _E X	Engel, Jagdman, Al-Yahya	206
trace	Make sensible use of T _E X tracing in L ^A T _E X	Mittelbach, L ^A T _E X Team	351
tracking	Adjust tracking of strings	Glazkov	230
tracklang	Language and dialect tracker	Talbot	478
trademarks	A collection of trademarks and the like	Unknown	511
trajan	Fonts from the Trajan column in Rome	Wilson	542
tram	Typeset tram boxes in L ^A T _E X	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	283
tramlines	A package for creating tramlines (lines above and below a title used by lawyers in the UK)	Granet	236
trans	A simple T _E X macro package for PostScript transformations	BOP	156
transfig	Transform xfig pictures into many other formats	Smith	453
translation-arr...	French translation of the documentation of array	Drucbert	198
translation-ars...	German version of arsclassica	Römer, Gessinger	420
translation-bib...	German translation of the User Guide for BibLaTeX	Römer	419
translation-boo...	French translation of the documentation of booktabs	Drucbert	198
translation-che...	German version of chemsym	Römer, Heuke	420
translation-dco...	French translation of the documentation of dcolumn	Drucbert	198
translation-ecv-de	Ecv documentation, in German	Römer, Vogel	420
translation-enu...	Enumitem documentation, in German	Ludwig, Römer	329
translation-eur...	German version of europecv	Römer, Fischer	420
translation-fil...	German version of filecontents	Römer, Berndt	419
translation-foo...	A German translation of the documentation of footmisc	Römer	419
translation-mor...	German version of moreverb	Römer, Biniok	420
translation-nat...	French translation of the documentation of natbib	Drucbert, Daly	198
translation-pst...	A German translation of the documentation of pst-jtree	Römer	419
translation-tab...	French translation of the documentation of Tabbing	Drucbert	198
translations	Internationalisation of L ^A T _E X ₂ ε packages	Niederberger	365
translator	Easy translation of strings in L ^A T _E X	Wright	545
Transparent-I0	Show for approval the filenames used in \input, \openin, or \openout	Wermuth	536
transparent	Using a color stack for transparency with pdfTeX	Oberdiek	376
tree-dvips	Trees and other linguists' macros	Pease	388
treedef	Macros to typeset trees in Plain T _E X	Eppstein	206
treesvr	Tree macros	Vanroose	515
treetex-ltx209	Draw horizontally- or vertically-oriented trees	Bloesch	154
treetex-plain	Draw trees	Brueggemann-Klein, Wood	163
trfsigns	Typeset transform signs	Rascher	405
trig	Simple trigonometric functions	Carlisle, L ^A T _E X Team	173
trigonometry	Demonstration code for cos and sin in T _E X macros	Taylor	481
trimspaces	Trim spaces around an argument or within a macro	Robertson	413
trivfloat	Quick float definitions in L ^A T _E X	Wright	545
TrivialPursuit	Insert Trivial Pursuit board game	Pierquet	393
trsym	Symbols for transformations	Holfert	261
truchet	Truchet tiling in MetaPost	Roegel	417
truecols	Colour facilities for SliTeX	Love	326
truetypermetrics	Metrics for some TrueType font families	Penninga	390
TrueTypeToType42	Generate a Type 42 font from a TrueType font	Barton	142
truncate	Truncate text to a specified width	Arseneau	137
truth _{table}	Automatically generate truth tables for given variables and statements	Flück	217
TrY	Automation of T _E X/LaTeX compilation	Tex	486
tsconfig	Setup support for T _E Xshell	Nitschke	367
tsem _{lines}	Support for the ancient \emline macro	Schlemmer	433
tsipa	Macros and fonts to produce IPA typesetting	Hajime, Rei, Shun	244
tsv _{template}	Apply a template to a tsv file	Renkema	409

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
tt2001	Type 1 EC fonts generated by \TeX trace	Szabó	473
ttf-howto	Using TrueType fonts with \TeX systems	Harders	248
ttf2mf	Convert True Type fonts to Metafont	Motygin	354
ttf2pfb	Make an Adobe Type 1 version of a TrueType font	Lemberg	316
ttf2pt1	Convert TrueType fonts to Adobe Type 1 format	Weeks, Siebert, Henlich	535
ttf2tex	Use TrueType fonts with teTeX	Lehman	314
ttftogf	Convert True Type fonts to GF format	Vasil'ev	515
tth	A \TeX to HTML translator	Hutchinson	265
ttn	TeX and TUG news archive	Thiele	494
ttt	A Tibetan Transcript Transliterator for $\text{L}^{\text{A}}\TeX$	Steiner	462
tucv	Support for typesetting a CV or résumé	Louthan	326
tuda-ci	LaTeX templates of Technische Universität Darmstadt	Peischl	390
tudscr	Corporate Design of Technische Universität Dresden	Hanisch	245
tuftel-latex	Document classes inspired by the work of Edward Tufte	Godby	230
tugboat-plain	Plain \TeX macros for TUGboat	Beeton, Berry	148
tugboat-toc	An accumulation of TUGboat tables of contents	Beeton	148
tugboat	LaTeX macros for TUGboat articles	Fairbairns, Berry	208
tui	Thesis style for the University of the Andes, Colombia	Vaughan	516
turabian-format...	Formatting based on Turabian's Manual	Abdool	129
turabian	Create Turabian-formatted material using $\text{L}^{\text{A}}\TeX$	Surber	469
turkish	LaTeX Support for Typesetting Turkish	MacKay	333
turkishintro	An introduction to $\text{L}^{\text{A}}\TeX$, in Turkish	Rakhimov	404
turkmen	Babel support for Turkmen	Annagurban	133
turnstile	Typeset the (logic) turnstile notation	Buchsbaum, Reinaldo	164
turnthepage	Provide "turn page" instructions	Merciadri	345
tutodoc	Typeset tutorial-like documentations	Bal	??
TVS	TeX Versioning System	Antos	133
twcal	Calligraphic font for typesetting handwriting	Weinmann	536
tweb	A web system for \TeX macro sources	Bzyl	168
twemoji-colr	Twemoji font in COLR/CPAL layered format	Zeng	555
twemojis	Use Twitter's open source emojis through $\text{L}^{\text{A}}\TeX$ commands	Rossel	421
twocolumns	Knuth's two-column output macros	Knuth	294
2in1	Print two pages on a single page	Saxena	429
twoopt	Definitions with two optional arguments	Oberdiek	376
twoside	Two-side typesetting in Plain \TeX	Unknown	511
twoup-gen	Macros to print two-up	Van Zandt, Voß	554
twoup1tx	Print two virtual pages on each physical page	Hansen	246
twoxtwogame	Visualize 2×2 normal-form games	Marris, Technologies	??
txfonts	Times-like fonts in support of mathematics	Ryu	427
txfontsb	Extensions to txfonts, using GNU Freefont	Tsolomitis	500
txgreek	Shape selection for TX fonts Greek letters	Burnol	167
txp	Draw text along a path	Muelas	355
txt	Output documents via terminals, line printers, etc	Droms	198
txt2latex	Convert text by fixing special chars and quote marks	Miller	349
txt2tex	Add $\text{L}^{\text{A}}\TeX$ markup to plain text	Jansons	270
TXUprCal	Upright calligraphic font based on TX calligraphic	Sharpe	447
type1cm	Arbitrary size font selection in $\text{L}^{\text{A}}\TeX$	Carlisle	171
type1ec	Permit EC, TC and LH fonts at arbitrary sizes	Volovich	524
typearea	Set page margins	Kohm, Neukam	299
typed-checklist	Typesetting tasks, goals, milestones, artifacts, and more in $\text{L}^{\text{A}}\TeX$	Grewe	240
typedref	Eliminate errors by enforcing the types of labels	Seidman, Ashton	443
typeface	Select a balanced set of fonts	Jones	274
typehtml	Typeset HTML directly from $\text{L}^{\text{A}}\TeX$	Carlisle	171
typeoutfileinfo	Display class/package/file information	Lück	329
typespec	Create font samplers	Moye	355

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
typewriter	Typeset with a randomly variable monospace font	Carlisle	172
typicons	Font containing a set of web-related icons	Vigil	522
typoid	Macros for font diagnostics	Ratti	406
typog	Typographic fine-tuning and micro-typographic enhancements	Spiel	??
typografie	A tutorial on typography	Reichert	408
typogrid	Print a typographic grid	Harders	248
typstfun	List of equivalent Typst function names of L ^A T _E X commands	Lyu	??
tzplot	Plot graphs with TikZ abbreviations	Cho	180
UUUUU			
u8tex	Input Unicode characters in T _E X notation, in emacs	Pokrovsky	397
uaclasses	University of Arizona thesis and dissertation format	Oliver	378
uafthesis	Document class for theses at University of Alaska Fairbanks	Holbrook	261
uantwerpendocs	Course texts, master theses, and exams in University of Antwerp style	Daems	188
uassign	Environments and options for typesetting university assignments	Esau	206
ucalgmthesis	LaTeX thesis class for University of Calgary Faculty of Graduate Studies	Zach	553
ucbthesis	Thesis and dissertation class supporting UCB requirements	Vojta, Gildea	524
ucdavisthesis	A thesis/dissertation class for University of California at Davis	Scott	442
ucharcat	Implementation of the (new in 2015) XeTeX \Ucharcat command in lua, for LuaTeX	Carlisle	172
ucharclasses	Font actions in XeTeX according to what is being processed	Kamermans	277
ucph-revy	Musical script formatting	Levin Hansen	245
ucs	Extended UTF-8 input encoding support for L ^A T _E X	Jeltsch, Unruh, Carlisle	272
ucsmonograph	Typesetting academic documents from the University of Caxias do Sul	Baron	141
ucthesis	University of California thesis format	Gildea	228
ucthesis209	LaTeX 2.09 document style for UC Theses	Munson	357
udepcolor	University of Piura (UDEP) institutional and corporate colors for digital and electronic media	Merino	??
udes-genie-these	A thesis class file for the Faculté de génie at the Université de Sherbrooke	Brunet	163
udesoftec	Thesis class for the University of Duisburg-Essen	Schuler	439
uebungsblatt	A L ^A T _E X class for writing exercise sheets	Akkerman	130
uestcthesis	Thesis class for UESTC	Fujun	223
ufrgscca	A bundle for undergraduate students final work/report (tcc) at UFRGS/EE	Frigeri	222
ugarite	Fonts for Ugaritic cuneiform script	Wilson	542
ugaritic	A font for Ugaritic	Stanier	460
uhc	Fonts for the Korean language	Un	503
uhassignment	A document class for typesetting homework assignments	Wittenburg	543
uhrzeit	Time printing, in German	Meltzer	345
uhthesis	University of Houston thesis document style	Georgakopoulos	226
uiucborder	Class for UIUC thesis red-bordered forms	Pakin	384
uiucthesis	UIUC thesis class	Czoschke, Hull	187
ukbill	A class for typesetting UK legislation	Granet	236
ukdate	Typeset date in a UK-ish form	Clark	182
ukhyph	Hyphenation patterns for British English	Wujastyk, Taylor	546
ukrhyph	Hyphenation Patterns for Ukrainian	Shvaika, Polyakov, Vulis	449
UK-TeX	The UK T _E X digest	Unknown	511
uktug-bask	Old copies and sources of Baskerville	UK TeX Users Group	502
ulem	Package for underlining	Arseneau	137
ulqda	Support of Qualitative Data Analysis	Griffin	240
ulsy-ps	Extra mathematical characters in Adobe Type 1 format	Goldschmitt, Henel	231
ulsy	Extra mathematical characters	Goldschmitt	231
ulthese	Thesis class and templates for Université Laval	Lasou, Goulet	311

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
Ultra-TeX	An emacs TeX mode with "lightning completion"	Palmieri	385
umbclegislation	A L ^A T _E X class for building legislation files for UMBC Student Government Association Bills	DasSarma	190
umich-thesis	University of Michigan Thesis L ^A T _E X class	Kleb	287
UML	UML diagrams in L ^A T _E X	Gjelstad	229
umlaute	German input encodings in L ^A T _E X	Sommerfeldt	456
umoline	Underline text allowing line breaking	Nakashima	361
umrand	Package for fancy box frames	Schrell, Hörstmeier	437
umthesis	Dissertations at the University of Michigan	Felty	211
umtypewriter	Fonts to typeset with the xgreek package	Syropoulos	472
unam-thesis	Create documents according to the UNAM guidelines	Camacho Bolaños	155
unamth-template	UNAM Thesis L ^A T _E X Template	Velázquez	516
unamthesis	Style for Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico theses	Freyre-Gonzalez	221
UnBTeX	A class for theses at University of Brasilia (UnB)	Ferreira	212
uncial	Uncial manuscript book-hand font	Wilson	542
undar-digitacion	Musical fingering diagrams of Pinkullo Huanuqueño, Flute (Recorder), Quena and Saxophone	Bravo Vecorena	??
undergradmath	LaTeX Math for Undergraduates cheat sheet	Hefferon	251
underlin-generic	Multi-word underlining	Gildea	228
underlin	Underlined running heads	Schöpf	437
underoverlap	Position decorations over and under expressions	Helvensteijn	253
underscore	Control the behaviour of " _ " in text	Arseneau	137
undertilde-gen	A simple macro for placing a tilde under a character	Unknown	511
undertilde	Typeset a tilde under one (or many) maths symbols	Bayart	144
undolabl	Override existing labels	Münch	356
undump	Make a new executable with format loaded	Thomas	495
unfinished	Mark unfinished parts of a document	Unknown	511
unfonts-core	TrueType version of Un-fonts	Un	503
unfonts-extra	TrueType version of Un-fonts	Un	503
uni-titlepage	Universal titlepages with configuration options and predefined styles	Kohm	299
uni-wtal-ger	Citation style for literary studies at the University of Wuppertal	Dahlmann	188
uni-wtal-lin	Citation style for linguistic studies at the University of Wuppertal	Dahlmann	188
unicode-alphabets	Macros for using characters from Unicode's Private Use Area	Eriksen	206
unicode-bidi	Experimental unicode bidi package for XeTeX	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	283
unicode-data	Unicode data and loaders for TeX	Wright, L ^A T _E X Team	546
unicode-math-input	Allow entering Unicode symbols in math formulas	user202729	514
unicode-math	Unicode mathematics support for XeTeX and LuaTeX	Robertson, Hosny	414
unicode	Extended UTF-8 input encoding for L ^A T _E X	Jeltsch, Unruh	272
unicodefonttable	A Unicode font table generator	Mittelbach	350
UniFiTh	Typeset theses for University of Florence (Italy)	Biccari	152
unifront	Give notes a unique front page for every chapter and section	Wei	536
unigrazpub	LaTeX templates for University of Graz Library Publishing Services	Peischl	390
unimath-plain-x...	OpenType math support in (plain) XeTeX	Zhang	556
uninormalize	Unicode normalization support	Hoftich	260
uniquecounter	Provides unlimited unique counter	Oberdiek	376
unisc	Unicode small caps with Lua/XeLaTeX	Unknown	511
unisugar	Define syntactic sugar for Unicode L ^A T _E X	Gil	228
unitconv	Convert a length into one with another unit	Voß	528
unitipa	TIPA typefaces with Unicode characters as input	Unknown	511
unitn-bimrep	A bimonthly report class for the PhD School of Materials, Mechatronics and System Engineering	Ragni	402
units	Typeset units	Reichert	408
unitsdef	Typesetting units in L ^A T _E X	Happel	246
universa	Herbert Bayer's 'universal' font	Holm Christensen	181

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
universalis	Universalis font, with support	Tennent	486
univie-ling	Papers, theses and research proposals in (Applied) Linguistics at Vienna University	Spitzmüller	457
unixman	Typeset to look like Unix man output	Barton-Davis	142
unizgklasa	A L ^A T _E X class for theses at the Faculty Of Graphic Arts in Zagreb	Milin	348
unouter	Suppress \outer flags in Plain T _E X	McManus	343
unpacked	Unpacked copy of the L ^A T _E X sources	L ^A T _E X Team, Mittelbach, Lamport	492
unravel	Watching T _E X digest tokens	Le Floch	217
unswcover	Typeset a dissertation cover page following UNSW guidelines	Mehani	344
unswthesis	UNSW theses	Zaitseff	553
untex	Strip (La)T _E X commands from source file	Staats, Endisch	459
uol-physics-report	A L ^A T _E X document class for writing lab reports	Suchard	468
uothesis	Class for dissertations and theses at the University of Oregon	Anderson	133
uowthesis	Document class for dissertations at the University of Wollongong	Ye	552
uowthesisistitlepage	Title page for dissertations at the University of Wollongong	Griffiths	240
upca	Print UPC-A barcodes	Mrkus	355
updatemarks	Extract and update marks from boxes	Unknown	511
upgreek	Upright Greek letters	Schmidt, Harcombe	434
uplatex	pLaTeX2e and miscellaneous macros for upT _E X	Maeda, Japanese T _E X Team	334
upmendex	Multilingual index processor	Tanaka	479
UPmethodology	Writing specifications such as for UP-based methodologies	Galland	224
uppunctlm	Always keep upright shape for some punctuation marks and Arabic numerals	Kieda	283
upquote	Show "realistic" quotes in verbatim	Covington, Mittelbach, Kuhn	186
upref	Ensure references are upright	The AMS	488
uptex-base	Plain T _E X formats and documents for upT _E X	Maeda, Tanaka, Japanese T _E X Team	335
uptex-fonts	Fonts for use with upT _E X	Maeda, Japanese T _E X Team, Tanaka	335
uptex	Unicode version of pT _E X	Tanaka	479
upzhkinsoku	Supplementary Chinese kinsoku for Unicode *pT _E X	Zhang	556
urcls	Beamer and scrlltr2 classes and styles for the University of Regensburg	Peischl	390
uri	Hyperlinks for a wide range of URIs	Münch	356
url	Verbatim with URL-sensitive line breaks	Arseneau	137
urlbst	Web support for BibT _E X	Gray	237
urw-antiqua	URW Antiqua condensed font, for use with T _E X	URW GmbH, Schmidt, Harcombe	513
urw-arial	URW Arial font pack for use with L ^A T _E X	URW GmbH, Schmidt, Harcombe	513
URW-base35	URW 'Base 35' font pack for L ^A T _E X	URW GmbH, Peterlin, Schmidt	513
urw-garamond	URW Garamond No8 Adobe Type 1 fonts	Schmidt, Harcombe	434
URW-Grotesq	URW Grotesq font pack for L ^A T _E X	URW GmbH, Schmidt, Harcombe	513
urw	URW free font support	URW GmbH	513
urwchancal	Use URW's clone of Zapf Chancery as a maths alphabet	Sharpe	447
urwvf	Support for use of free URW fonts	Wierzbicki	538
uscthis	USC thesis style for L ^A T _E X 2.09	Cochran	183
usebib	A simple bibliography processor	Gregorio	239
useclass	Load classes as packages	HUANG	??
usenix	Style option to do Usenix conference proceedings	Steiner	462
ushort	Shorter (and longer) underlines and underbars	Väth	516
ushyph	US hyphenation patterns	Kuiken	305

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
uspace	Giving meaning to various Unicode space characters	Haisman	244
uspatent	U.S. Patent Application Tools for L ^A T _E X and LyX	Pupalaikis	400
usrguide	User-mode documentation for L ^A T _E X	L ^A T _E X Team	492
ut-backref	Modified backref	Utcke	514
ut-thesis	University of Toronto thesis style	Pitt, Knight	396
utexasthesis	University of Texas at Austin graduate thesis style	Brown	163
utf2any	Converting Unicoded text to L ^A T _E X, HTML, etc	Kleiweg	290
utf8add	Additional support for UTF-8 encoded L ^A T _E X input	Jørgensen	275
utf8mex	Tools to produce formats that read Polish language input	Bzyl, Wawrykiewicz	168
utfsym	Provides various Unicode symbols	Spittank	457
util-half	A half-tone font	Unknown	512
utopia	Adobe Utopia fonts	Adobe	129
utorontothesis	A thesis class definition for University of Toronto	Bernecky	151
utthesis	Thesis package for the University of Texas at Austin	Das	190
uvaletter	Unofficial letterhead template for the University of Amsterdam	Piazzai	391
uwa-colours	The colour palette of The University of Western Australia	Di Pietro	394
uwa-letterhead	The letterhead of the University of Western Australia	Di Pietro	394
uwa-pcf	A Participant Consent Form (PCF) for a human research protocol at the University of Western Australia	Di Pietro	394
uwa-pif	A Participant Information Form (PIF) for a human research protocol at the University of Western Australia	Di Pietro	394
uwmslide	Slides with a simple Power Point like appearance	Benedict	149
uwthesis	University of Washington thesis class	Fox	219
uwthesis209	LaTeX 2.09 style for University of Washington theses	Fox	219
VVVVV			
va	Handwriting fonts	Ludewig	329
vak	BibTeX style for Russian Theses, books, etc	Melnikov	345
Vancouver	Bibliographic style file for Biomedical Journals	van der Beek	147
variablelm	Font definitions for the variable Latin Modern fonts	Kieda	283
variations	Typeset tables of variations of functions	Obrecht	376
varindent	Make paragraph indentation match the length of the line above	Arseneau	137
varindex	Luxury frontend to the \index command	Väth	516
varioref	Intelligent page references	Mittelbach	350
varisize	Change font size in Plain T _E X	Hosek	263
varsects	A simple package for controlling headings	Taupin	480
varsfromjobname	Extract variables from the name of the L ^A T _E X file	Ziegenhagen	557
varwidth	A variable-width minipage	Arseneau	137
vaucanson-g	PSTricks macros for drawing automata	Lombardy, Sakarovitch	321
vc	The vc (version control) bundle	Hennig, Hieber	255
vcell	Vertical alignment of content inside table cells	Dionne	194
vdm	Typesetting VDM schemas	Wolczko	543
vdmlisting	Typesetting VDM in ASCII syntax	Lausdahl	312
vector	LaTeX macros for vectors	Efford	202
vectorlogos	Vectorial logos (GeoGebra, Emacs, Scratch, ...) with ‘inline’ support	Pierquet	393
venn	Creating Venn diagrams with MetaPost	Hefferon	251
venndiagram	Creating Venn diagrams with TikZ	Talbot	478
venturisADF	Venturis ADF fonts collection	Harendal, Rees	249
verbasef	VERBatim Automatic Splitting of External Files	Thompson	495
verbatim-gen	Generic macros for setting text verbatim	Taylor	481
verbatim-pln	Define new verbatim ”environments” in Plain T _E X	Unknown	512
verbatim-tub	Plain T _E X macros for verbatim	Beeton	148
verbatim	Reimplementation of and extensions to L ^A T _E X verbatim	Schöpf, L ^A T _E X Team	437
verbatimbox	Deposit verbatim text in a box	Segletes	443
verbatimcopy	Make copies of text documents from within L ^A T _E X	Madsen, Diez	334
verbdef	Define commands which expand to verbatim text	Fairbairns, Carlisle	209

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
verbinp	"8-bit" verbatim	Perske	391
verbments	Syntax highlighting of source code in L ^A T _E X documents	Zivković	558
verbtex	Verbatim, interpreting non-ascii text	Perske	391
verbtim2	Verbatim listings in Plain T _E X	Morgan	353
verdana	Macros and metrics for using Verdana with L ^A T _E X	Daems	188
verifica	Typeset (Italian high school) exercises	Dossena	196
verifiche	A L ^A T _E X package to typeset (Italian) high school tests	Raccanello	401
verifycommand	Verifies definitions are unchanged, such as before patching	Dunn	??
verse	Aids for typesetting simple verse	Robertson, Wilson	416
version	Conditionally include text	Bellantoni, Arseneau	149
versions	Optionally omit pieces of text	Lück	329
versonotes	Display brief notes on verso pages	Gray	237
vertbars	Mark vertical rules in margin of text	Robertson, Wilson	416
vertex	Styles for economics working papers and journals	Varian	515
vf-howto	Tutorial on creating virtual fonts	Schmitz	436
vf-knuth	Knuth on virtual fonts	Knuth	295
vfcomb	VF author support	Berdnikov	150
vfinst	Virtual font installation support	Hoening	259
vfware	Tools for virtual font metrics	Knuth	295
vgrid	Overlay a grid on the printed page	Lawrence	312
vhistory	Support for creating a change log	Wertenaer	537
vicentino	Vicentino fonts	Kraml, Kilfiger	301
vietnet	Preprocessor and macros for Vietnamese	Tran	498
viiptart	7pt-article class	Zadka	553
viking	Scandinavian runic alphabet as used by the Vikings	Zimmermann	557
vispeech	Using Bell's Visible Speech alphabet	Shoulson	449
visualFAQ-fr	FAQ L ^A T _E X visuelle francophone	Just	276
visualFAQ	A Visual L ^A T _E X FAQ	Pakin	384
VisualPSTricks	Visual help for PSTricks based on images with minimum text	Casteleyn	174
visualtex	A T _E X-oriented visual editor for Windows platforms	Romanenko	419
VisualTikZ	Visual help for TikZ based on images with minimum text	Casteleyn	174
vita	Configurable class for curricula vitarum	Brodnik	162
vita209	A Curriculum Vitae style	Border	157
vmargin	Set various page dimensions	Kuhlmann	305
vmspell	A spell-checker for VMS systems	Fairbairns, Carlisle	209
vmsps	Metrics for using Type 1 fonts available in VMS	Knappen	292
vntex-nonfree	URW Classico and URW Garamond extended for Vietnamese	Kotucha	301
vntex	Support for Vietnamese	Thành, Lemberg, Kotucha	487
vocaltract	Visualise the vocal tract using L ^A T _E X and PSTricks	Ververidis	518
volumes	Typeset only parts of a document, with complete indexes etc	Küster	307
voss-mathcol	Typesetting mathematics in colour, in (La)TeX	Voß	529
voss-mathmode	A comprehensive review of mathematics in (La)TeX	Voß	529
vowel	Draw vowel charts for phonetic research	Rei	407
vpage	Set page sizes	Kuhlmann	305
vpe	Source specials for PDF output	Oberdiek	376
vplutils	Manipulate (virtual) property lists	Duggan	199
vpp	View and (selectively) Print PDF and PostScript	Dekker	191
vrb	Verbatim macros in plain T _E X	van der Laan	308
vrbexin	Verbatim input support	Thompson	495
vrsvion	Add version number to a DVI file	Dahlgren	188
vruler	Numbering text	Jiang	273
VSliTeX	Virtual invisible fonts for use with L ^A T _E X Slides class	Koellner	296
vtable	Vertical alignment of table cells	Paciorek	381
VTeX/Free	TeX system and PDF support for Linux and OS/2	MicroPress	346
vutex	View T _E X output on an ASCII-only terminal	Wolfe	543

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
vvcode	Reliable encoder for binary files via email	Kempson	281
vwcol	Variable-width multiple text columns	Robertson	413
vxu	Document classes for Vaxjo University	Nyqvist	369
WWW			
w-a-schmidt	A collection of metrics for commercial fonts	Schmidt, Harcombe	435
w32tex	A comprehensive T _E X system for Windows	Kakuto	277
wadalab	Wadalab (Japanese) font packages	Lemberg	317
wallcalendar	A wall calendar class with custom layouts	Bhikkhu	152
wallpaper	Easy addition of wallpapers (background images) to L ^A T _E X documents, including tiling	Wilkinson	539
wargame	A L ^A T _E X package to prepare hex'n'counter wargames	Holm Christensen	181
warning	Global warnings at the end of the logfile	Harders	248
warpcol	Relative alignment of rows in numeric columns in tabulars	Rochester	416
was	A collection of small packages by Walter Schmidt	Schmidt, Harcombe	435
wasy-type1	Type 1 versions of wasy fonts	Hoekwater, Sharpe	258
wasy	The wasy fonts (Waldi symbol fonts)	Waldi	532
wasysym	LaTeX support for the wasy fonts	Kielhorn	284
watermark	Draw "watermarks" on the output page	Rozhenko	426
weave	Generate T _E X source from web	Knuth	295
web	The original literate programming system	Knuth	295
Web2C	Conversion programs and supporting code to compile T _E X in C	Weber, T _E XLive	534
web2w	Converting T _E X from WEB to cweb	Ruckert	426
web9pt	Nine-point web listings	Unknown	512
webcomp-errata	Errata list for The L ^A T _E X Web Companion	Goossens, Rahtz	233
webfiles	Include CWEB and/or Spidery WEB L ^A T _E X	Potse	398
webguide	Brief Guide to L ^A T _E X Tools for Web publishing	Wilson	542
webmacss	Use sans serif font in Web listings	Unknown	512
webomints	Webomints font support	Loreti	326
WebQuiz	Write interactive web based quizzes	Mathas	339
weekday	Generate "day of week"	Vulis	531
weiqi	Use L ^A T _E X3 to typeset Weiqi (Go)	Unknown	??
wheelchart	Diagrams with circular or other shapes using TikZ and L ^A T _E X3	Floré	217
wheretotrim	Assist in reducing L ^A T _E X document page counts	Pakin	384
wichura-table	Table macros for plain T _E X (and L ^A T _E X)	Wichura, Carlisle	538
widetable	An environment for typesetting tables of specified width	Beccari	146
widows-and-orphans	Identify (typographic) widows and orphans	Mittelbach	350
wiggly	Draw wiggly lines under text	Garavelli	224
wiki	Use Wiki-style markup in a L ^A T _E X document	Lück	329
williams	Miscellaneous macros by Peter Williams	Williams	539
willowtreebook	Easy basic book class, built on memoir	McKay	343
win32-emacs-auctex	Ready-to-use Emacs and AucTeX for Windows	Kotucha	301
window	Create windows in paragraphs	Schalück	429
windvi	MS-Windows DVI viewer	Popineau	398
windycity	A Chicago style for BibLaTeX	Chase	176
WinEdt	MS-Windows shell and editor for T _E X	Simonic	451
winemtex	EmTeX for windows	Unknown	512
Winfonts	Use fonts distributed with Windows XP	Pichaureau	391
winlatex	FrontEnd for T _E X, Win98/NT, needs Microsoft VisualBasic-DLLs	Reinhardt	409
winsHELL	A MS-Windows32 user interface for T _E X	de Boer	155
WinTeX XP	A Win32 T _E X Editor with the MS Office look and feel	Muecke	355
withargs	In-place argument substitution	Helvensteijn	253
witharrows	"Aligned" math environments with arrows for comments	Pantigny	385
withesis	University of Wisconsin-Madison Thesis L ^A T _E X Class	Benedict	149
wmaainf	BibTeX style for Abteilung für Angewandte Informatik	Müller	355
wmf2eps	Windows metafile conversion	Schulter	439

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
wmf2eps	Windows metafile conversion	Schulter	439
wncy	University of Washington cyrillic fonts	The AMS	488
wnri-latex	LaTeX support for wnri fonts	Pandey	385
wnri	Ridgeway's fonts	Ridgeway, Pandey	411
wntamil	Tamil to TeX converter	Unknown	512
wochtag	Generate the German weekday name for a date	Schrell	437
Woff2OT	Woff to OpenType converter	Frane Jr	276
word2latex	A translator from MS Word to LaTeX documents	de Boer	155
word2tex	Convert TeX/MSWord to LaTeX	Chikrii	180
word2x	Word 6 format converter	Simpson	452
wordcloud	Drawing wordclouds with MetaPost and Lua	Chupin	181
wordcount	Estimate the number of words in a LaTeX document	Downes	197
wordle	Create wordle grids	Mathas, Pierquet	394
wordlike	Simulating word processor layout	Fenn	211
WordML2LaTeX	XSLT to transform a WordML file to a LaTeX2e source	Dambra	189
wordweb	Literate programming using Microsoft Word	Wittenberg, Mc Kearney	543
worksheet	Easy creation of worksheets	Zöllner	558
worldflags	Drawing flags with TikZ	Haager	243
wotree	Draw Warnier/Orr diagrams	Gurari	242
WP2LaTeX	Convert WordPerfect documents to LaTeX	Fojtik	218
wrapfig	Produces figures which text can flow around	Arseneau	137
wrapfig2	Wrap text around figures	Beccari	146
wrapstuff-doc-en	English version of the wrapstuff package documentation	Wu	??
wrapstuff	Wrapping text around stuff	Lee	313
wright	Define commands with optional arguments	Unknown	512
WriteOnGrid	Write on grid lines	Pierquet	394
wrtfile	Write TeX files from a TeX document	Smith	454
wsemclassic	LaTeX class for Bavarian school w-seminar papers	Rosenberger	421
wsuipa	International Phonetic Alphabet fonts	Guenther	241
wsuipa2tipa	Translate wsuipa font commands into tipa font commands	Kleiweg	290
WRef	Extend LaTeX's cross-reference system	Asakura	138
XXXXX			
xargs	Define commands with many optional arguments	Pégourié-Gonnard	389
xarticle	A LaTeX 2.09 document style with 7pt, 8pt and 9pt options	Unknown	512
xassocnt	Associated counters stepping simultaneously	Hupfer	265
xbibfile	Create and search BibTeX databases	Maloney	336
xbibtex	An X-Windows utility for adding to a BibTeX database	Kelly, Bischof	280
xbmks	Create a cross-document bookmark tree	Story	467
xcharter-math	XCharter-based OpenType Math font for LuaTeX and XeTeX	Flipo	216
XCharter	Extension of Bitstream Charter fonts	Sharpe	447
xcite	Use citation keys from a different document	Gregorio	239
xcjk2uni	Convert CJK characters to Unicode, in pdfTeX	Lee	313
xcmr	A crossed-out version of Computer Modern	Unknown	512
xcntperchap	Track the number of subsections etc. that occur in a specified track-level	Hupfer	265
xcoffins	Rich boxed material for LaTeX 3	LaTeX Team	492
xcolor-material	Defines the 256 colors from Google Material Color Palette	Ódenes	380
xcolor-solarized	Defines the 16 colors from Ethan Schoonover's Solarized palette	Cretel	187
xcolor	Driver-independent color extensions for LaTeX and pdfLaTeX	Kern, LaTeX Team	281
xcomment	Allows selected environments to be included/excluded	Van Zandt, Voß	554
xcookybooky	Typeset (potentially long) recipes	Harder	247
xcpdftips	Natbib citations with PDF tooltips	Kocic	295
xdoc	Extending the LaTeX doc system	Hellström	253
xduthesis	XeLaTeX template for writing Xidian University Thesis	Qi	401
xduts	Xidian University TeX Suite	Unknown	512

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
xdvi	A DVI previewer for the X Window System	Vojta	524
xebaposter	Create beautiful scientific Persian/Latin posters using TikZ	Razavian	406
xexchangebar	An extension of package changebar that can be used with Xe _λ LaTeX	Syropoulos	472
xecjk	Support for CJK documents in Xe _λ LaTeX	Lee, Liu, Sun, Jiang	313
xecolor	Support for color in Xe _λ LaTeX	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	283
xecolour	Support for colour in Xe _λ LaTeX	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	283
xecyr	Using Cyrillic languages in XeTeX	Shipunov	449
xecyrmongolian	Basic support for the typesetting of Cyrillic Mongolian documents using (Xe Lua)LaTeX	Syropoulos	472
xeindex	Automatic index generation for Xe _λ LaTeX	Isambert, Robbers	267
xellipsis	Extremely configurable ellipses with formats for various style manuals	Goodman	233
xepersian-hm	Fixes kashida feature in xepersian package	Movahhedian	354
XePersian	Persian for L ^A TeX, using XeTeX	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	283
xesearch	A string finder for XeTeX	Isambert, Robbers	267
xesoul	Use the soul package with Xe _λ LaTeX	Syropoulos	472
xespotcolor	Spot colours support for Xe _λ LaTeX	Syropoulos, Elstner	472
XeT-TeX	A bi-directional version of TeX	MacKay	333
xetal	Strip TeX constructs from a file	Cerf	175
xetex-def	Colour and graphics support for XeTeX	Moore, Kew, L ^A TeX Team	352
xetex-devanagari	XeTeX input map for Unicode Devanagari	Stender	462
xetex-greek	Hyphenation for different variants of Greek, under XeTeX	Syropoulos	472
xetex-itrans	Itrans input maps for use with Xe _λ LaTeX	Abhinandan, Rao	129
xetex-pstricks	Running PSTricks under XeTeX	Shigeru	448
xetex-tibetan	XeTeX input maps for Unicode Tibetan	Stender	462
xetex	An extended variant of TeX for use with Unicode sources	Kew, Rosendahl, Hosny, TeXLive	281
xetexfontinfo	Report font features in XeTeX	Kew	281
xetexko	Typeset Korean with Xe(La)TeX	Kim	285
XeTeXref	Reference documentation of XeTeX	Robertson, Berry	413
xevlna	Insert non-breakable spaces using XeTeX	Wagner	531
xfakebold	Fake a regular font for bold characters	Voß	529
xfig	XWindows vector drawing program	Smith	453
xfor	A reimplementation of the L ^A TeX for-loop macro	Talbot	478
xfp	Interface to the L ^A TeX3 floating point unit	L ^A TeX Team	492
xfrac	Split-level fractions	Høgholm, Madsen, Robertson, Wright, L ^A TeX Team	261
xgalley	Control text feeding onto the page	L ^A TeX Team	492
xgreek	Greek Language Support for Xe _λ LaTeX and LuaLaTeX	Syropoulos	472
xhfill	Extending \hrulefill	Voß	529
xifthen	Extended conditional commands	Noirel	368
xii-lat	Christmas silliness (Latin)	Carlisle	172
xii	Christmas silliness (English)	Carlisle	172
Ximera	Write online interactive content in L ^A TeX	Snapp	??
xindex	Unicode-compatible index generation	Voß	529
xindy-persian	Support for the Persian language in xindy	Khalighi, bidi-tex GitHub Organisation	283
xindy	A general-purpose index processor	Kehr, Schrod	280
xint-regression	Classic regressions, with xint	Pierquet	??
xint	Expandable arbitrary precision floating point and integer operations	Burnol	167
xintsession	Interactive computing sessions (fractions, floating points, polynomials)	Burnol	167
xistercian	Cistercian numerals in L ^A TeX	Spratte	459

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
xits	A Scientific Times-like font with support for mathematical typesetting	Hosny	263
xkcdcolors	xkcd names of colors	Giannetti	227
xkeymask	An extension of xkeyval with a mask	Ramachandra	??
xkeyval	Extension of the keyval package	Adriaens	130
xkvltxp	Provision for expandable macros in package options	Adriaens	130
xkvview	Xkeyval viewer	Adriaens	130
xl2latex	Convert Excel (97 and above) tables to L ^A T _E X tabulars	Buchmann	164
xlatex	A T _E X/LaTeX shell for X-windows	Dragone	197
xlop	Calculates and displays arithmetic operations	Charpentier	176
xltabular	Longtable support with possible X-column specifier	Voß, Niepraschk	530
xltxtra	“Extras” for L ^A T _E X users of XeTeX	Robertson	413
xml2pmx	Convert MusicXML to PMX and MusiXTeX	Spivey, Glötzel, Tennent	458
xmlplay	Typeset Shakespeare’s plays as marked up by Bosak	Kilfiger	284
xmltex	Support for parsing XML documents	Carlisle	172
xmpincl	Include eXtensible Metadata Platform data in pdfLaTeX	Sneep	454
xmthesis	XMU thesis style	Cao	169
xnewcommand	Define \global and \protected commands with \newcommand	Noirel	368
xoptarg	Expandable macros that take an optional argument	Noirel	368
xparse	A generic document command parser	L ^A T _E X Team	492
xpatch	Extending etoolbox patching commands	Gregorio	239
xpdf	Viewing and manipulating PDF files	Noonburg	368
xpdfopen	Commands to control PDF readers, under X11	Diamond, Hoekwater, Popineau	194
xpeek	Define commands that peek ahead in the input stream	Salomon	427
xpiano	An extension of the piano package	Gregorio	239
xpicture	Extensions of L ^A T _E X picture drawing	Fuster	223
xpinyin	Automatically add pinyin to Chinese characters	Lee	313
xprintlen	Print T _E X lengths in a variety of units	Huang	264
xpunctuate	Process trailing punctuation which may be redundant	Ratcliffe	406
xq	Support for writing about xiangqi	Weinhold, Pipping	536
xr-hyper	Inter-document hyper-references	Carlisle, Oberdiek Package Support Group	172
xr	References to other L ^A T _E X documents	Carlisle, Drucbert, L ^A T _E X Team	172
xrefwarn	Only one warning for an undefined citation	Verwer	518
xreview	Reviewing L ^A T _E X documents made easy(er)	Peri	??
xsavebox	Saveboxes for repeating content without code replication, based on PDF Form XObjects	Grahn	235
xsim	eXercise Sheets IMproved	Niederberger	365
xskak	An extension to the skak package for chess typesetting	Fischer	216
xspace	Define commands that appear not to eat spaces	Carlisle, Høgholm, L ^A T _E X Team	172
xstring	String manipulation for (La)TeX	Tellechea	481
xtab	Break tables across pages	Robertson, Wilson	416
xtcpts	Defining language-dependent text macros	Fricke	221
xtem	An X11 T _E X menu built on Tcl/Tk	Lamprecht, Lotz, Weibezahn	310
xtemplate	A high-level interface for declaring document commands	L ^A T _E X Team	492
xtexcad	Simple drawing program for L ^A T _E X use	Sixt, Zitzmann	452
XteXShell	A shell/editor	Hofmann	259
xtrcode	Extract contents of L ^A T _E X environments	Ruedas	426
xtuthesis	XTU thesis template	Dongdong	196
xunicode	Generate Unicode characters from accented glyphs	Moore	352
xurl	Allow URL breaks at any alphanumerical character	Voß	529
xwatermark	Graphics and text watermarks on selected pages	Musa	360

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
xwpick	Pick an image from an X display	Chernyaev	178
xyling	Draw syntactic trees, etc., for linguistics literature, using xy-pic	Vogel	523
xymatrix	Commutative diagrams using XY-pic	Rose, Moore	420
xymtex	Typesetting chemical structures	Fujita	222
xypic-tut-pt	A tutorial for XY-pic, in Portuguese	Campani	169
xypic	Flexible diagramming macros	Rose, Moore	420
xytree	Tree macros using XY-Pic	Un	503
YYYYY			
yacco2	Multi-threaded LR(1) compiler/compiler that emits literate grammar documents	Bone	155
yafoot	A bundle of miscellaneous footnote packages	Nakashima	361
yagusylo	A symbol loader	Henel	254
yaletter	Extremely flexible macros for letters, envelopes, and label sheets	Goodman	233
YAMLvars	A YAML parser and tool for easy L ^A T _E X definition creation	Ewasiuk	207
yandy	TUG release of Y and Y's T _E X distribution	Ma, Horn	333
yannisgr	Greek fonts by Yannis Haralambous	Haralambous, Thull	247
yathesis	A L ^A T _E X class for writing a thesis following French rules	Bitouzé	153
yax	Yet Another Key System	Isambert, Robbers	267
yazd-thesis	A template for the Yazd University	Damanafshan	189
yb-book	Template for YB Branded Books	Bugayenko	165
ycbook	A versatile book class	Cherem	178
ydoc	Macros for documentation of L ^A T _E X classes and packages	Scharrer	431
Yet-Another-Gui...	A short guide to using L ^A T _E X2e to typeset high quality documents	Morris	353
yfonts-otf	OpenType version of the Old German fonts designed by Yannis Haralambous	Flipo	216
yfonts-t1	Old German-style fonts, in Adobe type 1 format	Bronger, Haralambous	162
yfonts	Support for old German fonts	Schmidt, Preining	435
yfrak	Old German Fraktur font	Haralambous	246
ygoth	Old German Gothic font	Haralambous	246
yhmath	Extended maths fonts for L ^A T _E X	Haralambous, Preining	247
yi4latex	Yi (Southern Chinese) support	Corff	185
yinit-as	Additions to Yannis Haralambous' Old German decorative initials	Schrell	437
yinit-otf	OTF conversion of Yannis Haralambous' Old German decorative initials	Haralambous	246
yinit	Old German decorative initials	Haralambous	246
york-thesis	A thesis class file for York University, Toronto	Gall	224
young	Young tableaux	Knappen, Wormer	292
youngtab	Typeset Young-Tableaux	Börchers	156
yplan	Daily planner type calendar	Nickalls, Harders	363
yquant	Typesetting quantum circuits in a human-readable language	Desef	193
Ysabeau	Ysabeau fonts with L ^A T _E X support for traditional T _E X engines	Merino Hernández	??
yswab	Old German Schwabacher font	Haralambous	247
yt4pdf	Play YouTube videos in a PDF	Story	467
ytableau	Many-featured Young tableaux and Young diagrams	Reich	408
ytex	Macro package developed at MIT	Brotsky	162
ZZZZZ			
zaccone	Different configuration for different captions	Unknown	512
zahl2string	Format numbers as German words	Sauer	429
zblbuild	Help with the choice of a BibLaTeX style and options	Milanese	347
zmath-review-t...	Template for a zbMATH Open review	Beckenbach	146
zebra-goodies	A collection of handy macros for paper writing	Xue	548
zed-csp	Typesetting Z and CSP format specifications	Davies, Spivey	190
zed	Typeset Z specifications	Spivey	458
zefonts	Virtual fonts to provide T1 encoding from existing fonts	Fuster, Kahn	223
zennote	Streamline your note-taking process!	Liang	318

<i>Package</i>	<i>Caption</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Page</i>
zero	Start list (etc.) numbering at zero	Verhoeff	517
zhlineskip	Line spacing for CJK documents	Zhang	555
zhlipsum	Chinese dummy text	Zeng	555
zhmakeindex	Makeindex replacement for Chinese users	Liu	320
zhmCJK	Simplify configuration of CJK installations for Chinese	Liu	320
zhmetrics-uptex	Chinese font metrics for upTeX	Liu	320
zhmetrics	TFM subfont files for using Chinese fonts in 8-bit T _E X	Wang, Wu	533
zhnumber	Typeset Chinese representations of numbers	Lee	313
zhspacing	Spacing for mixed CJK-English documents in XeTeX	Dian, Lee	194
ziffer	Conversion of punctuation in maths mode	Väth	516
zigaretten	Propaganda and mind-numbing for cigarette addicts	Lachause	308
zip	Barcodes for USA ZIP code	Smith	454
zitie	Create CJK character calligraphy practicing sheets	Unknown	512
zlmitt	Use Latin Modern Typewriter fonts	Sharpe	447
zootaxa-bst	A BibTeX style for the journal Zootaxa	Ballen	140
zref-check	Flexible cross-references with contextual checks based on zref	Unknown	512
zref-clever	Clever L ^A T _E X cross-references based on zref	Unknown	512
zref-vario	Extended L ^A T _E X page cross-references with varioref and zref-clever	Unknown	513
zref	A new reference scheme for L ^A T _E X	Oberdiek	376
zugferd	ZUGFeRD and Faktur-X invoicing using L ^A T _E X	Peischl	??
zwgetfdate	Get package or file date	Wagner	532
zwpagelayout	Page layout and crop-marks	Wagner	532
zx-calculus	A library to typeset ZX Calculus diagrams	Colisson	184
zxjafbfont	Fallback CJK font support for xeCJK	Yato	551
ZXjafont	Set up Japanese font families for X _Y L ^A T _E X	Yato	551
ZXjatype	Standard conforming typesetting of Japanese, for X _Y L ^A T _E X	Yato	551
ZzTeX	A full-featured T _E X macro package for producing books, journals, and manuals	Anagnostopoulos	133